

### A Note to Researchers

The Arundel Castle Archive Catalogues have been electronically scanned, a process which resulted in mysterious changes to some of the characters. For example the letters 'r' and 'n' when occurring together are sometimes changed into the letter 'm', fractions are frequently not recognised, the letter H and the '£' sign sometimes appear as #. Every effort has been made to correct such things, but researchers should be aware that some anomalies may remain. If in doubt about any of the entries, or if you come across and can clarify anything we have missed, please contact a member of the Archive team at Arundel Castle.

Information in the catalogues which has been found to be incorrect is indicated by ~~striking through~~, and any additional information appears throughout the catalogues inside square brackets and in red.

**Document references include the letters (highlighted at the top of each page) as well as the number**

ARUNDEL CASTLE  
ARCHIVES  
Vol. II

A CATALOGUE

edited by  
FRANCIS W. STEER

Issued by  
THE WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNTY HALL, CHICHESTER  
1972

## PREFACE

ALTHOUGH this second volume of the catalogue of the archives at Arundel Castle relates to more than 15,000 documents at a very conservative estimate, it must still be regarded as only another interim handlist because further items belonging to any of the classes may yet be found. It is over four years since the first volume of collected interim handlists was published; the delay is due to a variety of reasons which prevented earlier hopes being fulfilled.

Any large and complex collection of archives presents many problems of sorting and listing. Unevenness of entries or lack of uniformity in style result from the work having been done over a long period, but such blemishes are not of great importance in a book designed as an aid to obtaining information; catalogues are not in the same class as books intended to be read from cover to cover. There are numerous instances where documents could have been listed under two (sometimes more) headings; a decision—perhaps not always the right one—has to be made as to which classification seems most appropriate at the time. The index, prepared by Mrs. Grace Holmes, brings scattered references together and it is hoped that readers will not be unduly inconvenienced by any inconsistencies either of classification or presentation.

The catalogue entries are arranged in chronological order so far as is practicable. The numbers are merely the means of finding documents and the wide range of numbers in any class is due to the fact that long intervals often occur between the discovery of documents relating to a particular subject.

There may be errors of identification in some classes (e.g. manorial documents) but it is hoped that these are minimal and that readers will be good enough to advise me of any mistakes which they may notice. It may be generally assumed that parishes not followed by the name of a county are in Sussex; properties such as Arundel and Norfolk Houses will be understood to be in London in the modern sense. A note on p. 114 mentions the peculiar difficulties which were experienced in preparing the catalogue of the immense series of accounts.

Although access to records at Arundel is restricted, facilities are given when possible to accredited students if they apply, in writing, to me, c/o Arundel Castle, Sussex. **[Please consult the website for up-to-date information.]**~~The inclusion of records in these printed catalogues does not mean that they are automatically available to readers; certain classes of records will not be produced under any circumstances and neither can access be given to uncatalogued documents.~~ It must be understood that Arundel Castle is not a public repository and that records are consulted there by courtesy of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., to whom acknowledgment should be made if any of the documents are used in printed works or theses. Each group of archives in this catalogue is prefixed by a class letter or letters (e.g. A, for Accounts; MD, for Miscellaneous Documents); the words, 'Arundel Castle MS.', followed by the class letter, should precede the reference number of any item which readers may wish to quote.

I must thank His Grace The Duke of Norfolk for allowing me the privilege of continuing to look after the library and archives at Arundel Castle since my retirement as County Archivist of West Sussex; I am also very conscious of His Grace's kindness, interest and support. It is with sincere appreciation that I acknowledge the courtesy extended to me by the members of the Records Committee of the West Sussex County Council (and by Mrs. P. Gill, B.A., my successor as County Archivist) in publishing this catalogue as one in the long series which they have sponsored.

Arundel Castle,  
October 1972.

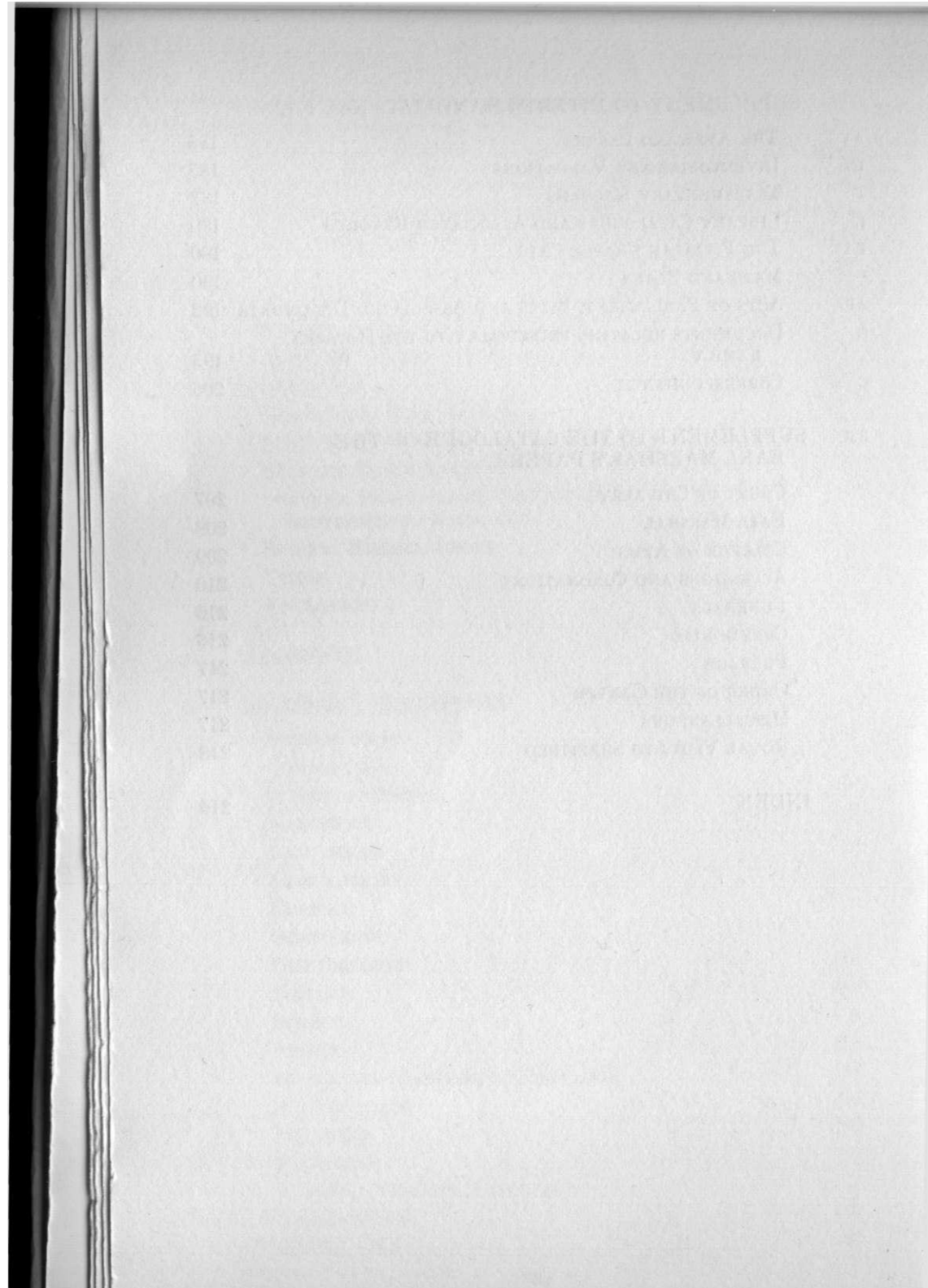
FRANCIS W. STEER

| CONTENTS   | <i>page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| PREFACE  | iii         |
| MD MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS                                     |             |
| ADVOWSONS  | 1           |
| AGREEMENTS   | 3           |
| APPOINTMENTS   | 5           |
| ARUNDEL BOROUGH AND CHURCHES                                   | 6           |
| ARUNDEL CASTLE   | 8           |
| BOUNDARIES   | 10          |
| BUILDING AND REPAIRS   | 10          |
| CHARITIES AND SOCIETIES  | 13          |
| CHIEF BUTLERSHIP   | 16          |
| DIARIES, JOURNALS AND MEMORANDA BOOKS                          | 17          |
| EDUCATION  | 18          |
| ESTATE                           ADMINISTRATION                | 19          |
| EVERINGHAM PARK: DOCUMENTS RECEIVED FROM OR<br>CONCERNING      | 27          |
| EXTRACTS FROM, COPIES OF, OR ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS              | 29          |
| FAMILY AND PERSONAL: MISCELLANEOUS                             | 31          |
| FAMILY AND OTHER SETTLEMENTS                                   | 31          |
| FISHERIES, FORESHORE RIGHTS, QUAYS, BRIDGES,<br>CANALS, SEWERS | 41          |
| HAMPSHIRE: MISCELLANEOUS                                       | 49          |
| HIGHWAYS   | 49          |
| HORSHAM  | 51          |
| HOUSEHOLD  | 51          |
| INCLOSURE  | 53          |
| INQUISITIONS   | 53          |
| INSURANCE  | 54          |
| KING'S LYNN, NORFOLK   | 56          |
| LAND AND OTHER TAXES   | 57          |
| LEGAL PAPERS   | 58          |
| LINCOLNSHIRE   | 65          |
| LITERATURE, ART, FURNITURE AND ASSOCIATED INTERESTS            | 66          |
| LITTLEHAMPTON  | 69          |
| LONDON ESTATE  | 70          |
| LONDON : MISCELLANEOUS   | 75          |
| MEDICINE AND SCIENCE   | 75          |
| MINING   | 76          |
| Music  | 77          |

|    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| MD | NAVAL, MILITARY AND CONSTABULARY   | 78  |
|    | NORFOLK: MISCELLANEOUS   | 80  |
|    | PAPISTS' ESTATES   | 82  |
|    | PETITIONS  | 83  |
|    | POLITICAL AND PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS                                       | 84  |
|    | RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS  | 87  |
|    | RELIGION AND ASSOCIATED MATTERS  | 89  |
|    | ST. CLAIR: PAPERS OF ALEXANDER BOWER                                     | 93  |
|    | SALE PARTICULARS   | 94  |
|    | SCHEDULES OF DOCUMENTS, WITH ASSOCIATED PAPERS                           | 96  |
|    | SHRIEVALTY   | 103 |
|    | SHROPSHIRE: CLUN ESTATE  | 103 |
|    | SPORT AND PASTIMES   | 103 |
|    | SUFFOLK: MISCELLANEOUS   | 104 |
|    | SURVEYS, PARTICULARS, VALUATIONS AND BOOKS OF<br>REFERENCE TO MAPS, ETC. | 105 |
|    | SUSSEX: MISCELLANEOUS  | 110 |
|    | TITHES   | 112 |
|    | UNCLASSIFIED   | 112 |
| A  | ACCOUNTS   | 114 |
| M  | MANORIAL DOCUMENTS   |     |
|    | BEDFORDSHIRE   | 163 |
|    | CUMBERLAND   | 163 |
|    | GLOUCESTERSHIRE  | 164 |
|    | HAMPSHIRE  | 164 |
|    | LANCASHIRE   | 164 |
|    | LINCOLNSHIRE   | 164 |
|    | NORFOLK  | 165 |
|    | SHROPSHIRE   | 168 |
|    | STAFFORDSHIRE  | 168 |
|    | SUFFOLK  | 168 |
|    | SURREY   | 170 |
|    | SUSSEX   | 171 |
|    | SUSSEX AND HAMPSHIRE (COMPOSITE)   | 179 |
|    | WESTMORLAND  | 182 |
|    | WILTSHIRE  | 183 |
|    | YORKSHIRE  | 183 |
|    | VARIOUS COUNTIES (COMPOSITE)   | 183 |
|    | UNIDENTIFIED   | 183 |
|    | MISCELLANEA  | 184 |

SUPPLEMENT TO INTERIM HANDLISTS Nos.1-12

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| AY | THE AYLWARD PAPERS  | 185 |
| IN | INVENTORIES AND VALUATIONS                                  | 185 |
| T  | TESTAMENTARY RECORDS  | 187 |
| L  | LIBRARY CATALOGUES AND ASSOCIATED RECORDS                   | 190 |
| FA | THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE                                    | 190 |
| -  | MAPS AND PLANS  | 190 |
| AP | ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, BILLS AND ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS          | 192 |
| G  | DOCUMENTS RELATING PRINCIPALLY TO THE HOWARD<br>FAMILY      | 195 |
| C  | CORRESPONDENCE  | 205 |
| EM | SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE<br>EARL MARSHAL'S PAPERS |     |
|    | COURT OF CHIVALRY   | 207 |
|    | EARL MARSHAL  | 209 |
|    | COLLEGE OF ARMS   | 209 |
|    | ACCESSIONS AND CORONATIONS                                  | 210 |
|    | FUNERALS  | 216 |
|    | CEREMONIAL  | 216 |
|    | PEERAGE   | 217 |
|    | ORDER OF THE GARTER   | 217 |
|    | MISCELLANEOUS   | 217 |
|    | ROYAL VISITS TO SHEFFIELD                                   | 218 |
|    | INDEX   | 219 |





MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

ADVOWSONS

MD

- 1 Deed of presentation, by Margaret, Countess of Norfolk, of Thomas Cook to the rectory of Helmelee [Hemley, co. Suffolk] in the Diocese of Norwich. 20 Sept. 1394.
- 2 Deed of presentation, by John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk (1415-1461) of Richard Andrew to the rectory of Gresford, co. Denbigh, void on the death of William Wyke. 16 Dec. 1444.
- 3 Title-deeds of the advowson of Thakeham, terminating with the sale to James Butler of Warminghurst. 8 docs., 1571-1714.
- 573 List of advowsons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincs., Sussex, Surrey, Salop, Yorks., Notts., Derby., Essex, Cumberland, Hants, and London. 1 roll, 16th or 17th cent.
- 4 Title-deeds of the rectory and advowson of Steyning, with tithes relating in Steyning and Bramber.  
Includes copy of will of Sir John Shurley of Isfield, 25 April 1631, proved 30 May 1631.  
19 docs., 1631-1701.
- 6 List of rectories and vicarages in Norfolk in the gift of the Duke of Norfolk mainly as at 1640 but with an additional note 1686.
- 485 10 Jan. 1665/6. Conveyance (Bargain and Sale).  
Robert Edsawe, sen. of Chancton in Washington, gent, and Robert Edsawe, jun., his only son, to Prudence Butler of Amberley, widow. Advowson of the parish church of Ashington and of the parish church or chapel of Buncton.
- 5 Abstracts of title to the advowsons of Storrington and Kirdford, reciting 1684-1804. 2 docs.
- 1206 State of advowsons belonging to Thomas, late 8th Duke of Norfolk, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Hants., Essex and City of London. 1 gathering, c. 1733.
- 7 Draft grants or conveyances of advowsons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Derbyshire, Sussex, Hampshire, Yorkshire and the City of London. 11 docs., some undated, but mainly 1747.

*Steyning Chancel*

The following documents relate to the liability of the Dukes of Norfolk to repair the chancel of Steyning church. The advowson was sold by Sir John Honeywood and his trustees to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, in 1794, but in 1868 it was sold to Charles Thomas Lucas of Great George Street, Westminster, co. Middx.; printed particulars of this and the advowsons of Handsworth and Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., Bressingham, co. Norfolk, and Ilketshall, co. Suffolk, are among the papers.

**MD**

- 1575 Brief outline of title to the advowson of Steyning, 1794-1814; drafts of indemnity and other docs.; purchaser's requisitions on title; misc. memoranda and copy letters. 17 docs., [1794]-1869.
- 1576 Copies of deeds of covenant (and original for 1839) by way of Indemnity against liability for the repairs to the chancel of Steyning church, 1839, 1857, 1860; note as to tithes conveyed to Charles Marshall in 1839 and note as to his representatives; copy of will of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 1840 (proved 1842); copy correspondence, 1906, 1912; counsel's opinion, 1913. 10 docs., 1839-1913.
- 1577 Abstract of the title, reciting from 1839, of Charles Goring and Walter Goring to the benefit of an indemnity against liability for the repairs to the chancel of Steyning church given by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk; copy or draft deeds of covenant, 1839, 1913; draft requisitions on title, 1913; instructions to counsel, 1906, 1912, 1913; copies of wills and codicils of Charles Marshall of Steyning, 1843, 1844, Sarah Penfold of Rustington and Steyning, 1866, and Charles Marshall Griffith of London and Llwynduris, co. Cardigan, 1892, 1893. 14 docs., [1839]-1913.
- 1578 Correspondence. 35 docs., 1859, 1867-1869.
- 1579 Copy correspondence, 1868-9, 1891-2 and 1905-6; printed sale particulars, 1868; copies of deeds (inc. indemnity), 1869, 1870; copies of probates of wills and codicils of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, 1853-56, Charlotte Sophia, Duchess of Norfolk, 1869, 1870, and Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk, 1873-1880; case for opinion of counsel, 1906. 12 docs., 1868-1906.
- 1580 Copy deed of indemnity from Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, to the exors. of the 13th Duke in respect of certain debts and liabilities upon the latter's estate, 1857; copy release by the exors. and residuary legatee under the will of the 14th Duke to the exors. of the will of the 13th Duke, 1870; and a memorandum. 3 docs., c. 1870.
- 1581 Notes and drafts relating to MD 1577; extract from Steyning tithe rent charge apportionment, 1842 and altered apportionments, 1864, 1883. 13 docs., 1873-1912 and n.d.
- 1582 Correspondence. 1 file, 1891, 1892, 1905-1913.
- 1583 Release by Charles Goring of Wiston, and others, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk and the estate and effects of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk and all persons upon whom such estate and effects devolve, from liability under a deed of indemnity, 27 May 1839, having reference to the repairs of the chancel of Steyning church. 1 doc., 1 June 1913.

**MD**

- 1207 Memoranda about advowsons and valuations of benefices; with a list of advowsons in various counties. 4 docs, and 1 vol., 18th and 19th cents.
- 1208 Correspondence relating to advowsons and values of benefices: 1806 (1); 1814(1); 1815(1); 1816(18). 21 docs.
- 1318 Papers relating to the curate of St. Mary's, Thetford, co. Norfolk, the advowsons of Framingham Earl and 'Poland Magna', co. Norfolk, Tortington, co. Sussex, and Dorking and Bletchingley, co. Surrey. 8 docs., 1812, 1817, 1818 and n.d.
- 8 Details of advowsons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Hampshire, Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, with their respective values. 1 vol., 1816.
- 800 Statement of the living of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suff. proposed to be exchanged with that of Thwaite, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., w.m. 1837.
- 9 Papers relating to the conveyance of the advowson of the rectory of Clapham, from Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk and his trustees to Sir John Kirkland, 1859. 27 docs., 1856-1859.
- 10 Counsel's opinion, draft surrender, and correspondence regarding advowsons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, and sale of land to a Burial Board near Sheffield. 20 docs., 1858-1859.
- 11 Printed sale particulars of next and every subsequent third presentation to the rectory of Earnley with Almodington. 28 March 1860.
- 12 List of advowsons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex and Yorkshire belonging to the Duke of Norfolk and of others sold between 1859 and 1869. 29 Nov. 1871.
- 801 Particulars (2 copies) of advowsons either sold or still in hand. 2 docs., Nov., 1871.
- 1103 Copy of grant by the Duke of Norfolk of an addition to Thakeham churchyard, 9 Nov. 1893.
- 802 Faculty for works to and in the rectory house and churchyard of South Stoke. 1 doc., 6 July 1931.
- 880 Deed of discharge of liability to repair the chancel of Houghton church; with correspondence. 3 docs., 1940, 1941.

Agreements

- 1061 2 January 1659/60. Agreement relating to the purchase of jewels, (a) Henry Howard, esq. (second son of Henry, late Earl of Arundel and Surrey, dec'd.); (b) Robert Brudenell (son and heir of Lord

MD

- Thomas Brudenell); (c) Richard Langhorne of the Inner Temple, London, esq.  
Recites indenture, 10 Dec. 1659, between (i) Mary, Dowager Duchess of Richmond and Lenox; (ii) George, Duke of Buckingham, Lord Charles Fleetwood, the said Henry Howard, Sir Charles Harbord of Moor, co. Herts., kt., Edward Cooke of Highnam, co. Glos., esq., Humphrey Welde of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., esq., Ranald Grahme of Lewsham [Lewisham], co. Kent, esq. and Thomas Heyhoe of the Middle Temple, London, gent.; (iii) the said Richard Langhorne, whereby the said Humphrey Welde with the approbation of (i) and (ii) sold, in open market, to (iii) the jewels, diamonds, pearls and rubies scheduled in the said indenture for £6000. (ii) covenants to return the jewels on 14 Dec. 1659 for £6360.  
Recites that of the original purchase money of £6000, £5000 belonged to (a) and £1000 to (b) and that the jewels should be divided between (a) and (b) according to their respective shares, and be retained by (c) for the use of (a) and (b) and not be re-purchased.
- 1047 Copy of articles of agreement, 20 Nov. 1680, between Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and Henry, Earl of Arundel (afterwards 7th Duke), his eldest son and heir. 1 vol., with important schedules of property, etc.
- 1236 Copy of articles of agreement, 9 April 1687, between (i) Mary, Viscountess of Stafford, widow, lady of the manor of Thornbury and of the manor or tything of Oldbury upon Severn and (ii) Sir John Ashfield, Bt. and other owners of land in the said manor or tithing and in the townships, tithings and hamlets of Kington, Morton, Cowhill and Rockhampton, co. Glos., subject to the Commission of Sewers of the Upper Level. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1237 Copy of articles of agreement, 25 April 1701, between Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle and the creditors of the late Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 954 Agreement of Oliver Carr of the *Talbot* inn, Surrey Street, London, to supply Henry Charles Howard with a coachhouse and stable, lodging for a coachman, and fodder. 1 doc., 8 Oct. 1719.
- 803 Agreement concerning a sewer near 'the New Church in the Strand London' and another belonging to the Duke of Norfolk in Surrey Street. 1 doc., 16 April 1752.
- 1319 Agreement between Sir Thomas Gage, Bt. of Hengrave Hall, co. Suffolk and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk for the latter to lease Hengrave Hall, furniture, land and sporting rights for 7 years at an annual rent of £300. 1 doc., 10 Aug. 1817.
- 804 Contract for the sale by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Mackley Browne of Parliament Street, co. Middx., esq., of 3¼a. land at Brockham, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 17 May 1838.

MD

- 805 Contracts for the sale by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene, co. Surrey, esq., of the Brockham Estate and Holm wood or Martyrs Farm (142a.) in Dorking, all co. Surrey. 2 docs., 31 May, 31 July 1838.
- 806 Contract for the sale by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to the Rev. Sir John Godfrey Thomas of Bodiam, and Michael Clayton of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., of property called Great and Little Colestaples and Coombes Farm (in all 154a.) in Horsham. 1 doc., 18 June 1838.
- 807 Contract for the sale by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to George Heath of [blank], of Anstie Farm and lands (147a.) at Cold Harbour in Dorking, co. Surrey; with a receipt. 2 docs., 28 August 1838.
- 808 Contract, with plan, for the sale by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Robert Hurst of Horsham Park of the *King's Head* inn and 399a. land in Horsham; contract for similar sale of manor or farm called Kingsfold in Rusper and Warnham ; memoranda (inc. note of Hurst's purchases totalling £42,869) and a letter. 8 docs., 1838, 1839.
- 809 Agreements, correspondence and other papers relating to the letting of The Rookery, Dorking, co. Surrey. 10 docs., 1839-1844.

APPOINTMENTS

- 1266 Copy of appointment, 26 May 1686, of Henry Howes of Badworth Park, co. Sussex, gent, as receiver-general of the rents and revenues of the manors of Littlehampton and Tottington, the Baronies and Rapes of Bramber and Lewes, and the manors and boroughs of Horsham, Shoreham and Bramber. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 1063 Copy of deed of appointment, 21 March 1687/8, of [blank] Howe as a chaplain to Henry, 7th Duke of Horfolk. 1 doc.
- 1064 Deed of appointment by Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, of Richard Springall of Sheringham, co. Norfolk, as bailiff of the manor of Sheringham and other manors (not named) in Norfolk. 1 doc., 27 Nov. 1694.
- 1065 Appointments by Charles and Bernard Edward, 11th and 12th Dukes of Norfolk:—  
1. 25 March 1812. Dewdney Stedman of Horsham, gent., as steward of various manors and Hundreds.  
2. 11 March 1816. Charles Marshall of Steyning, gent., as steward of various manors and Hundreds.  
3. 1 April 1820. Michael Ellison of Sheffield, gent., as steward of various manors in Yorkshire.

MD

4. 29 April 1820. Michael Ellison (as above), as steward and receiver of estates in Yorkshire.
  5. 29 Sept. 1827. Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe in Handsworth as steward of the Court of Requests for the manor of Sheffield.
  6. 26 June 1830. John Muskett of Fornham, co., Suffolk, esq., as steward of various manors and Hundreds in Norfolk and Suffolk.
  7. 31 May 1834. Daniel Calver of Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, gent, and John Muskett, jun., of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, gent., to be coroners in various places in Norfolk.
  8. 5 July 1834. Joseph Waight of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., waterman, as water bailiff at Arundel and Surrey Stairs.
  9. 22 Sept. 1834. John Muskett (as in no. 6) as bailiff of the Duke's liberties, manors, etc., in Norfolk and Suffolk.
  10. 20 Feb. 1841. William Lionel Smilter of Sheffield, yeoman, as bailiff of the Court of Requests for the manor of Sheffield.
  11. 7 June 1841. Michael Ellison (as in no. 3) as steward and receiver for estates in co. Derby.
  12. 8 Sept. 1841. Michael Ellison (as above) as steward of the manor of Glossop, co. Derby.
- 1100 Appointment of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, as Recorder of the City of Gloucester, 23 Aug. 1792, with a letter, 4 July 1883. 2 docs.

ARUNDEL BOROUGH AND CHURCHES<sup>1</sup>

- 413 1 March 1475/6. Grant to John Dudley, esq. by Edward Ponyngges, master, and the chaplains of the College of the Holy Trinity of Arundel, of a marble tomb in the 'Vicaryyschauncelle' of Arundel church, made for Richard Dalyngrygge, esq. To the said Dudley and his assigns so that at no time should the tomb be moved from the place where it now stands. 1 doc., seal missing.
- 414 22 June 1586. Part of a copy of letters patent granting rights in the borough of Arundel to the Mayor and burgesses. 1 doc., fragmentary.
- 1534 Papers in suit in the King's Bench, Rex v. Holmes, as to a mandamus to oblige Richard Holmes to hold a Court Leet in Arundel for the nomination, election and swearing-in of the Mayor.

<sup>1</sup> See also Building and Repairs.

MD

- Case; extract from records, 30 Edward 1; copy mandamus, 1736; notices, correspondence, affidavits, briefs; copy of judgment in the Quo Warranto, *Regina v. Borough of Arundel*, 22 June 1586.  
49 docs., 1735, 1736, 1740.
- 1532 Memorandum about the purchase of the *George* inn and two tenements in Jury Lane, Arundel, bought by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk in 1785. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 415 Specification and estimate for a house and chapel. Endorsed: Plan, &c. of Chapel &c. at Arundel. 1 doc., c. 1800; plan and elevation of house only.
- 1099 Vouchers relating to Market and to Corporation expenses; rental of, and tenders for, Burgess Brooks; resolutions of the Corporation and draft minutes; subscription list for opposing the building of a bridge at Littlehampton. 1 bundle, 1817-1822.
- 416 Printed petition of William Holmes, a trustee of Arundel Savings Bank, to the House of Lords about a dispute on the appropriation of the Bank's surplus funds for the widening of Arundel Bridge. 1 doc., w.m. 1831.
- 417 Printed addresses of Dudley Coutts Stuart and William Holmes to the electors of the borough of Arundel. 2 docs., 1837.
- 418 Memorial of the Mayor, aldermen and councillors of Arundel to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury seeking permission to raise a mortgage on corporate land to pay costs in a suit against William Holmes, one of the Corporation's lessees. 1 doc., 7 May 1841.
- 787 *Report of the Standing Committee for the relief of the necessitous poor in Arundel*, 1841 (printed).
- 1258 Poster advertising the Christmas Show of fat stock, corn and roots at Arundel Market. 1 doc., 1844.
- 419 Papers, with plans, relating to the stopping up of a footpath leading into Arundel churchyard; copy of conveyance of two small pieces of land sold by the 13th Duke of Norfolk to the Church Commissioners. 6 docs., 1846, 1847.
- 1004 Sealed copy of a motion of Arundel Borough Council thanking the Earl of Arundel and Surrey for opposing the proposed removal of the Custom House from Arundel to Littlehampton. 1 doc., 1 Dec. 1848.
- 420 Printed letter of Henry Granville, Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] to the electors on his resignation of the constituency. 1 doc., 7 July 1851.
- 1584 Deeds, inc. drafts, plans, rules and correspondence relating to Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk and the founding of a Protes-

MD

- tant Free School at Arundel; with a few refs. to another school at Glossop, co. Derby (established at the same time) for which other papers are at Sheffield City Library. 1 bundle, 1853-1855.
- 1585 Copies of documents and orders relating to the school at Arundel, 1853-1856. 1 vol., n.d.
- 1586 Draft deeds of appointment of new trustees, general correspondence and misc. papers all relating to the school at Arundel. 1 bundle, 1855-1888.
- 765 Plan and elevations of the church of St. Philip Neri, Arundel. 5 docs.
- 796 Contract and specifications for building the church of St. Philip Neri, Arundel. 3 docs., 1870.
- 948 Plan of proposed new street and buildings leading off Parsons Hill, Arundel. 1 doc., 1882.
- 421 Printed memorandum of Arundel Town Council asking the West Sussex County Council for help towards the upkeep of Arundel Bridge. 1 doc., 3 Feb. 1899.
- 1356 Memorandum about a memorial to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Butt to be erected in St. Philip's church, Arundel. 5 copies, Jan. 1901.
- 398 Suggestions for subjects in windows of ambulatory of the church of St. Philip Neri, Arundel; with plan entitled 'Arundel Church' attached. 2 docs., 28 July 1901.
- 1162 Reports by E. Douglas-Smith on the organ at the church of St. Philip Neri, Arundel. 1 file (poor condition), 1931.

ARUNDEL CASTLE<sup>1</sup>

- 946 Plans of the gallery and of the Duke's bed- and dressing-rooms at Arundel Castle. 2 docs., late 18th cent.
- 1354 Copy of *The Courier*, 13 June 1815, with an account of a fête at Arundel Castle, 11 June 1815.
- 1215 Plan showing the drainage system at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., 1842.
- 1355 Extract from *The Illustrated London News*, 20 Sept. 1845, about Arundel Castle.
- 1148 *The Illustrated London News*, 5 Dec. 1846, containing an account of the visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to Arundel Castle; extract from the same paper about the opening of the Castle to the public in 1845. 2 gatherings and one page.

<sup>1</sup> See also Building and Repairs.



MD

- 772 Newspaper cuttings about the visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to Arundel Castle, 1846; title-page of the flowered alphabet history of Arundel Castle; extract from *The Graphic*, 20 Aug. 1885. 6 docs.
- 20 Estimate of the cost (£15,028 2s. 0d.) of erecting the chapel, gateway, and grand staircase entrance at Arundel Castle according to designs prepared by Messrs. Weightman, Hadfield and Goldie. 9 July 1856.
- 21 Correspondence with C. H. Hartshorne (1863) and C. A. Buckler and others about building work at Arundel Castle. With sketches of architectural details, furniture and fittings by C. A. Buckler. 18 docs., 1863-1909.
- 574 Specification of works to be executed in the erection of additions  
575 to the east and west wings of Arundel Castle. Charles Alban Buckler, architect. 2 vols, (duplicates), Jan. 1879. [See also C.A. Buckler, *'Bucleriana'*, Notices of the family Buckler (1886); his own, annotated copy is in Brit. Mus. MSS. Dept.
- 22 Correspondence, sketches, notes, etc. relative to the building of Arundel Castle. Among those concerned were C. A. Buckler, P. J. McManus, John H. Powell, John Hardman & Co., George Heveringham [pos. Heveningham], A. F. Phillips, Gertrude Jekyll, N. H. J. Westlake, John Morley, and R. L. Boulton & Sons. 1879 (4), 1880 (4), 1883 (1), 1886 (7), 1894 (8), 1899 (2), 1900 (5), 1901 (17), 1908 (8), 1904 (3), 1906 (3), 1909 (1), 1915 (1), undated (2). 66 docs., 1879-1915.
- 799 Volume of photographs of Arundel Castle, before rebuilding, and the park and town, c. 1880.
- 949 Plans, designs, etc. relating to Arundel Castle. 6 docs., 1893-1903.
- 1493 Copy of an inscription on the wall of the south prison of the Barbican gate of Arundel Castle; with a memorandum. 2 docs., 19th cent.
- 1267 Twenty-four photographs of Arundel Castle and Derwent Hall, co. Derby.; with a letter from James Watts. 25 docs., 1906.
- 1149 Printed instructions in case of fire at Arundel Castle. 9 copies, Jan. 1907.
- 1153 Programme of cinematograph show at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., printed, 20 Jan. 1923.  
This was the Blue Flash Cinema Co. formed to find employment for ex-service men who joined the band of the 4th Battalion The Royal Sussex Regiment, Territorial Army.
- 1163 Correspondence and report on lightning conductors at Arundel Castle. 1 file (poor condition), 1931.
- 1154 Printed instructions in the event of a fire occurring at Arundel Castle or elsewhere in the precinct of the Castle. 1 vol., Feb. 1933.

MD

- 1494 Plan by R. Mellor, of Hove, of the library at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., 1969.
- 1147 Two engraved copper plates showing 'A Prospect of Arundel Castle & Town on y<sup>e</sup> West side'.
- 1150 Printed instructions regarding the flag on the Keep at Arundel Castle. 3 copies, n.d.
- 1151 Printed regulations about the use of electric light at Arundel Castle. 5 copies, n.d.
- 1152 Printed arrangement for the accommodation of convalescent soldiers received at Arundel Castle. 1 card (damaged by damp), n.d.

BOUNDARIES

- 13 Copy, late 19th cent., of court roll of the Manor of Houghton containing a perambulation of the boundaries of the Manor trodden on 25 Sept. 1786.
- 14 Description of the boundaries of the Manor of Pinkhurst in Slinfold, 29 Sept., 30 Oct. 1789.
- 15 Letter from William Clarke of Arundel to Joseph Hinde of Carlisle about lands called Dancers *alias* Barnvids and part of Mallards Bury Warren, claimed as part of the Manor of Bury and of the Manors of Crouch *alias* Barlavington and of Sutton. 4 June 1807.
- 16 Description of the boundaries of the Manors of Brockham and East Betchworth in Betchworth, co. Surrey, as fixed by the Inclosure Commissioners, 30 Dec. 1812.

BUILDING AND REPAIRS<sup>1</sup>

- 1514 Scantlings for the buildings at Arundel House, London, with minutes of the meetings of the Commission for letting the ground there; rental, 24 July 1677; agreements for building houses, 1781-86. 10 docs, and 2 gatherings, 1676-1678 and 1781-1786.
- 810 Receipts for carpenter's and other building work done for Charles Howard on the Strand Estate, London. 7 docs., 1677-1680. [Inc. letter from Charles Howard 27 Sept. 1679 re good news of marriage in Flanders of Lord Thomas (Howard of Worksop)]
- 17 Covenant by Joseph Hikes of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., joiner, in consideration of £124 already paid and £120 to be paid to him by Charles Howard, esq., to finish building a house adjoining another belonging to Charles Howard in Surrey Street in Arundel Ground, co. Middx. Details of work to be done and materials used. 27 March 1680.

<sup>1</sup> See also Arundel Borough, Churches and Castle; also London Estate, Norfolk and Accounts.

**MD**

- 18 Accounts for designing, building, improving, repairing, decorating and furnishing Norfolk House, Arundel Castle, Worksop Manor and the Duke's Palace at Norwich mainly under the direction of James Paine. Includes detailed and interesting accounts of materials supplied and work done; with accounts for work by masons, carpenters, plumbers, painters, plasterers, etc.; abstracts of expenditure. 23 docs, or gatherings, 1751-1767.
- 19 Accounts for building the *Norfolk Arms* hotel, Arundel, and for other minor work elsewhere. 1 gathering and 4 docs., 1782-1785.
- 794 Calculation of interest and recapitulation of principal and interest due to the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of Surrey for building an (unnamed) inn at Arundel. 1 doc., c.1785.
- 1230 Drawings by an anonymous architect (i) of two small buildings one of which is hexagonal and (ii) of design for a fireplace with mirror, etc. over. 2 docs., n.d., but 18th cent.
- 1132 Design for a ceiling or a piece of carved work incorporating talbots and earls' coronets. 1 doc., ? late 18th or 19th century.
- 1470 Engraved copper plate, with one "pull", showing the drains at Norfolk House. ? late 18th or early 19th cent.
- 1308- Vouchers for the appropriation of the £25,000 charged for repairs  
1311 of Norfolk House and Worksop Manor under the powers in the settlement, 26 Dec. 1814:—  
Worksop, 1816, 1817 (21 docs, or sub-bundles), 1818 (20 docs, or sub-bundles), 1819 (11 docs, or sub-bundles); Norfolk House and Worksop, 1819 (6 docs.).
- 662 Surveyor's notebook giving measurements of painting (possibly Surrey House, Littlehampton). 1 notebook, w.m. 1819.
- 1317 Sketches for lodges at Fornham Hall. 1 doc., w.m. 1828.
- 811 Ground plan (1 in. to 8 ft.) by R. Abraham, architect, of the Earl of Surrey's stables at Littlehampton, showing the course of the drains, water-pipes, etc. 1 doc., 1836.
- 382 Copy letters of Michael Anthony Fleming (Roman Catholic Bishop of Newfoundland), Sir John Harvey, Lt. Col. Robert Law and James Crowdy about the rebuilding of the Presentation Convent and School House destroyed by fire at St. John's, Newfoundland, and other matters relating to the See. 10 docs., Sept. 1847-Nov. 1848.
- 881 Accounts, and receipts, rendered by G. J. Morant, upholsterer and house decorator, for work done at Carlton House Terrace, London. 3 docs., 1847, 1848.

MD

- 1209 Plans, articles of agreement and schedule of prices for rebuilding 6 Norfolk Street, Strand. 1 file, 1852, badly affected by damp.
- 1210 Specification of works to be done in altering Fersfield Hall, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering, w.m. 1865, and 3 plans.
- 1211 Specification of works to be done in erecting new farm buildings at Fersfield, co. Norf., according to plans and drawings prepared by Thomas Jeckell. 1 gathering, w.m. 1865, and a plan.
- 812 Specification of work to be done at 3 Rectory Grove, Clapham, co. Surrey, for Samuel Sainsbury. 1 doc., 28 June 1865.
- 813 Correspondence and receipts of Charles Nosotti for painting, decorating and repair work at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 17 docs., 1869.
- 814 Account of Charles Nosotti for decorations and upholstery at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 1 vol., 1869.
- 1158 Printed letter about a national subscription for restoring Warwick Castle after its being damaged by fire on 2 Dec. 1871; with a covering letter from Coutts Lindsay. 2 docs., 1872.
- 1133 Notes relating to mural paintings and the tomb of Samuel Johnson at Gawsworth, co. Cheshire, by Joseph Francis A. Lynch; with a letter. 4 docs., 1874.
- 966 Illustrations, etc., from *The Building News*, 2 May 1879, of the selected designs for Brompton Oratory, London.
- 882 Correspondence mainly relating to building work at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 35 docs., 1879-1885.
- 883 Estimates for work to be done to Norfolk House and 31 Charles Street, London; also reports on drains and water there and at Herons Ghyll, Uckfield; with a small amount of relative correspondence. 21 docs., 1879-1886.
- 947 Abstract of building account for the Sussex Estate for one year ending 31 March 1880. 1 doc.
- 395 General conditions for the building contract for the superstructure of the nave and nave aisles of the new church at Norwich for the Duke of Norfolk. George Gilbert Scott, architect, London; Jacob P. Batch, builder, Norwich. 1 doc., Jan. 1883.
- 884 Estimates, and draft account, of Charles Nosotti for work at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 6 docs. or files, 1883, 1884.
- 23 Correspondence with Joseph Stanilaus Hansom acting as architect for various building works for the Duke of Norfolk. 20 docs., 1884-1901.

MD

- 24 Statement of liabilities for building works, etc. at Arundel and Clun, co. Salop, and of available assets. 3 April 1894.
- 396 Copy of the inscription on the foundation stone of the Roman Catholic church, Dorking, co. Surrey, laid by John Butt, Roman Catholic Bishop of Southwark, 17 May 1894. 1 doc.
- 397 Agreement between the Trustees of the Statue and the Trustees of Brompton Oratory, co. Middx. on the erection of a statue to Cardinal J. H. Newman on ground belonging to the Oratory. 1 doc. 21 Nov. 1895.
- 950 Cost of cottages built at Amberley, Thakeham and Tortington. 1 doc., 1897.
- 951 Plan of the basement and stabling at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1136 Elevation and side view of an altar designed by William Farmer, Westminster Bridge Road, London. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 952 'Survey [ground plan] of the Ancient Walls, Amberley Castle', by W. Heveningham of Arundel. 1 doc., 1910.
- 1212 Plan and particulars of vault underlying the Shrewsbury Chapel in Sheffield Cathedral; with a letter, and extract from *Sheffield and Neighbourhood* (1889). 3 docs., 1935.
- 1512 Report by Donovan Purcell on the condition of the fabric of the Catholic church of St. John the Baptist, Norwich, 1964; with a letter from Canon G. E. Roberts, 1966. 2 docs.
- 1060 Plan (no date, scale or architect) endorsed 'Old Plans for a Town Hall &c.' 1 doc.

CHARITIES AND SOCIETIES

- 941 Copy of order of Commissioners, 20 Sept. 1638, concerning Sir William Paston's gift, 14 Jan. 1608/9, of the free chapel of Caister Holy Trinity with its appurtenances, and tithes of lands in Caister, Ormesby and Scrotby, co. Norfolk, and an annual rent of 4s. out of the vicarage of Caister Holy Trinity, to the poor of the parish; and copy of assignment, 15 Jan. 1639/40, by Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing, co. Norfolk, to feoffees. 1 gathering, 17th cent.
- 727 Printed articles of a Society for Prosecuting Thieves agreed at a meeting held at the *Duke's Head*, Bear Green, Capel, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1799.
- 1130 The Sussex Club. List of past and present members, 1799-1909; 1799-1913. 2 vols., printed.

MD

- 1340 State of the charity for the relief of poor widows and orphans of clergymen in Suffolk for the year 1836. 1 doc., printed.
- 728 Resolutions passed at the General Court of the Royal Humane Society, 4 Jan. 1837. 1 gathering.
- 942 Printed poster issued by H. P. Delme of Fareham, co. Hants , relating to rewards to agricultural labourers. 1 doc., 1837.
- 1038- Reports of, appeals for and miscellaneous papers relating to  
1040 Catholic schools, the Catholic Union of Great Britain, charitable, medical, religious, literary and other societies, emigration. With notices of meetings and services, and subscription lists. 106 docs., printed, 1840-1876, and undated.
- 25 Part of the *Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring Concerning Charities* covering, inter alia, the Earl of Shrewsbury's Hospital, Sheffield. 1 vol., printed, c. 1840.
- 729 Printed *Rules, Orders and Regulations of the Angmering Provident and Friendly Society*. 1 booklet, 1842.
- 26 Copy of the examination, giving a complete life history, of Julia Ward of London, aged 17, by the officers of the Society for the Suppression of Mendicity. 11 Aug. 1843.
- 815 Printed statements (2 copies) relating to the fund to procure a life annuity for the Rev. Theobald Mathew to enable him to continue 'the great Temperance Movement'. 2 docs., c. 1845.
- 1191 *Scheme for the management and administration of the Saint Clement Danes' Holborn Estate Charity*. 1 vol., printed, 1845.
- 885 List of persons who were given beef, bread, potatoes and ale at Christmas, 1846. 1 doc.
- 943 Printed report, with list of subscribers, of the Associate Institution for Improving and Enforcing the Laws for the Protection of Women. 1 booklet, 1846.
- 944 Bye-laws of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. 3 booklets, 1847 and n.d.
- 27 List of subscribers to the Angmering Friendly Society, for the benefit of the aged. Gives names of subscribers and amounts, 1838-1848, and sums paid out. 1 doc., printed, 5 Dec. 1848.
- 28 List of persons to whom bread and beef were given at Christmas, 1851, on the Surrey estate.
- 29 Lists of persons (including tenants, labourers, inmates of Arundel workhouse, and members of the Duke's band) to whom the Duke

**MD**

- and Duchess of Norfolk gave charity in money or in kind. With a list of annual charities, donations and subscriptions given in Sussex, 1856. 19 docs., c. 1855-1862.
- 994 Lists of recipients of venison pies, 1855-6; of Christmas gifts to the poor, 1857-82; of milk, 1863. 3 notebooks, 1855-1863.
- 995 Art-Union of London almanac, 1857.  
The Duke of Norfolk was a Vice-President.
- 1192 Bill, etc. to amend the law respecting Roman Catholic charities; with manuscript of clauses proposed by the Duke of Norfolk. 10 docs., 1857.
- 576 Gratuities and allowances paid on account of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1860-1903.
- 577 The Trustees of the Duke of Norfolk's contributions to charities, etc., paid by the Guardians. 1 vol., 1861-1868.
- 886 Printed list of charities, gratuities, etc. paid from the Estate Account, 1869-70. 1 doc.
- 31 Applications for charity addressed to Augusta Mary Minna, Duchess of Norfolk, and submitted by her to the Mendicity Society. With reports on individual cases by the Society's agents. 39 docs, (from which most of the postage stamps have been cut off), 1869-1872.
- 887 Small charities accounts, 1870-1872. 5 docs.
- 888 Rough charity accounts of the Duke of Norfolk. 2 vols., 1871, 1872.
- 30 Pamphlets and reports relating to Bridewell & Bethlem Hospitals, Sea-side Convalescent Hospital (Seaford), Society for Organising Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity, St. Mary's Orphanage, Blackheath, Sussex County Hospital, Sheffield Public Hospital and Dispensary, St. Edward's Lying-in Charity, Oeuvre de l'enfant Jesus ou des enfants malades, and the Hospital Saturday Fund. Report on nursing arrangements in London hospitals. 12 items, 1871-1894, and undated.
- 578 Index to charities account commencing Sept. 1873. 1 vol.
- 579- The Duke of Norfolk's charities account. 4 vols., Sept. 1873-  
582 May 1892.
- 1242 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk from W. S. Lilly, secretary of the St. George's Club, Savile Row, London. 5 docs., 13-28 June 1876.
- 583- Standing orders for charities and subscriptions. 5 vols., 1877-  
587 1917.

**MD**

- 1193 In- and Out-Patients' letters for Queen Charlotte's Lying-in-Hospital. 13 docs., 1883.
- 889 Diploma given to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on his election, with the arcadic name of Leodoro Peliaco, to the Fellowship of the Italian Society of the Arcadia. With printed rules and two cards. 4 docs., 1901.
- 1129 Printed report of, and list of subscribers to, Brighton Police-aided Scheme for Clothing Destitute Children. 1 pamphlet, 1910.
- 588 St. Michael's Club, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.I. Bank pass book. 1 vol., 1916-1920.
- 589, St. Michael's Club. Cash book, 1916-1919; day book, 1918-1919.  
590 2 vols., with some papers loosely inserted.
- 591- St. Michael's Club. Members' book, 1916-1919; visitors' book,  
593 1916-1919; petty cash book, 1917-1918. 3 vols.
- 1131 Miscellaneous papers of R. C. Wilton concerning the Catholic Record Society. 3 docs., 1926 and n.d.

CHIEF BUTLERSHIP<sup>1</sup>

- 1587, Evidences relating to the office of Chief Butler of England and to  
1588 Coronation services as Lord of the Manor of Worksop, co. Notts.; evidences relating to other manors in Norfolk. 42 docs., early 19th cent.
- 1589 Draft of conveyance of the manors of Kenninghall, Banham Marshalls, Beckhall and Grays and Hockham in Banham, co. Norfolk; printed sale particulars, 1871; list of manorial docs, relating to Kenninghall, Banham and Hockham; correspondence; lists of tenants. 20 docs., 1871, 1872.
- 1590 Copy of conveyance, 31 July 1872, of the manors as in no. 1589, from Edward George, Lord Howard of Glossop, and others, to John Oddin Taylor of Norwich; two copies of Mr. Stuart Moore's report, 24 Jan. 1884, on the manor of Kenninghall and the office of Chief Butler at the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England. 1 vol. and 2 files.
- 1591 Certified extracts from Public Records relating to the Chief Butlership. (Nos. 1-9, 11-21 A, 22-24). 24 files, 1901.
- 1592 As preceding, but the files are not numbered. 22 files, 1901.
- 1593 Draft petitions of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk re the Chief Butlership at the Coronation of King Edward VII. 2 docs., 1901.

<sup>1</sup> See G. Woods Wollaston, *Coronation Claims* (2nd ed., 1910), esp. pp. 228-278, and J. H. Round, *The King's Serjeants and Officers of State with their Coronation Services* (1911), esp. pp. 140-165.



**MD**

- 1594 Petitions of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk regarding his claim to the service of Chief Butler of England at the Coronation of King Edward VII; copies of counter petitions; correspondence; judgment of the Court of Claims. 13 docs., 1901.
- 1595 Petitions and opinions of counsel regarding the service of Chief Butler. 8 docs., 1901.
- 1596 Correspondence relating to the Chief Butlership and services as Lord of the Manor of Worksop at the Coronation of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra. 1 file, Feb.-Dec. 1901 and Aug. 1902.
- 1597 Petitions of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and Frederick Oddin Taylor to act as Chief Butler at the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary. 3 docs., 1910, 1911.
- 1598 Correspondence, and judgments of the Court of Claims with regard to the petitions as in no. 1597. 23 docs., 1910, 1911.
- 1599 Petition, opinion and correspondence relating to the claim of Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk to act as Chief Butler of England at the Coronation of King Edward VIII. 20 docs., 1936.

DIARIES, JOURNALS AND MEMORANDA BOOKS

- 1041 Notebook containing memoranda, details of bets laid, and plan of the Duke of Richmond's room and closet at Newmarket. 1 vol., 1690-1692.
- 1042 Notebook kept during a stay in France. 1 vol., 1717.
- 597 "Travelling Book", being a journal of a continental tour; at reverse, lists of clothing and of pictures. 1 vol., 1823-1825.
- 598 Journal, 9 July 1833-?18 March 1834, mainly of sporting matters. 1 vol.
- 1307 Diary kept by B. T. F. Howard of a tour in Scotland, 28 Oct. 1842-9 July 1843. 1 vol.
- 32, 890 Diary of Augusta Mary Minna, Duchess of Norfolk, 11 July 1842-15 April 1844, 1852, 1860-1863. 6 vols.
- 599 Diary, 21 July 1845-29 Nov. 1846. 1 vol.
- 600 Diary (only brief entries) kept by [?] the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1847  
15 Sept. The "Angellus" tolled for the first time since the Reformation.
- 891 Diary kept by Lady Etheldreda Fitzalan Howard. 1 vol., 1868.

MD

- 601 Printed scribbling diary with notes of engagements of 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1876.
- 602 Record of riding tours by the 15th Duke of Norfolk and his friends. 1 vol., 1891-1898.

EDUCATION

- 603- Tutor's notebooks on the schoolwork of Henry, 14th Duke of  
608 Norfolk and Edward, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop. 6 vols., 1824-1828.
- 609 School exercise book of W. Wells of Hitcham, co. Bucks., which, on his leaving to go to Harrow, he gave to Lord Fitzalan. 1 vol., 1828-1831.
- 788 *Report of the Committee of the East London Catholic Institution for educating and clothing poor Catholic Children*, 1830 (printed).
- 1333 Seventh report of the Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport Day Schools, for the Children of Seafaring men. 2 copies, printed, 1832.
- 1105 Algebra exercise book of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1832.
- 1228 Printed results of examinations at St. Mary's College, Oscott, Midsummer 1847. 1 doc.
- 987 Printed notices, etc. relating to the Congregational Board of Education, 1850, and to the United Service Institution, 1859. 3 docs., 1850, 1859.
- 387 Miscellaneous papers relating to Roman Catholic education, including some notes on a dispute about the appointment of a secretary to the Catholic Poor-School Committee, c.1854, and a printed 'Memorial of the Catholic Vicars Apostolic in England and Wales, and . . . members of the Catholic Institute of Great Britain to the Committee of Council upon Education'. 7 items, c. 1850-c. 1860.
- 1201 Bills, etc. to promote the establishment and extension of Industrial and Reformatory Schools. 10 docs., 1857.
- 391 Printed letter from John Ball to Capt. Gardiner Fishbourne, R.N. stating that his reasons for dissension from the Second Report of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund were concerned with the education of the children of an Irish Catholic family named Kirley; with an opposing letter on the same subject from Major R. R. Harris. 1 doc., 1858.
- 963 Printed report, and subscription list, of the first meeting in aid of St. Kevin's Reformatory School for Catholic Boys, Glencree, co. Wicklow. 2 docs., 1859.

MD

- 893 Appeal for funds, and subscription list, for The Royal Albert National School & Workmen's Hall, North Lopham, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1869.
- 393 Unsigned objections from a Roman Catholic point of view to clauses in the Elementary Education Bill. 1 doc. [1870].
- 1353 Printed papers relating to the Education Act, 1902; with a letter from the Earl of Ripon 6 docs., 1902, 1903.
- 955 Memorandum of the Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in relation to employment after the war. 1 doc., c.1920.

ESTATE ADMINISTRATION

- 610 Miscellaneous papers and accounts relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Includes three letters on estate matters (1615) from Richard Hoveil at Hillington, co. Norf., to Owen Sheppard at Arundel House, and a formula of presentation to a benefice in the form of a petition to the Bishop of Norwich by the patron of the living. 12 docs., 1554-1615 and n.d.
- 33 Memoranda of sale by Hamond Lestrangle and William Browne to Robert Lee and John Medlets of growing timber at Norton and Thornage, co. Norfolk. 2 docs., 27 Sept. 1563.
- 611 Copies of leases of property in Sussex. 1 vol., 1564-1591 (not consecutive).
- 34 Lordship of Oswestry. Note of heriots and reliefs received by Richard Kynaston and Jevan ap Robert, 1585; answers of Jevan ap Robert and Kynaston to the articles objected by Edward ap Owen; heriots received by Edward ap Owen and not accounted for. 5 docs., 1585.
- 1098 Draft answer of commissioners appointed to survey the manor of Bungay, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 16th cent.
- 1090 Correspondence, bonds and miscellaneous papers concerning the Barony of Burgh in cos. Cumberland and Westmorland. 27 docs., 1612-1630.
- 1048 Copies of agreements, conveyances, warrants, letters, etc., 1641-1653. 1 vol. [\[inc. reoccupation of Arundel Castle during Civil War\]](#)
- 817 Warrant to the keepers of Arundel, Selhurst and Badworth Parks to supply 14 brace of bucks. 1 doc., 8 July 1645.
- 972 Commission, 26 Sept. 1653, of Alatheia, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, to her grandson, Charles Howard, to manage her estates; with an undated memorandum by him. 2 docs.

MD

- 649 'An accompt of the value of my Ladies estate given in when the agreement was made'. Endorsed '1658 My Mothers Joynter'. Refers to lands in Sussex, Hants., Surrey, London and Westmorland. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 612 Note of manors, lands, etc. in Norfolk and Suffolk, belonging to the Earl of Arundel, sold and leased by his Commissioners since 1620. 1 gathering, 1661.
- 818 Warrant to the keeper of the park at Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, to deliver bucks. 1 doc., 29 June 1672.
- 650 Miscellaneous papers and accounts relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. 14 docs., 1682-1690.
- 998 'The accompt of the proceedings of Mathew Hanscombe and Brian Willson in my Lord Duke of Norfolks affayres in Sussex and Hampshire in their second Journey July 11<sup>o</sup> 1687'. 1 doc., 13 July-18 Aug. 1687.
- 1525 Account of the proceedings of Mathew Hanscombe and Brian Willson in the Duke of Norfolk's affairs in Sussex and Hants. 1 doc., 1687.
- 819 Abstracts of copyhold properties in the manors of Halvergate, South Walsham and Sheringham, co. Norfolk, and Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk. 6 docs., 1694.
- 816 Memorandum on the liberties of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering, 17th cent.
- 35 2 Dec. 1700. Unexecuted assignment of lease, 1 Dec. 1700, by George Moore of Arundel, timber merchant, to John Rolfe of Horsham, gent., of his appointment by Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk as bailiff, coroner and receiver of profits of courts, etc. in the Rape of Arundel in as large and ample a manner as Bryan Hayward or any other heretofore enjoyed the offices; with rough draft and undated authority of Lady Mary Howard of Worksop to George Moore and Bryan Hayward, both of Arundel, to sell timber. 3 docs.
- 36 Tenants of houses or lodgings, part of the Old Palace at Norwich; gives rents and value of free lodgings. 1 doc., 1701.
- 613 Memoranda relating to Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Includes some relating to accounts of Mr. Statham, 1712, 1713; to boundary dispute at Downham, 1714; to towns in Norfolk and Suffolk belonging to the Liberty of the Duke of Norfolk, n.d.; list of books delivered by John Shireburn to William Bolton on his going to Norwich to be steward there, 1717. 6 docs., 1712-1717.
- 614 Copy of memorandum given to Mr. Statham about estate matters in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 12 Aug. 1713.

MD

- 820 Answer of John Shireburn to 12 questions about the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 doc., 1 Sept. 1716.
- 615 Observations on Mr. Statham's estate accounts for Norfolk and Suffolk for 1716. 1 doc., 15 Aug. 1717.
- 37 9 Aug. 1721. Note of goods sold at Greystoke Castle, co. Cumb., inc. timber, sledges, carts and wheels, ploughs, hand tools, horses, cows. 1 doc.
- 1226 Letters from John White, written mostly from Ashtead Park or Dorking, co. Surrey and from Arundel Castle (probably all to the Hon. Charles Howard), mainly on Surrey estate matters: 1744 (3), 1745 (3), 1747 (2), 1748 (4), 1749 (8), 1750 (2), 1751 (1), 1752 (3), 1755 (4), 1756 (3), 1758 (1), 1759 (2), 1760 (1), 1762 (4), 1763 (2), 1767 (1), n.d. or mutilated (2). 46 docs.
- 616 Papers concerning the purchase and management of property in Dorking, Betchworth and Newdigate, co. Surrey. 4 docs., 1753-1812.
- 617 Miscellaneous accounts and papers relating to the Duke of Norfolk's property at Newnham and Oldland, co. Glos. 1 bundle, 1762-1765.
- 652 Power of attorney from George, Earl of Albemarle, K.G. to Henry Browne, jun., of Diss, co. Norfolk, to appear for him and be admitted to properties copyhold of the manor of Kenninghall, co. Norf. 1 doc., 30 Sept. 1767.
- 38 Account of fines assessed in the manor court of Thornbury, co. Glos., 1773-1777. 1 doc.
- 618 Extracts from the settlement of the Glossop Estate, as to arrears of rent, which may be due at the decease of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., n.d., *ante* 1777.
- 1252 Correspondence, relating principally to estate matters and inc. some letters from the 10th and 11th Dukes of Norfolk: 1777 (3), 1778 (7), 1779 (2), 1780 (6), 1781 (6), 1782 (15), 1783 (2), 1784 (4), 1786 (2), 1787 (2), 1791 (8), 1792 (1), 1793 (2), 1794 (3), 1795 (5), 1797 (3), n.d. (15). 86 docs.
- 619 Register of purchases and sales of property in Sussex, 1783-1814; survey of Burpham rectory, 1830. 1 vol.
- 777 Estimate of repairs done at Selhurst Park Farm and requiring to be done at Rustington Farm. 1 doc., c.1787.
- 783 Agreements with tenants at Arundel, Lyminster and Littlehampton. 1 vol., 1787-1796.  
Includes agreements as to bathing machines at Littlehampton.

MD

- 39 Opinion of G. Hill, Serjeant at law, Lincoln's Inn, on the right of the Duke of Norfolk to the Manor of Ashtead, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1789.
- 40 Memoranda about the letting of a coach house and stable in North Row, Park Street, Grosvenor Square, co. Middx. 2 docs., 1789.
- 653 Correspondence with Sir William Burrell, and other papers, concerning his purchase of Deepdene, co. Surrey. 6 docs., 1790.
- 999 Letters and papers (inc. a rental) relating to the purchase of an estate at Steyning by the Duke of Norfolk from Sir J. Honeywood. 6 docs., 1796, 1797.
- 1194 Account of Sussex estates purchased between 1783 and 1800; and two memoranda. 3 docs., 1797-1801.
- 620 Papers relating to the manors of Shellwood and Dorking; farms; valuation of timber; repair of bridge at Norwood Hill. All co. Surrey. 1 bundle, 1797-1823.
- 1109 Miscellaneous estate papers of small value, but including notes of farms in Rudgwick and Warnham, 1797, Horsham, 1801, Newdigate, co. Surrey, 1802; timber on Hills Place, Horsham, 1813; leases expiring in 1844; alphabetical list of names. 9 docs, and a notebook, 1797-1864, and undated.
- 42 Draft report on, and suggestions for the improvement of, estate audits. 1 doc., 1798.
- 41 Charge to the jury of Courts Leet and Baron. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 43 Abstract of several Acts of Parliament, 1235-1756, 'relating to Lords Approving of their Wastes Woods and Pastures against their Tenants & Neighbours; And to the Planting of Timber Trees, Fruit Trees and other Trees for Ornament Shelter or Profit &c.' 1 gathering, 18th cent.
- 651 Memorandum relating to land at Hockering, co. Norf., and to jewellery. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 821 Abstract of the liberties, royalty and immunities of the Duke of Norfolk in the Rapes of Arundel and Bramber and the Hundred of Easebourne. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 973 Brief statement of rents of all estates whether entailed by Act of Parliament, entailed by the coheirs of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, or held in fee simple. 1 doc., ? 18th cent.
- 654 Correspondence concerning the Batworth Park Estate, Lyminster, purchased by the Duke of Norfolk from Lord Selsey. 1 bundle, 1800-1806.

**MD**

- 655 List of settled estates in Arundel and Littlehampton proposed to be enfranchised or sold by virtue of the Act, 42 George III. 1 doc., 30 April 1802.
- 894 Notebook, with sketch plans, kept by Henry Howard [of Corby] and containing memoranda concerning the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates; at reverse, details of copyholds in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 vol., 1804-1813.  
This book does not relate to Worksop and Norfolk as stated on the cover.
- 44 Valuation of timber on Swans Farm, Capel, co. Surrey. 1 file, 1806.
- 621 Letter from James Harting, written from Worksop, co. Notts., relating to services due by the tenants of the manor of Bury, co. Sussex. 1 doc., 20 Dec. 1806.
- 1526 Orders for the repairs of farm buildings on the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 2 notebooks, 1806-1813.
- 622 Articles of agreement (larger properties) and memoranda concerning tenancies of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 vol., 1806-1824.  
ff. 1-7. Articles of agreement (printed), Dec. 1806-July 1813; pp. 61-67, memoranda and copy letter, Oct. 1810-Apr. 1824; pp. 103-111, incomplete tables of acreages and rotation of crops on chief farms.
- 656 Correspondence about the letting and upkeep of farms in Horsham, Slinfold, Rudgwick and Sutton. 10 docs., 1808-1812.
- 974- Papers of John Housman of Lopham Park, Norfolk, relating to the  
978 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates.  
These include vouchers for building materials, taxes, holding of manorial courts, tithes, auctions, audits, swanning, stationery, and maintenance; with correspondence and notice of sale of Bull's Eye Estate, Bungay, co. Suffolk.  
5 bundles: 1809-1812 (3 docs.); 1810-1812 (51 docs.); 1811, 1812 (86 docs.); 1812, 1813 (118 docs.); 1812, 1813 (105 docs.).
- 657 Correspondence about estate management at Burpham, Offham, North Stoke and Slinfold; conveyance of property at North Stoke, 1892; printed notice about removal of sand, etc. from Littlehampton Beach, 1818. 5 docs., 1809-1826, 1892.
- 658 Rough particulars of lands of the Duke of Norfolk at Littlehampton, Lyminster and Climping proposed to be introduced into the Norfolk Estate Bill. 1 doc., 7 March 1810.
- 623 Memorandum of lands in hand in Sussex and Surrey. 1 vol., 1815.
- 624 Surrey agent's notebook. Notes on condition of buildings, cultivation of land, movement of tenants, etc., money paid for digging stone at Brockham. 1 vol., 1815.

MD

- 659 Particulars of crops, etc. grown in individual fields of farms in Sussex and Hayling Island, co. Hants., 1815-20; notes on Horsham common inclosures. 1 vol., 1815-1820.
- 45 Letters from Henry Howard of Corby, James Harting of Norfolk House, Michael Ellison of Worksop, H. H. Molyneux-Howard of London and John Housman of Sheffield, to Sir Arthur Piggott, M.P. about various estate matters; also schedule of estates taken by the 12th Duke of Norfolk under the option in the 11th Duke's will. 8 docs., 1816-1819.
- 626 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Printed articles of agreement between the Duke of Norfolk and his tenants. 1 vol., 1816-1854.
- 625 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Official correspondence of John Muskett, steward; copies of documents; articles of agreement for sale of land in Earsham, co. Norf., 1838; report of J. W. Herbert to the Tithe Commissioners concerning a modus claimed by the Duke of Norfolk on Shelfanger Hall Farm, June 1839; copies of incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1855-56. 1 vol., 1816-1856.
- 1321 Printed and other material relating to agricultural and horticultural matters (inc. some price lists). 11 items, 1819-1836.
- 1322 Records relating to the sales of sheep, cattle and wool, and to weights of beasts. 6 docs., 1820-1836 and n.d.
- 737 Printed prospectus, and manuscript letter, of John Dewhirst, *A Complete System of British Agriculture*. 1 doc., 1825.
- 1227 Correspondence between Edward Blount, R. Watkins, the Earl of Surrey, L. Agar Ellis and the 12th Duke of Norfolk about the purchase of the Michelgrove Estate. 8 docs., 3 July-6 Aug. 1827.
- 627 Letters, etc., relating to the valuation and sale of the Worksop Manor Estate, co. Notts. 4 docs., March 1838.
- 738 *Growing Gold; or, a treatise on the cultivation of British oak*, by James Sawyer. 1 vol., printed, London, 1839.
- 628 Notes on fishing in the River Arun; patronage of livings; manorial and common rights; 'the Hayling Invasion'; highways; stopping-up of paths; tithe and game laws; inclosures; Norfolk Bridge, Shoreham. 1 vol., c. 1840
- 790 William Walton, *A memoir ... on the naturalization of the alpaca*, 1841 (printed).
- 629 Correspondence and other papers (inc. a schedule with ? Tithe Award map numbers) concerning an exchange of land (Burgesses brooks and land in the South Marshes, Arundel) between the Duke of Norfolk and the Corporation of Arundel. 1 bundle, 1845, 1846.



MD

- 630 Alphabetical list of tenants of the Sussex Estate and their holdings, 1847-48, with additions to 1862. 1 vol.
- 631 Letter book, with copies of outgoing correspondence relating to Arundel Castle and the estate; mainly building work. 1 vol., 1851-1857.
- 1000 Opinions of John Ashley and Thomas Ellison, and report by Michael Ellison upon the enfranchisement of copyholds within manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex and Surrey. 2 docs., 1853.
- 632 List of tenants, with number in family, gifts to them and details of employment. 1 vol. (kept by Minna, Duchess of Norfolk), 1856-1864.
- 633 Account of venison sent out from Arundel Castle, with names of recipients. 1 doc., 1857.
- 634 Account of copyhold property of Frederick King, held of the manor of Storrington, which he desires to be enfranchised, and of freeholds held of the manor of which he desires to have the royalty released. 1 doc., w.m. 1860.
- 636 Alphabetical list of tenants of the Sussex Estate with schedules of holdings. 1 vol., 1860-1861.
- 637 Report by H. W. Keary on the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1861.
- 1567 Register of enfranchisements of property, parcel of the manors held by the trustees under the Settlement of the Duke of Norfolk's Estates dated 31 May 1839. 1 vol., 1864-1874.
- 638- Letter-books of R. Bingham up to July 1874 and then of E.  
642 Mesnard. 5 vols., 1865-1880.
- 635 Agreements, reports, valuations and notices to quit, all relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. 1 bundle, 1866-1918.
- 895 Reports, counsel's opinion and other documents relating to the Sheffield Estate (especially to collieries) and the Midland Railway Company. 8 docs., 1868, 1869.
- 46 Letters to R. Bingham at St. James's Square, co. Middx., from 15th Duke and from the Duke's bankers, Messrs. Smith, Payne and Smiths, mainly on financial matters. 24 docs., 1868-1873.
- 896 Report and correspondence on the claim of Robert Lane to copyhold property at Bungay, co. Suffolk. 3 docs., 1869.
- 897 Report and form of declaration as to enfranchisements in Norfolk and Suffolk. 2 docs., 1869.

MD

- 822 Volume entitled 'The Duke of Norfolk's Minute Book' containing letters, plans, petitions (esp. relating to Bungay and Harleston Fairs, co. Suffolk), reports and other papers mainly concerning estate matters but including Sheffield Water Works. 1 vol., 1869, 1870.
- 1548 Letters mainly to Reuben Bingham and Edward Mesnard about the Sussex and Surrey estates. 53 docs., 1869-1876.
- 1549 As preceding, but for the Sheffield estate. 51 docs., 1869-1876.
- 1550 As preceding, but to R. Bingham and J. P. Dunn in respect of the Norfolk estates. 25 docs., 1869-1875.
- 643 Alphabetical list of tenants of the Sussex Estate with schedules of holdings. 1 vol., c. 1869.
- 660 Letters and report relating to Shrub Hill House, Dorking. 3 docs., 1873.
- 47- Letters to E. Mesnard at St. James's Square, co Middx., from 15th Duke, the agents at Arundel and Sheffield, Messrs. Few & Co., and many others. 4 bundles (367 docs.), 1874-1883.
- 1568 Estate reports on enfranchisements, purchases and sales, repairs, etc. for Sussex and Surrey properties. 1 vol., 1876-1883.
- 51 Report by John Dunn, with plans, on the Kilburn and Notting Hill Estates, co. Middx. 3 docs., 1881.
- 979 Comparative acreage of the Sussex Estate in 1869 and 1882 [not detailed]. 1 doc., 1882.
- 823 Letters concerning the use by the Earl of Shrewsbury of a carriage drive at Alton, co. Staffs. 4 docs., 1883.
- 644, Contents of farms on the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates; with  
645 field-names and acreages. 2 vols., c. 1884.
- 1569 Copies of deeds of enfranchisement, and conveyances. 1 vol., 1886-1888.
- 1570 Register of property improvement schemes submitted to the trustees of the marriage settlement, 17 Nov. 1877, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1886-1893.
- 1601 Reports for the Sussex, Surrey and Suffolk estates (mainly about sales and enfranchisements) forming part of the Settled and Parliamentary Estates. 1 file, 1888-1902.
- 789 Prospectus of the National Bank of Agriculture. 1 doc., printed, 19th cent.

**MD**

- 646 Correspondence about the deeds of the Tortington Estate purchased in 1879. 8 docs., 1900.
- 52 History of the Farleigh Hungerford Estate, co. Soms., A.D. 50-1901, compiled by Randolph W. Farley of New Hampshire, U.S.A. 3 docs., 1901.
- 647 Veterinary certificates for three horses. 3 docs., 31 May 1904.
- 648 Original printed edition, and typescript copy, of an article, "The Landless Peasant", by R. L. Outhwaite, attacking the Duke of Norfolk, in *The Daily News*, 17 Sept. 1908; with printed answer concerning the Sheffield Estate, by Henry Coverdale, and typescript answer concerning the Arundel Estate, by Edward J. Mostyn. 4 docs., 1908, 1909.
- 1602 Report of enfranchisement of *The Black Dog* and 2r. 15p. land at Bury held of the manor of Bury. 1 doc., 6 Dec. 1913.
- 1195 Correspondence relating to the Factorship of the Kinharvie Estate. 5 docs., 1916, 1917.
- 1571, Improvement schemes for properties in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex  
1572 and Surrey submitted to the trustees of the marriage settlement trust, 1904, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, dec'd. 2 vols., 1924-1940 .
- 1515 Report on the state of agriculture in Chile, Peru, Ecuador and Columbia submitted to the British Agricultural Export Council by Dr. G. R. Dickson. 1 vol., 1968.

DOCUMENTS RECEIVED FROM, OR CONCERNING,  
EVERINGHAM PARK, YORKSHIRE

- 1467 Rubbing of brass inscription plate to Lady Jane Constable, 4 Dec. 1558. 3 copies.
- 540 'A spirituall treatise Containinge some aduises for Seculars. Composed by the unwortly Religious S<sup>r</sup> B.C. of Jesus of the holy order of St Benedict in the monasterie of our lady of Consolation in Cambray of the English Congregation'. Dedicated To my most deare brother S<sup>r</sup> Marmaduke Constable'. 1 vol., finished 16 June 1663.
- 541 Volume of drawings of coats of arms (mainly foreign); on title-page, 'Bovchart. Contremovlins, 1668'.
- 542 MS. sermon, 'Semen est verbum Dei'. 1 gathering, 18th cent.
- 559 Catalogue (very incomplete) of books presumably at Everingham Park. 1 vol., 18th cent.

**MD**

- 560 Catalogue of the manuscripts and early printed books in the library at Everingham Park. 1 vol., entitled 'Carlaverock' on front cover, late 18th or early 19th cent.
- 561 Volume of household accounts, 1815-1819; subsequently used as an alphabetical list of the library at Everingham Park.
- 544 Principles of Electricity. 1 gathering, w.m. 1817.
- 545 Select Propositions of Dynamics Explained & Demonstrated. 1 gathering, w.m. 1820.
- 546 Select Propositions of Mechanics Explained & Demonstrated. 1 gathering, w.m. 1820.
- 549 'Roll of Karlaverok. Enumerating the Barons, Knights & Gentlemen, who attended King Edward the first, into Scotland, Anno 1300'. Copied, c.1820; with coats of arms, etc. in colour. 1 vol.
- 547 Latin notes by W. C. Maxwell on metaphysics. 2 gatherings, c. 1823.
- 548 Drawings by John Seymour Carlton showing the manner of training peach trees, 1824; three plans (presumably for alterations to Everingham), w.m. 1831, 1836, with notes, some w.m. 1842; drafts for lay-out of library catalogue, w.m. 1829; sketch book. 10 items in a folder.
- 1146 Vol. of pencil sketches, mainly of buildings, 1833.
- 550 'Palma Mariana cui accedunt Preces Pro Societate Jesu'. Written by Edmund Ignatius Aloysius Waterton and given by him to Mrs. Maxwell. 1 vol., c. 1842.
- 562 Alphabetical catalogue of the library at Everingham Park. 1 vol., 1853, with some notes loosely inserted.
- 571 Vol. of pencil sketches, mainly of scenery, 1860-1875.
- 551 Renshaw's diary and almanack, 1874, kept by Angela Howard. 1 vol.
- 552 Album of verses and prose extracts presented to Lord Herries by the boys of St. Everilda's School, Everingham, 25 Aug. 1875. 1 vol.
- 568 Album containing various photographs. 1 vol., 19th cent.
- 569, Albums containing photographs of clergy. 2 vols., 19th cent.  
570
- 572 Vol. of pencil sketches of scenery by W. C. Maxwell, ?19th cent.

MD

- 726 Vol. of watercolour and other sketches, with some caricatures and photographs. 1 vol. 19th cent.
- 553 Book containing names and addresses of ?visitors to St. John's Lodge, 2 June-10 July 1900. 1 vol.
- 554 Everingham Park Visitors' Book, Christmas 1906-Sept. 1919. 1 vol.
- 555 Volume of newspaper cuttings relating to the death of Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th Lord Herries (1837-1908), 5 Oct. 1908.
- 564 Inventory of the contents of Everingham Park, July 1920. 1 vol.
- 565 Another copy of MD564, but not bound.
- 566 Inventory of the contents of Everingham Park; with notes of minor defects in the building. 1 file, July 1922.
- 567 Inventory and valuation of old silver and Sheffield plate at Everingham Park, 15 July 1930. 3 copies.
- 556 Correspondence and papers relating to alterations at Everingham Park, and to land at Seaton Ross, co. Yorks. 1 file, 1933-1938.
- 557 Schedule of landlord's fixtures at 'St. Bruno', Old Windsor, co. Berks., May 1935; counterpart lease, 1935; correspondence, 1935-1942. 1 bundle.
- 558 Volume of newspaper cuttings relating to the engagement and marriage of the 16th Duke of Norfolk to the Hon. Lavinia Strutt, 1936-1937.
- 1145 Confidential report to the chairman and directors of the Cottingham & District Growers Association Ltd. 1 file, 1950.
- 563 Typed catalogue of the Everingham Park library, prepared at Everingham Estate Office, Oct. 1964. 1 vol.
- 1460 Correspondence and sale catalogues relating to Everingham Park library. 1 file, 1965-1968.
- 
- 543 MS. copy of the Pipe Rolls from 5 Stephen to 14 Edward III relating to affairs in Yorkshire. 1 vol.

EXTRACTS FROM, COPIES OF, OR ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS

- 1102 Copies of documents relating to property in Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Shropshire and Leicestershire, 1411 and undated. 1 roll, 16th cent.

**MD**

- 1070 17th cent, extracts from various records relating to free warren. 22 docs.
- 1275 Copies of two deeds and three letters, 20, 25 Oct. 1625, 1 Sept., 10 Dec. 1629, 7 Jan. 1629/30, of Anne, Countess of Arundel, relating to properties in Surrey, Bedfordshire, Lincs., Herts., Cumberland and Westmorland. 1 gathering, now rolled, 17th cent. [See also Legal Papers.]
- 1284 Copy of entry on patent roll, 27 Nov. 1243, relating to the lands of the heirs of Henry, Earl of Arundel. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1288 Copy of commission, 19 May 1615, concerning free warren on the estates of the Duchy of Lancaster. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1289 Copy conveyance, 16 Aug. 1641, from Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and others, to Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, and others, of various manors in Salop, Sussex, Yorks., Notts., Derby., Surrey, Staffs., Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk; with copies of two final concords, Hilary Term, 1641/2. 2 files, 17th cent.
- 1271 Copy of letters patent, 6 June 1604, granting to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk and Henry, Earl of Northampton, manors, lands, etc. in Suffolk (inc. priory and church of Bungay) and Ditchingham and South Walsham in Norfolk. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1273 Copy of grant by King Charles I to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, of the Irish estates of Gilbert, late 7th Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 file (incomplete), 18th cent.
- 1274 Copy of Final Concord, Trinity Term 1627, between Sir Edward Lecke and John Thorowgood, pl. v. William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, and Mary his wife, in respect of estates in Derbyshire, Yorkshire and Wiltshire. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1286 Copy of letters patent, 27 June 1603, granting numerous manors, etc. in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincs., Cambs., Salop, etc. to Thomas Howard, Baron of Walden and Henry Howard, brother of the late Duke of Norfolk and son of Henry, late Earl of Surrey. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1287 Copy conveyance, 30 May 1604, from Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, Baron of Walden to Henry, Earl of Northampton of property granted by letters patent, 27 June 1603. 1 file (130 ff.), 18th cent.
- 1071 18th cent, abstract of inspeximus, 21 April 1670, concerning Liberties, etc. in Norfolk, Sussex, Surrey and Essex enjoyed by Richard Onslowe and others. 1 file.
- 1091, Copies of documents, Acts of Parliament, letters patent, inquisitions  
1092 post mortem, inspeximuses, etc., dating from *temp.* Edward I to *temp.* George I. 2 vols. 18th cent.

MD

FAMILY AND PERSONAL: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1316 Grant, by letters patent, to Jerome (Weston), Earl of Portland of an annual pension of £1000 on his surrender of the office of President of Munster. 1 doc., 9 May 1662; Great Seal broken.
- 1269 Licence under Privy Seal for Henry Howard who went to France without licence, 11 Dec. 1688, to return to England. 1 doc., 31 Jan. 1697/8.
- 1087 Certified copies (i) of remonstrance, in French, to the Conseil Provincial en Flandre, by Mary, widow of Henry Charles Howard of London, and (ii) an associated document. 2 docs., 1721.
- 770 Manuscript notes and newspaper and other cuttings relating to the Hastings family (inc. Lady Flora Hastings). 11 docs., 1739-1858.
- 771 Newspaper and other cuttings relating to the Howard family, to Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons and his wife. 4 docs., 1772-1858.
- 1032 The escape of Lord Nithsdale. A copy made from the original account written by the Countess of Nithsdale in a letter, 16 April 1718. 1 notebook, 1845.
- 692 Address from tenants congratulating the 15th Duke of Norfolk on reaching his majority. 1 doc., 28 Dec. 1868.
- 693 Register of ? invitations received. 1 gathering, April, May 1876.
- 1141 Typescript (incomplete) of an article on William, Lord Herries (1804-1876), written by R. C. Wilton for *The Dublin Review*, April 1929. 1 file, 19 pp.
- 1270 Letter about, short pedigree of, and notes concerning, the family of Constable. 1 file, 1929.
- 694 List of wedding presents. 1 vol., 20th cent.
- 1139 Notes (incomplete) by R. C. Wilton on the Constable family of Everingham, co. Yorks, and other families and places in that area. 1 file, pp. 1-7, 11-20 and I-IV, 20th cent.
- 1140 Notes on documents relating to the Sherburne family. 1 file, 20th cent.

FAMILY AND OTHER SETTLEMENTS<sup>1</sup>  
(WITH ALLIED DOCUMENTS)

- 1499 Contemporary copy of pre-nuptial settlement (specifying estates) on the marriage (15 Jan. 1477/8) of Anne, only dau. and heir of John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, to Richard, Duke of York and Norfolk. 1 roll; part of head missing.

<sup>1</sup> See also under Accounts.

MD

- 53 2 Dec. 1514. Grant (consideration 20 marks) by Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, to William Everarde and his wife Jane (late wife of Edward Belingeham), John Shelley and William Shelley, of the wardship and marriage of John Belingeham, with the custody of all his lands and rents.
- 54 21 Sept. 1559. Settlement, with bond, on the marriage of Richard Lecheford (son of Henry Lecheford of Leigh, co. Surrey) and Anne, dau. of George Lusser. Lands [no details] in Yorkshire and Surrey.
- 55 MS. copy of Act, 3 Car. 1., 1627, concerning the title, name and dignity of the Earl of Arundel; printed copy of Act, 49 Geo. III., 1809, for extending the powers in an Act, 37 Geo. III, for the enfranchisement of copyhold lands of the Manor of Arundel; epitome of family settlement, 31 May 1839; copy of settlement on the marriage of Henry Granville, Lord Fitzalan [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] and Augusta Mary Minna Catherine Lyons, 18 June 1839; printed copy of Act, 9 & 10 Vic., 1846, to enable 13th Duke of Norfolk to grant leases of part of the settled estates. 1 vol.
- 59 Extracts or copies of deeds concerning the 'Earl Marshal's Trust' [Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 1585-1646], 1641; schedule of debts of the same Earl; Lord Mowbray's [Henry Frederick, afterwards Earl of Arundel, 1608-1652] title to lots and shares in the fens, his declaration of trust and list of his debts; copyhold lands in the Manors of Wem and Loppington, co. Salop, enfranchised; sales of demesnes in Shropshire, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire, Lancashire, Surrey, Suffolk, Norfolk, Sussex, Derbyshire and Yorkshire. 1 vol., 17th cent. endorsed 'The first Booke of Entryce 1664. Entryes of Antient Settlements & debts in the Family; and Sales & money rais'd thereby'.
- 56 12 July 1652. Copy confirmation of a deed of trust dated 13 Jan. 1651/2. (a) Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey [1626/7-1677, afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk], and (b) James, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, Henry, Earl of Kingston, Henry, Earl of Peterborough and Sir Robert Stapylton. (a) by the deed, 13 Jan. 1651/2, made before the death of his father, agreed to levy a fine of estates [detailed] in Yorkshire, Sussex, Hampshire and Middlesex.
- 57 Papers relating (i) to the settlement made by Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel [1608-1652] for provision for his younger children, and (ii) to the ensuing case in Chancery after the death of Thomas, 5th Duke of Norfolk [1626/7-1677]. Includes printed cases of Alexander MacDonnel, esq. and Lady Elizabeth [Howard] his wife, and of Charles Howard, esq. 5 docs., 1656 and undated.
- 58 Papers relating to the agreement between Charles Howard and Elizabeth, Countess of Arundel, widow of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, who had settled no jointure on her. 10 docs., 1659-1660.



MD

- 66 Papers concerning the settlement and management of the Baronies of Greystoke and Brough, co. Cumberland. 3 docs., 1669 or undated.
- 60 21 April 1670 (copy c. 1845). Transcript of letters patent being an inspeximus of the enrolment, Mich. 1662, in the Exchequer, of the restitution of estates belonging to the 5th Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Surrey and Essex, in accordance with Acts of Parliament, 1604 and 1660.
- 63 13 June 1677. Draft settlement on the marriage of Henry Howard (afterwards 7th Duke of Norfolk) and Mary, dau. of Henry (Mordaunt), 2nd Earl of Peterborough.
- 61 8, 15 Jan. 1677/8. Case, with opinions, on the settlement, 1647/8, of the Cumberland and Westmorland estate of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel in so far as it relates to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and to trusts for his younger brothers.
- 62 27 Feb. 1677/8. Case, with opinions, relating to timber on estates of which Thomas, 5th Duke of Norfolk, was tenant for life.
- 795 Copy of articles of agreement, 20 Nov. 1680, between Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and Henry, Earl of Arundel, his eldest son and heir. With schedules of property. 1 gathering.
- 824 Schedule of debts of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, with proposals agreed for their settlement, etc. 2 docs., c. 1680.
- 64 9 June 1682. Settlement made by Lord Thomas Howard (2nd son of 6th Duke of Norfolk) pursuant to the articles of agreement made before his marriage to Mary Elizabeth Savile. Manor, borough and soke of Bungay, the Priors Manor of Bungay, the rectories of Ilketshall St. Margaret and St. Andrew, co. Suffolk, and the Manor and Park of Earsham, co. Norfolk.
- 1265 Copy of release, 4 Feb. 1685/6, by Esme Howard, youngest son of Henry, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, dec'd., of a seventh part of the shares of his brother, Francis Howard. 1 file, 29 April 1686.
- 744 14 July 1698. Articles and settlement on the marriage of Frances, eldest dau. of William Colegrave of St. Sepulchre, co. Middx., esq., and Edward Simpson of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., woollen draper. 3 docs.
- 65 10 Jan. 1698/9. Settlement made by The Hon. Robert Howard, esq., of Hoar Cross, co. Staffs., and his wife Winifred, on the marriage of their son, Robert Howard, and Mary Anne, dau. of John Woolfe of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middx. Properties [detailed] in Staffordshire.
- 67- Attested copies of title-deeds, etc. of Sandhill *alias* Newbuildings in  
106 Shipley, messuage and lands called Dean Lands, Partridges, Woorleyes *alias* Wheatings in Shipley, Benhams and Culver Land

**MD**

Farms in Horsham, rectory and tithes of Horsham, and various properties in Shipley, Nuthurst and Slinfold. Also copy deeds relating to the Horsham Park Estate, to Shorts *alias* Shotts and Awfolds in Horsham, and other property there; to tenement in High Market Street, Arundel, and lands on the S. side of the Causeway in Arundel and in Lyminster; tenements and land near the churchyard, in Old Market Street, near Pannatts Pond, and adjoining the *Red Lion* inn, all in Arundel; to tenements (including the *White Hart* inn) in Littlehampton; to messuages, etc. in Holmwood in Dorking, co. Surrey.

Includes deed of settlement made by Philip Caryll, sen., of Shipley, 1713; copy of Act, 23 Geo. II, to sell part of the settled estate of Thomas Sergison and to lay out the money arising thereby in the purchase of lands, etc., to be settled in lieu thereof; copy wills of Elizabeth Christopher of Arundel, 1774, and of William White of Horsham, 1800.

40 docs., 1713-1801; most bear a contemporary numeration between FI 1 and FI 38.

- 107- Attested copies of settlements on marriages of (a) Anthony, 6th  
134 Viscount Montagu and Barbara, dau. of Sir John Webb, 1720;  
(b) John Heath and Anna Maria Holmes, both of Arundel, 1744;  
(c) Elizabeth Mary Browne (sister of George Samuel, 8th Viscount Montagu) and William Stephen Poyntz of Midgham, co. Berks., 1794. Copies of title-deeds, etc., relating to the Cowdray Estate; copies of wills of Anthony Joseph, 1784, and George Samuel, 1792, 7th and 8th Viscounts Montagu; attested copies of deeds of two messuages near Arundel Bridge, and messuage and windmill in Arundel (with abstract of title). 28 docs., 1720-1794; most bear a contemporary numeration between FH1 and FH27.
- 135 5 Nov. 1739. Articles of agreement on the marriage of Philip Howard of Buckenham, co. Norfolk (brother of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk) and Henrietta Proli, widow of Peter Proli and dau. of Edward Blount of Blagdon, co. Devon.
- 136 [1739]. Opinion on articles of agreement for the settlement on the marriage of Charles Howard (afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk) and Catherine, dau. of John Brockholes of Claughton, co. Lancs.; with suggestions for amendments.
- 137 4 May 1748. Counsel's opinion on the marriage settlement of Henry Charles Howard and Mary Alson Aylward, 13 Jan. 1707.
- 138 13 Oct. 1748. Copy of bill of complaint in suit, Frances Howard of St. Ann Westminster, co. Middx., spinster, *v.* Charles Howard and Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, concerning settlement of estates.
- 139 3 June 1749. Deposition of Robert Westby about a jointure which Charles Howard, son of Mary Howard, a lunatic (nee Aylward), refused to pay for his mother's maintenance because of debts owing by her to him out of the estate of his late brother, Henry Howard.

MD

- 142- Attested copy, 1814, of settlement, 30 Dec. 1752, on the marriage  
145 of William Westbrook Richardson of the Middle Temple, London, esq. and Barbara Johnson of Great Queen Street, St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middx. (eldest dau. of Richard Johnson, late of the City of London, esq., by his wife Barbara Minshill); attested copy, 1814, of will, 17 July 1771, proved 23 June 1775, of William Westbrook Richardson of East Barnet, co. Middx.; attested copy, 1777, of deed, 8 Feb. 1777, to make tenant to precipe for suffering a recovery of estates in Sussex [details of property in numerous parishes]: William Richardson of Goring, to Joseph Allen; attested copy, 1777, of common recovery, Hilary 1777: Thomas Richardson, gent.', dem., v. Joseph Allen, tenant, William Richardson, vouchee. 4 docs., 1752-1777 (copies).
- 140 10 April 1758. Draft assignment.  
(a) Charles Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumb., esq.; (b) James Farmer of Yarm, co. York., esq. and John Maine of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., esq.; (c) Sir Henry Lawson of Brough Hall, co. York., bart.  
(a) assigns to (c) with the consent of (b), £4000 with the interest and securities for the same upon trust, inc. the payment of an annuity to Frances Howard, sister of (a).
- 1341 Correspondence, papers and accounts relating to the affairs of Robert Freeman of Wheston, co. Derby., dec'd. and concerning an estate at Oscott, co. Staffs. Includes inventories of goods, plate, writings and books; schedules of deeds relating to Oscott; note-book giving an account of Mr. Freeman's Trusts.  
1763 (6); 1764 (3); 1765 (4); 1766 (1); 1767 (3); 1768 (1); 1769 (1); 1772 (1); 1777 (1); 1780 (1); 1782 (1); 1785 (7); n.d. (8).
- 141 10, 11 June 1767. Abstract of the settlement of the Sheffield and part of the Sussex estates made by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk.
- 1610 Conveyance (lease and release) 10, 11 June 1767, by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk and Charles Howard, jun. of Greystoke, co. Cumb., to John Buckle of Castle Yard, London, gent., by way of settlement, of the manor of Worksop and other manors and lands in Notts., Norfolk, Suffolk, Gloucestershire, Middlesex and the City of Norwich. With exemplification, 8 July 1767, of a common recovery, Trinity term, 1767, in respect of the castles of Bramber and Lewes, various manors in Sussex, the bailiwick of Bramber, the Rapes of Bramber and Lewes and various other rights in Sussex: Richard Heron, demandant, John Buckle, tenant, the Duke of Norfolk, vouchee. 3 docs., 1767.
- 1611 Conveyance (lease and release) by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, to Richard, Earl of Scarbrough and William, Earl of Strafford, by way of settlement, of the manor of Oldland, co. Glos. and other estates in Gloucestershire, Middlesex, Sussex and Notts. 2 docs., 15, 16 Sept. 1767.

**MD**

- 1001 Acknowledgment by Richard Frizele of power to receive the assignment of a bond for £600 passed by Mary Ann Coppinger to Dr. John Bryan, late of Dublin, which is now the property of Charles Howard of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford. 1 doc., 25 June 1773.
- 825 Attested copy, 30 Sept. 1776, of settlement by way of a release, 16 Sept. 1767, by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, to Richard, Earl of Scarbrough and William, Earl of Strafford, of the manor of Oldland and other properties (described in detail) in co. Glouc., property on the E. side of St. James's Square, co. Middx., in Arundel and in Kilton in Worksop, co. Notts.
- 1537 Settlement on the marriage of Robert Edward Petre (eldest son and heir of Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre) and Mary Bridget, dau. of Henry Howard of Glossop, co. Derbys. and Juliana his wife; with deed of covenant (and draft) concerning diamonds weighing 153 carats. 4 docs., 11, 13 Feb. 1786.
- 1538 Attested copies of the docs, in no. 1537. 1 vol., 24 April 1786.
- 1539 Correspondence between Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre, and Henry Howard regarding the marriage as in no. 1537; with memoranda relating to the Petre estates. 10 docs., Jan.-Oct. 1785.
- 1540 Settlement, and associated docs. (inc. printed Act of Parliament to dissolve the marriage, 1794) on the marriage of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth Belasyse, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl Fauconberg. 7 docs., 1789-1794 and w.m. 1825.
- 773 Rough schedule of 'Settled Estates [Selhurst Park Farm, Ellinsdean Warren, lands at Climping "some part whereof has been swallowed up by the Sea"] proposed to be vested in the Duke of Norfolk in Fee'. 1 doc., c. 1790.
- 898 Copy of the use and estate during the lifetime of Charles Howard as inserted in the Sheffield Settlement. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1264 Copy of settlement, 8 Nov. 1604, of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury on the marriage of his daughter, Mary, with William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1278 Copy of conveyance, 23 Nov. 1680, by which Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk and Henry, Lord Mowbray, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 7th Duke of Norfolk) conveyed estates in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Yorkshire to Francis Howard (afterwards 5th Baron Howard of Effingham), Paul Ricaut and Cuthbert Browne in trust. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1205 Incomplete draft of conveyance from Charles, Duke of Norfolk to Vincent Eyre of Sheffield under the Act, 23 George III, 1783, which empowered the Duke to grant building or repairing leases (see AP 35). 1 doc., late 18th cent.

**MD**

- 1002 Statement, with counsel's opinion, of discharges, 1773, 1774, of the two sums of £10,000 arising from the sale of part of the settled estates of Sir John Shelley, bt. 1 doc., 17 July 1801.
- 146 16 Jan. 1812. Bargain and sale by Thomas Havers of Thelton Hall, co. Norf., esq., to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk.  
All manors and lands [no details] held in trust for the Duke by Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, esq., who, by will 26 June 1795, left them to William Seymour of Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. Seymour conveyed them at the direction of the Duke to Thomas Havers, sen., now dec'd.
- 1555 Copies of settlement, 25, 26 Nov. 1814, by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, of estates (detailed) in Yorkshire, Sussex, Notts., Derbyshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Middlesex and Surrey; with copies of assoc. docs., 1814, and index of deeds recited. 1 vol. (502 pp.), 1814
- 148, 16, 18 August 1817. Conveyance by lease and release and settle-  
149 ment of properties under the Acts of 42, 45 and 50 Geo. III. Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumb. (exor. of the will of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk), to Rev. William Ryder of St. Andrew Holborn, co. Middx.
- 150 Attested copy, 1824, of declaration, 16 Jan. 1819, by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, Charlotte, Countess of Surrey with the surviving trustee under her marriage settlement, William Charles, Earl of Albemarle, acknowledging debts totalling £23,787 1s. 3d. due to Henry Howard, exor. of the will of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc.
- 151 3, 4 August 1824. Conveyances by leases and a release, and settlement, of properties in Betchworth, co. Surrey, Whitwell, co. Derby, and Worksop, co. Notts., and Burpham, co. Sussex. Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, Peter Sissons of Worksop, co. Notts, and others, and William Marchant Lashman of Burpham, to the Rev. William Ryder of Ecclesfield, co. York. 1 doc.
- 774 Resume of the Earldom of Arundel Act, 3 Car. 1, 1627, and details of properties conveyed to the uses of the Act and otherwise effected by it, by conveyances, etc. between 1801 and 1829. 1 vol., c. 1830.
- 152 Schedule of Surrey estates as carried to settlement, 1839. 1 vol., with some papers loosely inserted.
- 153 Another copy of MD 152, but unbound.
- 154 Schedule of Sussex estates as carried to settlement, 1839. 1 vol.
- 155 Another copy of MD 154, but unbound.
- 156 Draft of MD 154.

MD

- 1603 Copy of the Duke of Norfolk's Family Settlement, 31 May 1839, and Marriage Settlement, 18 June 1839. Copies of Acts of Parliament, 3 Car. I, 49 Geo. III and 9 & 10 Vic. had been removed before the book was received in Dec. 1969. 1 vol.
- 1558 Epitome of the Norfolk Family Settlement, 31 May 1839 (no. MD 1556) and assoc. docs, up to 1860. (This includes the settlement, 18 June 1839, on the marriage of Henry Granville, Lord Fitzalan, afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk, and Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, dau. of Admiral Lord Lyons.) 1 vol. (631 pp.), 1839-1860.
- 157 6 June 1846. Appointment of settled funds in the discharge of purchase monies and costs in connection with the marriage settlement, 18 June 1839, of Henry Granville, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk.)
- 1536 Copy of settlement, 7 May 1834, by Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey and his wife Charlotte (nee Leveson Gower) of a legacy of £10,000 to the said Charlotte under the will of George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland; with a copy of a bond, 22 May 1834, from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk to George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, and others. 2 docs., w.m. 1846.
- 1556 Attested copy of conveyance, 31 May 1839, by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to trustees, with detailed schedules of property in Sussex, Surrey, Yorks., Middlesex, Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 vol. (437 pp.), 1847.
- 1557 Another attested copy of MD 1556. 1 vol. (437 pp.), 1857.
- 158 28 June 1850. Copy of covenant to indemnify and memoranda of investments endorsed on the marriage settlement, 4 July 1820, of Henry Shepherd Pearson and Caroline Lyons; with counsel's opinion, 1852, given to Sir Edmund Lyons, as a trustee, on the investment of funds in railway debentures. 2 docs.
- 1600 Particulars of property in Dorking, Capel, Shellwood, Steyning, Arundel, Lyminster, Warningcamp, Horsham, Storrington, Warminghurst, Batchworth and Burpham put in settlement by deeds subsequent to the Family Settlement of 1814 and prior to the Settlement of 1839. 1 gathering, w.m. 1860.
- 159- Minutes of the meetings of the trustees under the Duke of Norfolk's  
161 Family Settlement dated 31 May 1839. 3 vols., 1860-1868.
- 745 Case and counsel's opinion, and report (with estimates) relating to the trustees of the Norfolk Family Settlement, 1839; with statement of the proceeds and expenditure of Arundel Park Farm, 1859-1860. 1 vol., 1861.

**MD**

- 1043 Papers, correspondence, stock receipts, etc. relating to the 14th Duke of Norfolk's executors' account and to the 15th Duke of Norfolk's Trust.  
Includes details of costs of maintaining Arundel Castle and Norfolk House ; solicitors' account; report on Harworth church, co. Notts., 1870; schedule of life assurance policies, 1869; report on succession duty, 1871; income account, 1860; capital account, 1861; report as to proposed sale of Dole Land at Stow Fen near Bungay, co. Suff., 1881.  
51 docs., 1861-1881.
- 826 Schedule of conveyances, etc. signed by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk's Family Settlement, 1846-1861, and some explanation of other things relating to the estate. 1 doc., c. 1862.
- 147 Schedules (i) of property put in settlement by deeds of June 1767 and subsequent dates but prior to the settlement of 1814; (ii) of property put in settlement by deeds dated subsequent to the family settlement of 1814 but prior to the settlement of 1839; (iii) property put in settlement by deeds dated subsequently to the settlement of 1839. 1 vol., w.m. 1862.
- 1612 Extracts from Act, 42 Geo. III, for vesting messuages and hereditaments in co. York, and various detached parts of the settled estates of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, in trustees to sell and for laying out the monies in the purchase of more convenient estates; similar Acts, 45, 50 and 54 Geo. III; details of properties in Arundel, Capel, Newdigate, Charlwood, Leigh, Chancton, Dorking, Horsham, Rusper, Warnham, Lyminster, Patching, Warningcamp, Rudgwick, Cranley, Steyning, Littlehampton, Burpham, St. James's Westminster, Storrington, Slinfold, Guildford, Worksop, Warminghurst, Thakeham, Ashington, Shipley and Betchworth in cos. Sussex, Surrey, Middx. and Notts., to the uses of the settlement, 11 June 1767. With index. 1 vol. (105 ff.), c. 1863.
- 1535 Attested copy of release in respect of the portion to which Lady Minna Charlotte Fitzalan Howard became entitled on attaining the age of 21 years under the marriage settlement of her father, Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 13 Dec. 1864.
- 162 24 Dec. 1868. Deed by the trustees and guardians of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, confirming arrangements for the purchase of lands in Sussex and Yorkshire.
- 163 30 Dec. 1868. Deed to disentail the funds representing the income account under the settlement of 1839.
- 164 15 Sept. 1869. Discharge by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, to the trustees under the 1839 settlement, of all plate [listed] bequeathed as heirlooms by the wills of the 12th, 13th and 14th Dukes.
- 1559 Epitome of the settlements made on the marriage of John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute and Gwendolen Mary Anne FitzAlan-Howard, dau. of Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop. 1 vol., 1872

**MD**

- 899 Memorandum for the information of the trustees of the settlement made 5 Jan. 1861 on the marriage of James Robert Hope Scott and Lady Alexandrina Victoria FitzAlan-Howard. 1 gathering, March 1874.
- 1560 Copies of settlements on the marriage of Marmaduke Francis, Master of Herries (afterwards 11th Baron Herries) and Angela Mary Charlotte FitzAlan-Howard, dau. of Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop. 1 vol., 1875, with some papers loosely inserted
- 1604- Drafts of settlements on the marriage as in no. 1560. 18 docs.,  
1606 1875-1880.
- 1607 As preceding, but inc. some correspondence and estate information, and abstract of the settlement on the marriage of William Constable Maxwell, 10th Lord Herries, 1835. 38 docs., 1874-1875.
- 1608 Settlements and appointments on the marriage as in nos. 1604-1606 above. 3 docs., 1875.
- 1609 Correspondence and orders relating to the settlement as in no. 1608. 16 docs., 1875.
- 1561 Epitome of the Duke of Norfolk's Family Settlement Trust, 19 Nov. 1877. 1 vol., 1877
- 1562 Copy of settlement, 23 July 1878, on the marriage of Lord Ralph Drury Kerr and Anne Fitz Alan-Howard, dau. of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk; with copies of assoc. docs. 1 vol., 1878-1901
- 1563 General release by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk to Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, and others, on the winding up of the trusts of the settlements of 1839. 1 vol., not executed, 1879, with accounts and a letter from R. Hamilton Few, 1903
- 900 Epitome of the settlement made 12 Oct. 1888 on the marriage of Dr. Edward Stewart and Lady Philippa Fitzalan Howard. 1 doc.
- 165 22 June 1889. Appointment by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk out of settlement of £1296 9s. 8d.
- 746, Ledger and cash book for the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settle-  
747 ment Trust. 2 vols., 1904-1916
- 166 16 March 1916. Copy conveyance from Mabel Beatrice Jarrold to the trustees of the marriage settlement of the 15th Duke of Norfolk of Common Farm (67a.) in Fersfield, co. Norfolk. With printed sale particulars, correspondence, etc. 1 bundle, 1915-1916.



MD

FISHERIES, FORESHORE RIGHTS, QUAYS, BRIDGES, CANALS, SEWERS<sup>1</sup>

- 167 Copy, and translation, of proceedings against persons taking wreck of the sea and committing other trespasses in the Honour and manor of Bramber, 7 Edward III (1333). 3 docs.
- 168 Proceedings as to the right of a ferry over the River Humber at Barton and Barrow, co. Lincs., and found to belong to Richard, Earl of Arundel and Eleanor his wife. 1 doc., 1357.
- 169 Appointment, by Thomas, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646) of John Goodwyn of Old Shoreham, yeoman, as water-bailiff and receiver of customs within the borough and port of New Shoreham. With schedule of dues attached. 1 doc., 25 March 1622.
- 170 Miscellaneous papers regarding rights of wreck; customs of the High Stream of Arundel; list of Bramber inhabitants, 1700; presentment, New Shoreham, 1732, and list of defaulters. Account of Henry Howes for two years ended Michaelmas, 1685, of the Sussex estate of the Duke of Norfolk vested in trustees; discharge of the revenue in Sussex and Hampshire, 1682. 1 bundle (52 docs.), 1639-1794.  
This bundle was apparently created at the time when a Duke of Norfolk was contesting his rights to wreckage of the sea.
- 171 Two lists of swan marks 'on Houghton River' [i.e. River Arun]. Undated, but one c.1640, and the other *post* 1649.
- 172 Exemplification (Letters Patent) of a verdict in a suit (Trinity 1656) brought by Thomas, Earl of Arundel (afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk) against various persons, named, for unlawful fishing in the River Arun. 1 doc., 10 November 1657. In English; Great Seal missing.
- 173 Appointment by Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk of Thomas Poole of New Shoreham as collector of petty customs within the borough and port of New Shoreham. With schedule of customs attached. 1 doc., 23 November 1678.
- 613 2 March 1680/1 Lease from Charles Mawson of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., gent., to John Spencer of Dorking, co. Surrey, gent. Liberties, Bailiwick and Rape of Bramber; Rape, Baronies and Manors of Lewes, Horsham, Shoreham and Steyning.  
From 1 March 1680/1 until 28 Feb. 1681/2 at a rent of £20.
- 174 Receipts for fee-farm rents for Arundel Fishery, etc. 1 bundle, 1689-1815.
- 175 'Particulars of the great Advantages that may arise to his Maty. & Subjects by the Royall Fishery asserted to bee Feazable by S: W: Gent.' 1 doc., early 18th cent.

<sup>1</sup> See also Littlehampton.

MD

- 176 Assignment, for £50, by Thomas Walker of St. James's, Westminster, esq., to Henry Charles Howard, esq. of a share in jetsam, flotsam, etc. on part of the coast of America. 1 doc., 3 March, 1704/5.
- 177 Accounts relating to fisheries, Littlehampton quay, carriage of stone and sand, building and repair of groynes, erection of storehouses, etc. 1 file (47 docs.), 1706-1808.
- 178 'A Description of y<sup>e</sup> High streame of Arundell as it came from Thomas Duke of Norfolk to Laurence Eliot Esq<sup>r</sup> his now Water Bayliffe 1714'. 1 vol.<sup>1</sup>
- 782 Agreement between Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk and Thomas Till of Chichester about fishery rights of the manor of Hayling, co. Hants. 1 doc., 28 Nov. 1721.
- 779 Agreement for letting Old Shoreham ferry, 1729; receipts for land-tax on the ferry, for work done to the ferry boat and to the pound and stocks. 6 docs., 1729-1805.
- 179, Printed Act for erecting piers in and for repairing the Harbour of 1614 Littlehampton, called Arundel Port. 2 copies, 1732.
- 827 Copies of documents, counsels' opinions, correspondence and other papers relating to the Port and Harbour of Arundel, mainly in a suit, Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk *v.* James Butler and others. 19 docs., 1732/3-1741.
- 1302 Case of the Duke of Norfolk about wreck of the sea within the Manor of Shoreham. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 180 Contemporary copies of orders made by the Commissioners for making navigable the River Arun. Relating mainly to Littlehampton. 1 file, 21 June 1733-9 June 1737.
- 183 Three docs, relating to Littlehampton Harbour and the rights of the Duke of Norfolk, c. 1733-1740.
- 181 Rough plan showing The late entrance of y<sup>e</sup> River [Arun] now Blocked up' and 'The new Cutt' at Littlehampton. No surveyor or scale; dated 1736/7.
- 182 Draft bill of complaint of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk to the Lord Chancellor against James Butler and other Commissioners appointed under the Act (MD179 above) in respect of damages suffered by him and praying that he should receive those duties payable to him under the Act. 1 doc., 10 June 1740.

<sup>1</sup> See also J. Fowler, ed *A Description of the High Stream of Arundel . . .* (1929), esp. p. 7.

MD

- 184 Briefs in suits (i) Richard Biddulph *v.* Thomas Frost and others regarding rights of wreck within the manor of New Shoreham, 1749 (two copies, one with a coloured plan); (ii) Richard Biddulph *v.* Henry Ather for seizure of a wreck at Lancing, 1752.
- 768 Copies of Quo Warrantos regarding the liberties of the Honours of Arundel and Bramber, especially with regard to claims to wrecks, 1279. 4 docs., 1755 and w.m. 1853.
- 724 Minute book of the Commissioners of Sewers for the Rape of Arundel 1701-1726; at reverse, assessments for taxes made at sessions of the Commissioners, 1759-1777. 1 vol.
- 997 Copies of affidavits concerning the Duke of Norfolk's right to wrecks at Hayling, co. Hants. 1 doc., 22 March 1760.
- [P5/7] Plan of intended canal from Chesterfield, co. Derby., by Retford, co. Notts., to the River Trent, as proposed by Mr. [James] Brindley. Engraved by T. Jefferys, 1770. 1 doc.
- 901 Printed report, with engraved map, of Joseph Hodskinson, and others, on the state of Wells Harbour, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1782.
- 828 Deed of appointment of the Earl of Surrey as a Commissioner under the Act, 33 Geo. II, for erecting piers and other works for the security and improvement of New Shoreham Harbour, in the room of Robert Carleton of Arundel, gent., dec'd. 1 doc., 3 June 1783.
- 902 Printed *Votes of the House of Commons* referring to the petition for building a bridge over the River Ouse at Newhaven. 1 doc., 2 March 1784.
- 1615 Printed Act for amending and improving the navigation of the River Arun from Houghton Bridge in Houghton to Pallenham [sic] Wharf in Wisborough Green and for extending the navigation of the river from the Wharf to New Bridge in Pulborough and Wisborough Green. 1 doc., 1785.
- 185 Plan of Winstone Pool in the River Severn within the parish of Thornbury, co. Glos., prepared by J. Sturge in connection with a suit, *Harding v. Cornock*. 1 doc., 1786.
- 723 Order of the Commissioners of Sewers for repairing and lowering Broad Rife or Withy Sluice in Lyminster. 1 doc., 2 April 1788.
- 1616 Printed Act to explain and amend an Act, 6 Geo. II, 'intituled, An Act for erecting Piers in, and for repairing . . . the Harbour of Littlehampton . . .' and to improve the navigation of the River Arun from the said Harbour to Arundel. 1 doc., 30 April 1793.
- 190 'A statement of reasons for exempting Ships, belonging to the Port of Arundel, from the Dover, and Ramsgate Dues' (printed

MD

- ?post 1793*); extract from an unnamed Act relating to exemption from dues of ships from the Port of Arundel (w.m. 1812). 2 docs.
- 186 Papers relating to Shoreham Harbour and bridges over the River Adur; correspondence on tolls; printed memorial (1814) to the Commissioners of New Shoreham Harbour from the traders using it; list of persons signing the petition against the Shoreham Bridge Bill (1830); specification for the horse and lion to be fixed on the towers of the Norfolk Bridge at Shoreham (1832). 1 bundle (15 docs.), 1797-1832.
- 187 Printed notice ordering the removal of chunks and road stones between Arundel Stairs and Surrey Stairs used for the purpose of fastening lighters, barges and other small craft. Undated, probably 18th cent.
- 188 Appointment by Thomas Edwards, one of the clerks of the market of New Shoreham and one of the water-bailiffs, of John Foster and Thomas Wickham to be his deputy or deputies as water-bailiff. 1 doc., 18 November 1800.
- 189 Defendants' bill of costs in suit, *Rex v. Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, Edward Napper and others*, for not repairing Wisborough Green Bridge, 1805-6.
- 903 Copy of report, 7 Dec. 1815, of B. Bevan of Leighton, on the navigation of the River Lark in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. 1 doc.
- 1617 Printed Act for the more effectual security and improvement of New Shoreham Harbour. 2 copies, 1 July 1816.
- 191 Plan of the intended Arundel and Portsmouth Canal Aqueducts &c. Surveyed under the direction of John Rennie ... by Netlam and Francis Giles, New Inn, London, 1815. Engraved, W.F. 1817.
- 192 Printed book, in French (1817), on general rates for customs duties levied on exports and imports, and a pamphlet (1820) loosely inserted on the law relating to the customs department. 1 vol.
- 228 Printed reports of the Committee on the Littlehampton Bridge Bill. 4 docs., 1822, 1825.
- 193 Report on, and elevation of, proposed bridge from Langstone to Hayling Island co. Hants., by Mr. Hollingsworth. Receipt from Ridge, Murray and Ridge at Chichester Old Bank to Robert Watkins for £100 for shares in the new Hayling bridge and causeway on behalf of himself, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke). 3 docs., 1823.
- 1618 Printed Act for establishing a ferry over the River Arun at Littlehampton. 1 doc., 3 June 1824.

MD

- 194 Quay dues payable on shipping or unshipping goods at the Duke of Norfolk's wharf at Littlehampton or any other part of his lands there. 2 copies, n.d., one w.m. 1824.
- 1619 Printed Act for the more effectual security of the Harbour of Littlehampton called Arundel Port. 1 doc., 22 June 1825.
- 1620 Cases for the opinions of counsel, and reports, on Shoreham Harbour. 10 docs., 1827-1832 and n.d.
- 1339 Case with counsel's opinion, concerning Shoreham Harbour and the Act, 56 Geo. III. 1 doc., 1829.
- 1621 Case, with opinion of William Bolland, concerning Shoreham Harbour. 1 doc., 19 Sept. 1829.
- 1622 Contemporary copies of correspondence between R. Upperton, Clerk to the Commissioners of Shoreham Harbour, and C. Marshall regarding the building of a dock, and leases of shingle for ballast, 1829-1830. 1 doc.
- 1623 Printed poster regarding the taking of shingle and other ballast from Shoreham Harbour. 1 doc., 29 Jan. 1830.
- 1624 Printed Act for repairing and improving the road from Brighton to Shoreham, for building a bridge over the River Adur at New Shoreham, and for making a road to Lancing. 1 doc., 29 May 1830.
- 195 Contract with William Ranger of Brighton, builder, for executing works connected with the bridge over the River Adur, 30 October 1830. With bond and acknowledgment of plans, 1831.
- 196 Mortgage of tolls of Shoreham bridge by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Sarah Duke of Littlehampton, widow, for £1000. With bond. 2 docs., 29 December 1831.
- 956 *The Morning Herald*, 6 May 1833, containing a brief account of the opening of Shoreham suspension bridge.
- 1157 Printed report of the Committee of the Commissioners of the Port of Arundel. 1 doc., 1834.
- 197 Counterpart of lease, 29 August 1835, granted by Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk to John Snow of Brighton, coach proprietor, and Charles Hollebone of Firle, smith, of tolls arising at the Norfolk and Old Shoreham bridges. With a letter. 2 docs.
- 198 *Report on the present state of the River Arun, and the means proposed for the drainage of the adjacent country*, by John Macneill (London, 1837).
- 229 Short extracts from evidence given in a case whereby Ferdinando Jeyes claimed £3000 from the 12th Duke of Norfolk as compensa-

MD

- tion for loss of value to his property by the erection of the Norfolk Bridge at Shoreham. 1 doc., 1837.
- 1213 Printed report by John Macneill on the state of the River Arun (1837) with a printed letter of William Holmes to the Commissioners of the Port of Arundel on the report (1838). 2 items.
- 957 William Holmes, *A second letter to the Commissioners of the Port of Arundel, on Mr. Macneill's report on the present state of the river Arun and the means proposed for the drainage of the adjacent country*. 2 copies, printed, Arundel, 1838.
- 199 Observations, laid before a Select Committee, on the protection of Littlehampton against inundation by the sea. 1 doc., 29 August 1839.
- 904 Letter from R. Watkins of Arundel to Robert Few of London, giving a statement of his account with the trustees of Shoreham Bridge. 1 doc., 20 Jan. 1839.
- 905 Copy of order of the Commissioners of Sewers, sitting at Arundel, regarding a complaint of Mr. Drewitt [no other details]. 1 doc., 9 May 1843.
- 200 Transfer of one share in the River Arun Navigation from the representatives of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 16 August 1847.
- 201 Letters and petitions of the merchants, traders and others of the borough of Arundel and of the ship-owners, merchants, master mariners and others of Littlehampton to the Commissioners of Customs about the removal of the Custom House from Arundel to Littlehampton. 4 docs., 1848.
- 769 Copy and translation of inquisition finding wreck of the sea, etc. as belonging to the Honour of Arundel, 1284, and of confirmatory charter granting the Honour and Castle of Arundel to the Earl of Arundel, 1331. 4 docs., w.m. 1851, 1857.
- 1625 Shoreham Harbour. Translations of, or extracts from, docs., 1279, 1308/9, 1481-1789, 1659-1783; copy of a perambulation of the borough, manor and parish of New Shoreham, 1793; report on searches for ancient docs, relating to the Honour and Barony of Bramber and the members thereof, 1845, and part of a report on ancient docs, establishing the Duke of Norfolk's right to wreck and soil of the sea shore in the Honours of Arundel and Bramber, 1857. 9 docs., [1279]—1857.
- 958 Letters relating to the foreshore at Littlehampton. 2 docs., 7, 11 June 1858.
- 1214 Opinion of counsel re the Salmon Fishery Act, 1865, and re Lady Davy's Trustees; with a letter. 2 docs., 1866.

MD

- 906 Correspondence, etc. relating to fishing rights at Caerlaverock, co. Dumfriesshire. 10 docs., 1869-1911.
- [P5/18] Printed plan of the proposed Rochdale [co. Lancs.] Canal, with its various communications. No date, surveyor, engraver or printer. 1 doc. ? 19th cent.
- 202 Petitions from the Local Boards of Worthing and New Shoreham to the Duke of Norfolk seeking a reduction in the tolls levied on the Norfolk Suspension Bridge at Shoreham. 1 doc., 12 Aug. 1872
- 1626 Copy deed, 23 July 1874, by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk to Charles Few to bar entail in land in Littlehampton and Climping; plan attached. 1 doc.
- 1169 Copies of documents, copy of counsel's opinion, and correspondence, relating to the River Arun and Littlehampton foreshore. 11 docs., 1896-1900; 1930.
- 203 Case, with counsel's opinion, ex parte Duke of Norfolk, as Lord of the Manor of New Shoreham, in an action against Samuel Maple for setting up a landing stage on the bank of the River Adur, near the Norfolk Bridge, for mooring boats for access to his oyster pond. 2 docs., 1897.
- 1627 O.S. map, 6 in. to 1 m., showing the course of the River Arun and the foreshore of Climping and Littlehampton. 1 doc., 1897.
- 1628 Arun Fishery and the foreshore of the Manor of Littlehampton. Reports and opinions; with copies of relevant correspondence. 4 files, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1903.
- 204 Transcripts of Public Records having reference to the Arun Fishery. 54 files, 1899.
- 205, 206 Translations of documents in suit, Henry [15th] Duke of Norfolk and Edward Slaughter *v.* Edward Slaughter, concerning the Arun Fishery; copies of statement of claim, defence, reply and report of Mr. Stuart Moore. 2 vols, (duplicates), 1899.
- 1629 Transcript of shorthand notes in suit, Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk and Edward Slaughter *v.* Edward Slaughter, in connexion with fishing in the River Arun. 1 file, 3 July 1900.
- 829 List of documents relating to Littlehampton Foreshore and Arun Fishery. 1 doc., 1905.
- 207 Schedule of documents relating to Littlehampton Foreshore and the Arun Fisheries alleged to have been sent to the muniment room [at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx.], 25 April 1905.
- 1630 General retainer on behalf of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk in respect of searches and foreshore and manorial rights. 1 doc. 19 Dec. 1905.

**MD**

- 1631 Reports, opinions and instructions to advise in connexion with the Arun Fishery and other foreshore rights within the Rapes of Arundel and Bramber and the right of user of a path on the western bank of the River Arun from Littlehampton to Arundel. 13 files or docs., 1919-1935
- 1632 Littlehampton Harbour and Arun Drainage Outfall Act, 1927. 1 doc., printed.
- 1633 O.S. map, 1in. to 1m. of the Chichester-Worthing area marked to show the highest points to which the tides of the Rivers Arun and Adur flow. 1 doc., 1929.
- 1636 Printed Act to authorize the Shoreham Harbour Trustees to construct works, etc. 1 doc., 1 Aug. 1930.
- 1634 O.S. map, 1 in. to 1m., showing the Sussex foreshore divided according to Rapes and Hundreds and also showing the limits of the admitted claim of the lord of the manor of Lancing. 1 doc., 1930.
- 1635 O.S. map, 6in. to 1m., marked as preceding. 1 doc.
- 1638 Evidence of title to and perception and exercise of manorial rights within the Honour of Bramber; copies of revelant docs., 1315, 1323, 1670, 1682, with a receipt, 1898, and a letter, 1930; case for counsel's opinion; list of Acts of Parliament relating to Shoreham Harbour; *Sussex Daily News*, 12 Feb. 1931; short pedigree of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 13 docs., 1930, 1931 and n.d.
- 1637 Reports on the title of the Duke of Norfolk to the foreshore at Littlehampton, the bed of the River Arun, the foreshore of Shoreham Harbour and the bed of the River Adur. 2 files, 1930, 1931.
- 1639 Copy correspondence relating to the claim to the bed of the River Arun, the building of a quay wall at Littlehampton, the foreshore and bed of Shoreham Harbour, trial bore holes at Arundel River Bridge. Rough notes on the descent of the Honour of Arundel. Appointments of water bailiffs. 3 files and 1 doc., 1930-1932 and n.d.
- 1640 Statement of the title and claim of the Duke of Norfolk to the foreshore and bed of part of the River Adur; copy survey of the manor of Old Shoreham, 1651; copies of opinions as to the rights of the Duke of Norfolk in the Honour of Bramber in 1859; opinion of H. Stuart Moore, 1931; schedules of docs, taken from Norfolk House in connexion with Shoreham Harbour, Littlehampton Foreshore and Arun fishery claims. 10 docs., 1931, 1932.
- 1641 Stuart Moore's further report and opinion on the Arun fishery. 1 file, n.d., incomplete.
- 1642 O.S. map, 6in. to 1m., showing the area from Shoreham to Preston heavily annotated. 1 doc., n.d., but c. 1932.



MD

- 1643 List of dealings by the Board of Trade and Commissioners of Crown Lands in connexion with Shoreham Harbour and the River Adur. 1 file, 1933.
- 1644 Copy correspondence relating to foreshore claims in the Rapes of Arundel and Bramber. 2 files, 1933, 1935.
- 1645 Copy of conveyance, 13 June 1934, of The Green and foreshore at Littlehampton from the 16th Duke of Norfolk to the Urban District Council of Littlehampton. 1 doc.
- 1646 Copy draft evidence of title, etc. as in no. 1638; note on devolution of title to the foreshore and bed of the River Adur. 2 files, 1935 and n.d.
- 1647 Draft agreements between the Board of Trade and the 16th Duke of Norfolk for compromise of claim to the foreshore in the Rapes of Arundel and Bramber, and of rights to wreck. 9 files, 1935, 1936 and n.d.
- 1648 Draft plans referred to in no. 1647. 1 file, 1936.
- 1649 Printed proof of vesting assent in respect of the Hundred of Fishergate, manors, etc. in Old and New Shoreham, foreshore and bed of the River Adur and of Shoreham Harbour and rights to wreck in Shoreham Harbour, from Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk to Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk; with draft. 2 docs., 9 March 1936.

HAMPSHIRE : MISCELLANEOUS

- 786 Copy of letters patent, 23 Jan. 1588/9, empowering the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Winchester to elect officers, etc. and bestowing on them a view of all their ancient liberties. With surrender, 28 June 1684, by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty to King Charles II, of their liberties. 2 docs.

HIGHWAYS

- 219- Extract of presentments at Warminghurst for the repair of roads  
226 and bridges, 1660-62; letter about an intended road from Park Street to Bury Gate, 1808; printed notice about the supply of materials for the Horsham-Guildford road, 1812; *The Arundel Roads, Report of the appeal case* tried at the Petworth Sessions, 1851 (2 copies); poster advertising the opening of the new road near Arundel bridge, 1894; undated note and plan for roads at Arundel and on Watham Common. 8 docs.
- 208 Copy of an *Inquisition ad quod Damnum* concerning a licence to be granted to James Butler to stop up a bridle road leading from Warminghurst Street to Thakeham Street, 17 March 1710/11. 1 gathering.

**MD**

- 209 Memorandum on line of an intended road from Horsham to Guildford. n.d., w.m. 1800.
- 210 Book of reference to a plan of the turnpike road from Arundel High Street to that on Fittleworth Common,<sup>1</sup> with an intended branch to Hardham Brook. 1 doc., n.d.
- 211 Resolution of a public meeting at Slinfold about a proposed turnpike road from Bury, through Pulborough and Billingshurst, to Slinfold. 1 doc. (printed), 9 May 1809.
- 212 Notes of distances by road from various parts of Littlehampton to Rustington church. 1 doc., w.m. 1809.
- 213 Correspondence relating to the diversion of the road up Calceto Hill, Lyminster. 12 docs., 1809-1812. For relative maps, see PM146-150.
- [P5/32] Plan for widening the Strand in the vicinity of Exeter Change. Ingrey & Madeley, lithographers, 310 Strand [London]. No surveyor or date, but w.m. 1825.
- 214 Measurements for the intended new road (3m. 5f. 176y.) from Worthing to Littlehampton. 1 doc., 1830.
- 215 Four certificates in the name of Henry Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumb., each for £100, in the Worthing and Lancing Turnpike Road Security, 3 October 1831, assigned 27 January 1837 to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 5 docs., 1831-1837.
- 830 Certificate issued to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk) for £100 share in the tolls, etc. of the Brighton, Shoreham and Lancing Roads. 1 doc., 2 Nov. 1832.
- 216 Certificate of £200 invested by Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey in the Brighton and Shoreham Turnpike Road. 1 doc., 14 October 1841.
- 831 Sketch plan, 1 in. to 3 chains, of part of the proposed new road from Arundel to Littlehampton. 1 doc., Nov., 1848.
- 217 Papers, including plan by George Blunden of Arundel, 1850, relating to the stopping up and diversion of roads and footpaths in Arundel Park through Offham Hanger and to the *Black Rabbit* inn. Details of proposed new highway; copy of the *Brighton Gazette*, 17 July 1851, with an account of the dispute, aired at the parliamentary elections, about the proposed closures or diversions. 1 bundle, 1850-1851.
- 218 Grant of right of road in Washington by Peter Wells of Ashington to the Trustees of the Settlement of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 20 April 1872.

<sup>1</sup> See Acts, 43 Geo. III, cap. lxxvii, 5 Geo. IV, cap. xxvii, and 15 Vic., cap. xxxix.

**MD**

227 Programme on the occasion of the opening of the new road from Arundel to South Stoke, 8 August 1894.

HORSHAM

- 1497 20 Feb. 1720/1 Bond in £400  
Arthur Ingram and Charles Eversfield, both of Horsham, to Anne Wickliffe of Petworth, widow.  
To pay her £205 on 20 Aug. 1721.
- 1498 Correspondence, surrender of stewardship of Horsham, and bond in £2000 from Arthur, Viscount Irwin of Templenewsam, co. Yorks., and Henry Ingram of Horsham, to Charles Eversfield of Horsham to use their interest and utmost endeavour for Eversfield or his nominee to be chosen a Member of Parliament for Horsham. 6 docs., 1730 and n.d.
- 1059 Plan (no date, scale or architect) of Horsham Town Hall and nearby property. 1 doc.
- 422 Accounts for repairs, etc. to Horsham Town Hall carried out by Drew Michell and H. Murrell. 2 docs., with receipts, 1800-1807.
- 423 Accounts relating to the Manors of Horsham and Roughey and to the clerk of the market; notice of court leet for the borough of Horsham. 8 docs., 1802-1807.
- 758 Receipts for payments for work on Horsham town clock. 2 docs., 1805, 1806.
- 781 Receipts for taxes, election expenses, and repairs to buildings (inc. Town Hall), all relating to Horsham. 16 docs., 1805-1807.
- 1327 Resolution of the bailiffs, burgesses and residents of Horsham about the town clock given by the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 12 Dec. 1820.
- 730 Printed *Rules for the Government of Her Majesty's Gaol at Horsham*. 1 booklet, 1842.

HOUSEHOLD<sup>1</sup>

- 472 Agreement between Henry Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., and Clement Jacklin of the same for the supply of horses and a coachman and the maintenance of Mr. Howard's coach. 1 doc., 1 Jan. 1709/10.
- 473 Fragment of accounts for an unidentified household, 1802, 1803. 6 ff. numbered 46-51.

<sup>1</sup> Most of the household accounts will be found in the main group, 'Accounts'.

**MD**

- 1323 Price lists of wines. 2 docs., 1829 and n.d.
- 1037 Printed advertisements and price lists issued by tradesmen, publishers, libraries, authors, schools and tutors. 78 docs., 1839-1897 and undated.
- 695 Book, arranged alphabetically, and lettered on cover: Visitors Addresses. Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., w.m. 1856 .
- 696- Books, arranged chronologically, giving the names and addresses of  
702, visitors to Norfolk House. 8 vols., 1857-1939.  
1036
- 474 Correspondence and accounts relating to painting, repairs and alterations at Norfolk House. 19 docs., 1858-1860.
- 475 Bills for household expenses, London and Arundel, Dec. quarter, 1859. 83 docs.
- 480 Printed advertisements relating to clothes, clocks and watches, chimney sweeping, pharmaceutical products, toys, needlework, lighting, musical and other education, hairdressing, ecclesiastical furnishing, etc.; with some patterns. 43 docs., 1859-1873, but most undated.
- 476 Account of Edward Tegart, for attendance on the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk, their family and household, during 1859. 2 docs., March 1860.
- 477 Bills for household expenses, London and Arundel, June quarter, 1860. 52 docs.
- 478 As preceding, for Oct. 1860. 26 docs.
- 479 Advertisement for George Stratton's patent steam kitchen. 1 doc., n.d., 19th cent.
- 481 A collection of engraved and trade cards, 19th cent.
- 482 A collection of visiting cards.
- 483 Standing payments for piano tuning and clock winding. 1 doc., n.d., late 19th cent.
- 703 Visiting list, Norfolk House, arranged alphabetically. 1 vol., 1912
- 1166 Lists of guests at weekends and dinner parties. 1 vol., 1923-1936.
- 1167 Dance list, Norfolk House. 1 vol., 1930.
- 1164, Lists of couples and daughters. 2 vols., 20th cent.  
1165

MD

INCLOSURE<sup>1</sup>

- 230 Letters concerning claims under Horsham Inclosure Act. 2 docs., 1812.
- 231 Copy of Warningcamp Inclosure Award, 1812, with copy of map on tracing linen loosely inserted. 1 vol.

INQUISITIONS

- 1231 Copy of inquisition held at Singleton, 1272, concerning the Forest of Arundel. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 239 'Book of Knights Fees in Sussex belonging to the Honor of Arundel as by Inquisitions', 26 Edw. I [1298], 31 Edw. III [1357] and 6 Hen. VI [1428]. 1 vol., 17th cent. [[&elsewhere in Sussex](#)]
- 1303 Copy of inquisition held at Pallingham, 11 March 1301/2, of lands of Richard, Earl of Arundel, in Dunhurst and Pallingham. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 233 Inquisition *post mortem* of William, Lord Greystoke, taken at Malton, co. Yorks, 20 April 1374.
- 1232 Copy of inquisition held at Holtmarket, co. Norfolk, 18 Dec. 1380. relating to property at Cley next the Sea and Wiveton, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 1304 Copies of inquisitions, 23, 24 Oct. 1397, held on the Sussex estates of Richard, Earl of Arundel. 2 files, 17th cent.
- 1259 Copy of inquisition *post mortem* of John Arundell, clerk, held at Chichester, 10 July 1421. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1260 Copy of inquisition *post mortem* held at Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 18 Jan. 1432/3 on the death of John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1261 Copy of inquisition *post mortem*, 1432/3, on the death of John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, regarding his Sussex estate. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 234 Copy of inquisition *post mortem* of John, Earl of Arundel (1407/8-1435), taken at Arundel, 20 Oct. 1435.
- 1524 Copy of inquisition taken at Chichester, 12 Oct. 1438, of the Sussex estate of Humphrey FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel (d. 24 April 1438 in his 10th year). 1 doc., 18th cent.

<sup>1</sup> See also under Acts of Parliament (Interim Handlist no. 8).

MD

- 235 Eighteenth-century abstract of an inquisition taken 21 June 1440 into the Sussex estates of William, Earl of Arundel (1417-1487) reciting from the time of Richard, Earl of Arundel (c. 1313-1375/6).
- 236 Mutilated copy of inquisition taken at Chichester before John Penicoke, the King's escheator for Sussex, 21 June 1440, into the Sussex estates of William, Earl of Arundel (1417-1487).
- 1279 Copy of inquisitions *post mortem* of Richard, Earl of Arundel, held at Chichester, 21 June 1440. 2 files, 17th cent.
- 237 Inspeximus of inquisition *post mortem* taken at Horsham, 4 Nov. 1484, before Walter Forde, the King's escheator for Sussex, on the death of Margaret Tresham, widow of Edmund Lenthall, one of the kinsmen and heirs of Richard, late Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 doc., 4 Dec. 1484.
- 238 Hilary 1526/7 Extract from the Memoranda Rolls relating to the inquisition *post mortem* of William Pennington, esq. of Penrith, co. Cumb., 6 Aug. 1526.
- 1496 Inquisition *post mortem*, 1529, held on the Derbyshire and Shropshire estates of William Henbowe. 1 roll, badly worn.
- 1502 Inquisition [relating to manor of Wybston Co. Beds.] held at Bedford 23 Dec. 1566, on the death of Sir Thomas Dacre. Lord Dacre of Greystoke and Gilsland. 1 file.
- 877 Exemplification of an inquisition made at Norwich, co. Norfolk, 5 Oct. 1551, after the death of Sir John Heydon, kt. 1 doc., 5 May 1593. [Extensive estates in Norfolk]
- 1031 Copies of inquisitions concerning John Court of Singleton, 30 Jan. 1637/8, 11 Sept. 1644. 1 file (incomplete), 17th cent.
- 851 Inquisition taken by Mark Milbank, sheriff of the county of York, concerning the outlawry of Edward Robert Petre in the county at the suit of Robert Henry Anderson in an action of debt. 1 doc., 30 Jan. 1838.

INSURANCE

- 907 Insurance policies, valuations etc. of pictures in connexion therewith, in respect of Norfolk House and 1 St. John Street, London. 10 docs., 1844-1861.
- 1121 Policies with the County Fire Office, Royal Farmers & General Fire, Life & Hail Insurance Co., Westminster Fire Office, and Royal Exchange Assurance, in respect of the Strand Estate properties, co. Middx: 1851 (3); 1852 (9); 1855 (1); 1858 (1); 1859 (2); 1860 (4); 1861 (1); 1862 (1); 1864 (1); 1865 (5); 1872 (1); 1873 (3). 32 docs.

**MD**

- 908 Miscellaneous correspondence and papers relating to the insuring of Arundel Castle, Norfolk House and 1 St John Street, London. 43 docs., 1858-1864.
- 909 Insurance policy and papers (inc. plans and schedule of pictures) in connexion with the insuring of Arundel Castle. 19 docs., w.m. 1858-1864.
- 1650 Deed of settlement of the London Life Association, with relevant Acts of Parliament and orders of the general courts affecting the deed of settlement. 1 vol., printed, 1859.
- 1196 Particulars of insurances at Arundel Castle and Norfolk House. 2 docs., 1861.
- 910 Fire insurance policies in respect of a dwellinghouse, buildings, etc. at Burpham. 2 docs., 1866, 1879.
- 1651 Copies of declarations made by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk when applying for life assurances. 9 docs., 1869.
- 1652 Miscellaneous prospectuses and sundry printed papers relating to life assurance companies. 9 items, 1869-1909.
- 1653 Schedules of the 15th Duke of Norfolk's life assurance policies, 1869-1914 (12), n.d. (5). 17 docs.
- 1654 Correspondence with various insurance companies regarding life policies for the 15th Duke: 1870 (2), 1872 (1), 1875 (1), 1876 (13), 1881 (1), 1883 (2), 1884 (18), 1900 (28), 1905 (2), 1907 (1), 1910 (4). 73 docs.
- 840 Fire insurance policy in respect of The Temple Club, Arundel Street, Strand. 1 doc., 16 Jan. 1878.
- 1655 Receipts for premiums paid in respect of the 15th Duke's life assurance policies; with misc. papers. 13 docs., 1878, 1879.
- 911 Policies with the Sun Fire Office in respect of properties on the Strand Estate, co. Middx. 13 docs., 1882.
- 1656, Correspondence relating to endorsements on life assurance policies  
1657 of the 15th Duke to make the cover "world wide"; with reports on requirements. 22 docs., 1883, 1884.
- 1658 Correspondence, and deed, relating to life policies of the 15th Duke used as collateral security with the Sheffield Banking Co. Ltd. 14 docs., 1884-1900.
- 1659 New York Life Insurance Co. Prospectuses and reports. 5 items (printed), 1897-1908 and n.d.

MD

1660 Correspondence relating to a life assurance policy for the 15th Duke of Norfolk with the New York Life Insurance Co.: 1898, 1899 (13), 1908 (26). 39 docs.

KING'S LYNN, CO. NORFOLK

- 1472 Incomplete copy of composition between William de Ragele, Bishop of Norwich (1239-43) and the Burgesses of Lynn. 1 roll, c.1240.
- 424 Morwespeche rolls<sup>1</sup> of an unidentified gild. 4 membranes, ~~1261—1264, 1285-1287, 1290.~~ [1285-1286, 1298]
- 425 Similar roll, 1316-1319.
- 1473 Incomplete court roll for Fleet held at Lynn. 1 roll, late 13th cent. [This a roll of the *Monday Court*, the court of the bishop's liberty]
- 426 List of brethren of a gild at Lynn, with fines and donations at various courts or 'morpeches'. 3 membranes, undated, but ~~early~~ [mid] 14<sup>th</sup> [13<sup>th</sup>] cent.
- 427 List of brethren and sisters of the [*Tigulat'*] gild founded in honour of the Purification of Our Lady, 1329; with regulations for the gild and for the holding of four courts or morwepeches annually. 1 roll, 1329.
- 1474 Compotus of Thomas de Kerdestan', Chamberlain of Lynn, Michaelmas 1339-40. 1 roll.
- 428 Indented *Catalogus Munimentorum Lenne*. 1 roll, 1342.
- 232 Roll of Thomas de Mundeford, coroner of Kings Lynn, co. Norfolk, 20-28 Edward [III], 1 roll, ~~1346-1354~~ [1291-1299] with some contemporary amendments.
- 1475 Court roll for leet held at Lynn. 1 roll, 1349.
- 1476 Compotus of the rents collected in Lynn for the King. 1 roll, 1372.
- 1477 Usages and customs of the gild of the Holy Trinity at Lynn. 1 roll, 14th cent.
- 1478 Court roll for leet held at Lynn. 1 roll, 1400.
- 1479 Compotus of the *scabinorum* [aldermen] of the gild of the Holy Trinity at Lynn. 1 roll, 1442.
- 1469 Names of the mayors of King's Lynn, 1346-1566, with various notes. 1 roll, 16th cent.

[MD 424, 425, 426 all refer to the Great Gild of the Holy Trinity]

<sup>1</sup> Court rolls; see also no. 427 below.



MD

- 1481 List of petty tolls belonging to the Mayor and Burgesses of Kings Lynn. 1 roll, 1 March 1606/7.
- 1480 Copy of confirmatory charter of King John, 10 June 1205, whereby the Prior of Norwich granted his possessions in Lynn to Bishop John de Gray of Norwich and the appropriation of St. Margaret's church with the chapels of St. Nicholas and St. James to that Priory. 1 roll, 16th cent., annotated by F[rancis] B[lomefield], 1738.

LAND AND OTHER TAXES

- 989 Copy of 'an olde Booke of the whole Taske in the Countie of Norff. Fifteenths and tenths, arranged in Hundreds. This copy was made 16 Oct. 1571 by command of Robert Bozom, esq., one of the collectors of the said taxes.  
1 gathering, 1571.
- 832 Accounts for fifteenth and tenths in Norfolk. 1 file, 1581-2.
- 833 Receipts for taxes paid on lands and property in Arundel, Tortington, Selhurst Park, Lyminster, etc. 15 docs, or files, 1665.
- 757 Receipts for land and window taxes, 1732-1780. 18 docs.
- 834 Memorial of the Commissioners of Land Tax in the Liberty of the Duchy of Lancaster, co. Middx., and the principal landowners, freeholders and inhabitants of the Liberty to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. 1 doc., c.1742.
- 664 Land tax and poor rate assessments on the Sussex Estate. 1 vol., 1794-1816.
- 835 Copy of the contract for the redemption of land tax by the trustees of the [Mitchelgrove] estates of the late Richard Walker; with certificates of registration of contracts attached. 1 doc., 22 Oct. 1803.
- 1072 Poor rates for the parish of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 gathering, 21 Sept. 1807.
- 270 Printed notices about the redemption of land tax addressed to the 11th Duke of Norfolk, Joseph Hinde and J. Shoesmith in respect of property at Arundel (with notes of assessed taxes, 1813-1814), Poling, Lyminster, Rustington, South Stoke, Tortington, Warminghurst (with assessment, 1812) and Warningcamp. 1 bundle (12 docs.), 1812-1813.
- 836 Rough schedule of properties in Norfolk exonerated from land tax. 1 doc., w.m. 1817.

MD

271 Memorandum of contract relating to land tax at Steyning agreed between Sir Harry Goring (6th Bart., 1739-1824) and James Martin Lloyd. 1 doc., n.d.

LEGAL PAPERS

- 282 11 Feb. 1596/7 Answers of William Fairemaner of Idsworth, co. Hants., yeoman, and George Knighte of Blendworth, co. Hants., husbandman, to interrogatories on a bill of complaint of John, Lord Lumley, relating to the unlawful killing of deer at Stanstead.
- 283 Hilary 1598/9 Bill of complaint of John, Lord Lumley against George Upcott and John Deeringe, both of Buriton, co. Hants., gents., and Henry Shelley of co. Hants., gent., and Markes A Pytte of Northwood, co. Sussex, yeoman, for unlawfully killing deer at Stanstead.
- 1527 Answer of Marcke a Pytt def. in a bill of complaint of John, Lord Lumley relating to a deer killed in Stansted Forest. 1 doc., 1599.
- 1529 Brief in suit, Sir David Williams (1536?-1613; see *D.N.B.*) *v.* Nicholas Skinner, relating to the title of 5a. pasture in Burfield [?Burghfield, co. Berks.]. 1 doc., n.d.
- 841 Memorandum of proceedings between Francis Dacre and Lord William Howard. 1 doc., 1614.
- 284 [1620] Petition in Chancery by Richard Lechford of Shellwood, co. Surrey, about repairs not carried out at Hook Farm, Leigh, co. Surrey, by Thomas Somerton, the lessee.
- 285 *ante* 1630 Interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff administered to Henry Spillmann, Ralph Waller, Henry Basterd and Thomas Wynde, gents., in a case brought against them by Anne, Countess of Arundel concerning Rising Chase in Castle Rising, co. Norfolk.
- 286 [1630] Interrogatories administered to George Overy, esq. and John Arderne, yeoman, to the bill of complaint of Richard, Viscount Lumley, relating to the unlawful killing of deer at Stanstead.
- 287 9 Feb. 1635/6 Answers of Barnard Wharton and John Lancaster, two of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, in which they deny all complicity in the 'practizes Confedrancies Riotts ... or any other the Offences and Misdemeanors in the said Bill sett forth against them' [no other details].
- 1492 Papers, inc. bill of complaint, interrogatories and depositions, in Exchequer suits (i) Henry Wheeler *v.* Edward Cotton and ors.; (ii) Sir Garrett Kemp and ors. *v.* Henry Wheeler; (iii) Sir Garrett Kemp and John Carrel *v.* William Crust. Concerning the rights of

MD

Shelwood manor in Leigh, co. Surrey, and showing that the tenants are entitled to the timber growing on their copyhold lands in virtue of an agreement with the Lord to whom the tenants allowed the liberty of enclosing the Park and waste. 14 files, 1640-1646.

- 1249 Case concerning Alathea, Dowager Countess of Arundel and Surrey against her son, the Earl of Arundel and Surrey; with copies of letters. 1 gathering, 1650.
- 288 Brief in Chancery suit, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Henry, Lord Mowbray and his wife Mary, *v.* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk who refused to settle the Norfolk and Suffolk estate according to an agreement in the settlement on his marriage in 1652 with Lady Anne Somerset (d.1662).
- 1528 Contemporary copy of judgment in a suit, William Pellett and Thomas Bookham *v.* Joseph and Ann Russell concerning a debt of £1000. 1 doc., 1668.
- 917 Bill of complaint, and answers, in a suit, Edward and Bernard Howard (sons of Henry, late Earl of Arundel) *v.* Marquess of Dorchester, Earl of Norwich, Earl of Peterborough, and others; with printed memorial delivered to the King by the plaintiffs. 2 docs., 1676.
- 843 Memorial of Edward and Bernard Howard delivered to the King; reply of Edward and Bernard Howard to the answer of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, to their demands; answer delivered by the Lord Chancellor to Bernard Howard; answer of Edward Howard desired to be read when he and Bernard Howard were called in by the King at Secretary Coventry's office at Whitehall. 2 docs., 1676, 1677.
- 740 Counsels' opinions (with a few associated papers) on a variety of subjects inc. common rights, inclosures, charities, parish affairs, manors, turnpike roads, and property in Sussex and Cumberland; brief in suit, John Hewett *v.* Samuel Peech at Nottingham Assizes, 1780. 27 docs., 1677-1800.
- 289 Bill, response and statement in a suit, Charles Howard, esq., George Roberts, esq., John Bellinger, Mary Perkins, widow and ex'trix of Searles Perkins dec'd, Israeli Aylett, widow, and John Tombes *v.* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, Thomas Dalmahoy, Thomas West, John Stone and John Law relating to Arundel House and Arundel Rents in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. 2 docs., c. 1680.
- 290 9 Nov. 1680 Injunction in a suit, Charles Howard *v.* Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk and John Law.
- 291 18 Nov. 1680 Writ of summons to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk to answer a charge brought against him and Charles Howard, esq.

MD

- in the Court of Chancery by James Dobson and others, tenants of the manor of Greystoke, co. Cumb.
- 292 28 April 1681 Writ to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Lord Mowbray and Richard Marryott, esq. to produce documents and obey the injunctions in an order, 18 April 1681, of the Court of Chancery relative to the case brought against them by Charles Howard, esq.
- 704 Volume of counsels' opinions and other legal matters, inc. case of the 6th Duke of Norfolk *v.* Charles Howard of Greystoke, 1681/2. 1 vol.
- 705 Disbursements of Lord Effingham and others in law business as trustees for Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and his son, 1681-1683. 1 vol., with two loose accounts inserted .
- 293 22 May 1682 Chancery order in the case as in no. 292, deferring a decision until the first Saturday of the ensuing term 'whether Mr. Kerke of Councell with the Duke be then well to attend the Court or not', but requiring that in the meantime the Duke of Norfolk should pay to plaintiff within three days the annuity of £200 due to him and in arrears.
- 294 19 Oct. 1682 Writ of summons to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Lord Mowbray and Richard Marryott, esq. to answer a charge brought against them in the Court of Chancery by Charles Howard, esq., relative to the Barony of Greystoke, co. Cumb.
- 295 As no. 294.
- 296 5 Feb. 1682/3 Writ of summons to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk to answer a charge brought against him in the Court of Chancery by James Dobson.
- 1251 Writ of mandamus in the Court of Chancery staying proceedings in an inferior Court in suit, Charles Howard, pl., *v.* Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Lord Mowbray, and Richard Marryott, def. 1 doc., 6 March 1683/4.
- 918 Printed case of Charles Howard, appellant, to the House of Lords, in his suit against Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to recovery the Barony of Greystoke. 1 doc., c. 1685.
- 1250 Brief in suit, Henry, Earl of Arundel and John, Lord Lumley regarding the Sussex estate. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 739 Bill of complaint of Grace Corney of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., widow, against the Hon. Charles Howard, in the Court of Exchequer, Hilary Term, 1701. 1 file.
- 297 1703 Receipted account for lawyer's fees paid by Charles Howard.

**MD**

- 844 Copy of Chancery decree, 23 July 1703, in suit, Richard Browne and others, tenants and inhabitants within the Barony of Grey-stoke, co. Cumb. *v.* Charles Howard, Henry Charles Howard and John Mounsey, concerning rents and fines. 1 file.
- 845 Trinity term 1708 Bill of complaint of Thomas Newport of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., esq. against Charles Howard of the same, esq., concerning property in Surrey Street, Strand. 1 file (102 ff.), incomplete.
- 298 3 Nov. 1712 Order as to costs in a suit [no details], William Fenwick and wife Margaret *v.* Charles Howard, esq. Endorsed with acquittance, 24 Dec. 1712.
- 1233 Report and account in suit, Richard Francis Moore, bt. and Lady Ann Jane, his wife, and Henry Charles Howard and Mary his wife, pl. *v.* Richard Arundell Beeling, def. concerning the personal estate of Helen Aylward. 1 gathering, 13 July 1715.<sup>1</sup>
- 299- 12 August 1721 Answer of William Simpson, def. to the bill of  
301 complaint of Bernard Howard and Kenneth Mackenzie, esqrs.; quitclaim, 22 Jan. 1723/4, of William Simpson of St. James's, Westminster, bagnio holder, to Kenneth Mackenzie of Salterns in Portsea Island, co. Hants (surviving exor. of the will of Bernard Howard, dec'd) and Bernard Howard, esq.; copy of account, 8 March 1724/5, between Bernard Howard and Kenneth Mackenzie.
- 707 Cases and opinions on numerous matters, and some correspondence relating thereto. 1 bundle, c. 1724-1778.  
The original label noted 'among others those of Fletcher Norton, 9 April 1768'.
- 1530 Papers relating to the case of John Bath, collector of quitrents for the Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk and Suffolk. Bath died insolvent; his joint bondsman was Joseph Fashion, copies of whose will, 1720, and codicil, 1721, are present. 4 docs., 1729.
- 709 Bills, etc. in suit, 8th Duke of Norfolk *v.* Abraham Ibbotson. 3 doc. 1732.
- 846 Case for counsel's opinion concerning the common in Tacolnoston belonging to the manor of Forncelt, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 25 March 1734.
- 302 Notebook of a Chichester lawyer containing: interrogations in cases, John Morley *v.* John Hill and John Farhill; Elizabeth Collins *v.* Richard Diggins; Walter Barttelot, clerk and wife Barbara and Hannah and Mary Smith *v.* William, Elizabeth and Mary Woodford; Alice Woodyer, sen. and jun. *v.* Thomas Till and John Short; Robert

<sup>1</sup> See also The Aylward Papers (Interim Handlist no. 1), and no. 848 below.

**MD**

- Ford *v.* James Lloyd, clerk; Thomas Peckham and wife Elizabeth, George Peckham and wife Anne, James Creed and wife Anna Maria, and Robert Bull *v.* J. Marlett, Lady Elizabeth Farrington and Elizabeth Farrington; John Stint *v.* Richard Stint. Court baron of Bosham manor, 19 Jan. 1737/8. Depositions of witnesses in case, Collins *v.* Diggens, taken at the *Dolphin* inn, Chichester, 17 Oct. 1737, and in case, Stint *v.* Stint. 1vol. 1736-1738.
- 710 Papers in suits concerning the York Buildings Company. 6 docs. 1739-1742.
- 847 Draft case relating to an annual rent of 6s. 8d. out of the rectory of South Walsham, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., c. 1740.
- 303 24 Jan. 1752/3 List of papers delivered to John Maire in a suit, Howard *v.* Howard.
- 848 Decree of the Master of the Rolls in a suit, Mark Browne, esq. and Anastatia his wife and John Ashton, gent, (the last two being exors. of Dame Anastatia Jane Moore, widow of Sir Richard Francis Moore, bt.) *v.* Sir John Moore, bt., relating to the residue of the estate of Helene Aylward and to the assignment of a mortgage of the estate of George Cary. 1 doc., 26 Feb. 1752/3.
- 304 14 July 1753 Account of John Maire with Charles Howard, 1747/8-1751.
- 1296 Case of the Duke of Norfolk with respect to a claim made by Sir Matthew Fetherstonhaugh to part of Selhurst Park as belonging to the manor of East Dean; with three letters. 4 docs., 1756, 1757 and n.d.
- 305 1768-1773 Account of Buckley Bower with the executors of John Monk Morgan for legal expenses; paid by Nathaniel Eyre on behalf of Henry Howard.
- 711 Papers in suit, Rex *v.* James Vaughan and others, concerning the stopping-up of a watercourse adjoining the highway in Thornbury leading from Alveston to Kington, tried at Gloucester Quarter Sessions, 1784. Includes copy indictment, brief, map, memorandum and letter from John Garden of London to James Vaughan at Thornbury Castle, 1768. 5 docs., 1768-1784.
- 1297 Cases of the Duke of Norfolk relating to (i) a deodand within the Hundred of Bury and (ii) the enfranchisement of George Child's copyhold estate in the Manor of Bury. 3 docs., 1775 and n.d.
- 1298 Case of the Duke of Norfolk *v.* William Sayres as to the former's right to appoint constables for the Hundred of Westerwirth. 1 doc., c.1775.
- 1299 Case relating to lands, copyhold of the Manor of Lopham, co. Norfolk, seized by the lord and regranted. 1 doc., *post* 1775.

MD

- 741 Draft precipe in suit, Francis Ayre *v.* Francis Eyre and Henry Howard, exors. of Edward, Duke of Norfolk. 3 docs., c.1777.
- 712 Copy decrees, etc. in Chancery suits: Rickman *v.* Morgan; Lodwick *v.* Clough; Clough *v.* Clough; Pearson *v.* Morgan and others. 7 docs., 1779-1815.
- 791 Copy decree, 24 February 1787, in Chancery suit, Richard Butler Clough and others *v.* Patty Clough and others. 1 doc.
- 306, 1790-1791 Account of Thomas Charles Medwin, of Horsham, ren-  
307 dered to 11th Duke of Norfolk, in cases connected with Horsham (including the recovery of a court of survey held for the Borough and Manor, 1611) and Steyning, mainly in connection with elections, manorial business and conveyancing, and in an action of trespass concerning a tree cut down by the Duke at Ashurst brought by Magdalen College, Oxford, as Lords of the Manor of Sele. With an account of T. C. Medwin's expenses at Horsham, 17 Jan. 1792. 2 docs.
- 706 Counsels' opinions (inc. Edward Northey on papist estates, 1719); papers concerning Fleetwood and Barons Gerard family estates, esp. in Staffs, and Salop; brief in suit, Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk and others *v.* Russell and others; miscellaneous papers relating to law suits. 1 bundle (19 items), 18th century.
- 708 Copies of cases and opinions on various matters; copies of documents relating to Sheffield. 1 vol., 18th century.
- 849 Case relating to the lordship of the manor of Singlecross in Sussex and Dorking, co. Surrey, and rights to escheats of land and to goods of felons. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1202 Plaintiff's bill in suit, Thomas Newport, esq., pl. *v.* Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Charles Howard and Henry Charles Howard, defs., concerning a messuage in Surrey Street, Strand; with the answer of the two last-named. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1262 Case of the Duke of Norfolk relating to writs of execution within the Liberties of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1300 Case of the Duke of Norfolk and Thomas Howard, esq. *v.* the Rev. Henry Crownfield and John Shouldham about quitrents payable to the Duke, as lord of the manors of Bungay Priory and Soke, issuing out of properties in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1301 Case of the Duke of Norfolk in relation to the poundage to be taken on the execution of an extent from the Crown which was issued against the estates of John Bristow in Norfolk. 1 doc., 18th cent.

**MD**

- 308 23 August 1803 Case, with opinion of S. Shepherd, on the right of the Duke of Norfolk to a waggon and three horses (which killed John Scutt at Petworth) as a deodand in the Hundred of Rotherbridge. Also concerning a bull and a horse which were the causes of other deaths.
- 309 Liberty of the Rape of Lewes. Claim to fines and issues in the Court of Common Pleas and of fines forfeited at Quarter Sessions Mich., 1804-13 Jan. 1809. 2 docs.
- 310 Liberty of the Hundreds of Reigate and Dorking. Claims to fines and issues in the Court of Common Pleas, Mich. 1806-Hilary 1807.
- 311 Case, with opinion of T. Partington, on the claim of the cryer of the Borough of Lewes to Hangman's Acre in Lewes as a perquisite of his office, 22 Oct. 1808. With copies and/or drafts of court rolls of the Borough of Lewes, 1744-1778. 1 file (19 docs.).
- 1160 Brief and order (with plan) of Court of Quarter Session in suit. Earl of Egremont (lord of the manor of North Stoke), *v.* Inclosure Commissioners and the Bishop of Chichester (lord of the manor of Amberley) about Wings Down belonging to North Stoke and Amberley manors. 2 docs.. 1811.
- 1337 Case, with counsel's opinion, and correspondence, relating to corn rents payable from Canklow Wood, Whiston, co. Yorks. 8 docs., 1818.
- 842 Papers in suit, George Day of Earsham, co. Norfolk, clerk *v.* Thomas Drake (filed 1823) regarding tithes. Includes schedules of documents relating to Earsham; terrier of lands, etc. belonging to the rectory of Earsham, 1784; extracts from tithing books, 1709-1739; account of the rectory, w.m. 1822. 28 docs., [1660]-1833.
- 1338 Depositions in suit, the Duke of Norfolk *v.* James Harting (w.m. 1825, 1829); letters from or relating to James Harting. 22 docs., 1817-1826, w.m. 1829.
- 713 Copies of relevant documents in a Chancery suit, 1827-9, concerning the manor, rectory and island of Hayling, co. Hants., resulting from the Act, 6 Geo. IV, c.57 [1825], 1 vol., 1825-1829.
- 850 Case, with opinion of William Wightman, under the Night Poaching Act, 9 Geo. IV. 1 doc., w.m. 1832.
- 981 Plan of Huddington, co. Worcs., prepared in connexion with a Chancery suit, Howard *v.* Shrewsbury. 1 doc., 1862.
- 376 Papers in Chancery suit concerning the Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates and, *inter alia*, the London, Brighton & South Coast Railway. Includes a copy of the Arundel Estates Act, 1863. 62 docs., 1862-1864.



MD

- 312 Copy of order in Chancery concerning the Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates at Arundel, 16 Jan. 1864.
- 714 Papers in Chancery suit, *Mather v. The Duchess of Norfolk and others*. 1 bundle, 1866.
- 1066 Newspaper report in suit, *Marquess of Bute's trustees v. the Bishop of Argyll and others*. 1 doc., 17 Nov. 1904.

LINCOLNSHIRE

- 1661 Assignments, surrenders and releases from Peter Constable-Maxwell, Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell and William Constable-Maxwell, 10th Baron Herries (or their exors.), relating to charges on estates in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. 15 docs., 1840-1877, 1904.
- 1662 Particulars of the West Rasen estate in 1850 and 1877, with a plan by John Forth of Pocklington, co. Yorks., n.d., and a statutory declaration by William Hooker Collingwood as to identity. 1 vol. and 2 docs., 1850, 1877 and n.d.
- 1663 Copy of settlement, 13 April 1875, of real estate (inc. West Rasen) on the marriage of Marmaduke Francis (afterwards 11th Baron Herries) and Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard. 1 doc., 11 Oct. 1877.
- 1664 Abstract of the title, and supplemental abstract, of the 11th Baron Herries to the manor and estate of West Rasen, reciting from 1761. 2 files (102 ff.), 1877.
- 1665 Insurance policy relating to the West Rasen estate. 1 doc., 10 April 1895.
- 1666 Tenancy agreements in respect of farms, etc. on the West Rasen estate. 24 docs., 1899-1907.
- 1667 Tracing of map attached to West Rasen inclosure award, 1804; with a letter and a note. 3 docs., 1905.
- 1668 Certified copy, with map, of West Rasen inclosure award, 1804. 1 file, 1908.
- 1669 Correspondence and assoc. papers relating to loans proposed to be raised by the 15th Duke of Norfolk in connexion with the West Rasen estate. 2 files, 1908, 1909.
- 1670 Misc. drafts of small value relating to the West Rasen estate and its purchase by the 15th Duke. 12 docs., 1908, 1909.
- 1671 Correspondence relating to a mortgage raised by the 11th Baron Herries on the West Rasen estate and its purchase by the 15th Duke. 1 file, 1908-1910.

MD

- 1672 West Rasen Estate. Accounts of James Martin & Co. with Lady Herries and the Duke of Norfolk; schedule of rents and outgoings, 1908. 7 docs, or files, 1908-1910.
- 1673 General correspondence relating to the West Rasen estate. 1 file, 1909, 1910.
- 1573 Copy conveyance of the equity of redemption in the West Rasen estate to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk by Angela Mary Charlotte, Lady Herries, and Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, subject to a mortgage for £29,000 and a charge of £4486; with a schedule of property and further deeds and directions. 1 vol., 1909-1922, with some memoranda loosely inserted .
- 1674 Receipts and deeds relating to the 15th Duke of Norfolk's payments of a mortgage on the West Rasen estate. 5 docs., 1909, 1915.
- 1675 Schedules of docs, relating to the West Rasen estate. 2 docs., 1909, 1922.
- 1676 Correspondence and draft conveyance relating to an extension of the churchyard at West Rasen. 1 file and 4 docs., 1911.
- 1677 Particular and valuation of the West Rasen estate. 1 doc., 1914.

LITERATURE, ART, FURNITURE & ASSOCIATED INTERESTS

- 459 Fragment (one vellum leaf) of St. Matthew, chapter 22, written in Greek.
- 313 'Thomas Crunden His Boock 1704'. Notebook containing MS. sermons; at the end of one is written 'M<sup>r</sup> Webb: Decembe<sup>r</sup> 12: 1675'. Bound in part of a deed, 1671; badly damaged but repaired.
- 743 'Compendium artis oratoria', compiled by James Dymocke (d. 1718) for Henry and Thomas Howard. 1 vol., 17th cent.
- 315 Typescript copy of part of a letter from Francis Molyneux to his mother, Lady Molyneux, at Wellow, between 1760 and 1766.
- 314 Verses against the design of one of the ladies of the House of Howard to become a nun. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 715 A translation of Vitruvius with comments. 1 vol., 18th century
- 1678 Payment on account of pictures brought by the Genoa Galley, Thomas Pook, master, c.1750; list of 113 pictures imported by the Duke of Norfolk, n.d., but 18th cent. 2 docs.

**MD**

- 1679 Correspondence relating to the Duke of Norfolk's pictures (inc. purchases and loans); memoranda; a few accounts; letters about Millais' portrait of Cardinal Newman: 1843 (1), 1844 (2), 1848 (1), w.m. 1850 (1), 1857 (1), w.m. 1859 (1), 1862 (1), 1863 (1), 1864 (3), 1866 (2), 1867 (1), 1868 (4), 1869 (1), 1874 (1), 1878 (2), 1879 (3), 1880 (5), 1882 (1), 1883 (3), 1884 (8), 1885 (14, inc. a Sotheby's sale catalogue and a list of pictures insured), 1886 (14), 1887 (7), 1891 (3), 1892 (1), 1894 (1), 1897 (1), 1898 (3), 1900 (2), 1901 (7), 1902 (3), 1903 (1), 1904 (3), 1905 (1), 1906 (1), 1909 (15), 1910 (4), 1911 (1), 1913 (10), 1914 (2), 1957 (1), n.d. (3). 141 docs.
- 1680 Correspondence and memoranda relating to the Duke of Norfolk's libraries: 1843 (1), 1870 (5), w.m. 1870 (1), 1874 (2), 1877 (3), 1879 (8), 1886 (4), 1887 (1), w.m. 1887 (1), 1891 (1), 1894 (1), 1897 (1), 1903 (1), 1904 (2), 1906 (1), 1909 (2), 1910 (1), 1913 (3), 1955 (7), 1957 (2), c.1957 (1), n.d. (1). 50 docs.
- 316 Typescript copy of letter from R. Curzon of Parham to his mother giving an account of the visit of Queen Victoria to Arundel. 3 Dec. 1846.
- 1681 Correspondence about plate, jewels, furniture, objects of art, ceramics, weapons, armour, vestments and some pictures; some accounts; letters about loans: 1847 (3), 1866 (1), 1867 (2), 1874 (2), 1875 (1), 1878 (1), 1879 (10), 1883 (8), 1884 (2), 1885 (10), 1886 (17), 1887 (12), 1896 (6), 1898 (10), 1901 (3), 1902 (1), 1907 (1), 1911 (2), 1912 (4), 1913 (6), 1914 (1), 1926 (1), 1930 (6), 1936 (1), n.d. (2). 113 docs. [\[inc. letters from Charles Davis\]](#)
- 716 Volume of watercolour drawings [?by Samuel Prout] of Arundel (4), Bramber (2), Sompting (2), ?Shoreham (1). 1 vol.
- 458 'The Soldier's Family', a child's story, by Lady E. F. Howard [Lady Etheldreda Fitzalan-Howard, 1849-1926], 3 gatherings, 1857.
- 332- Drafts, transcripts and miscellaneous notes made by the Rev.
- 334 M. A. Tierney in connection with his history of Arundel and a paper subsequently printed in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, vol. 12 (1860), pp. 232-239. 3 files.
- 1006 *Short Catholic Poems* (inc. one in memory of Henry, 14th Duke of Norfolk) by Joseph Ehrhart, jun.; with a letter from the author. 1 vol. and 1 doc., 1863.
- 317 Exercises done by E[dmund] Howard [born 1855; afterwards 1st Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent] while at school. 1 bundle, 1868-1872.
- 1093 Essay, etc. on the 'Aesthetic' sent to the Duke of Norfolk by an unknown correspondent, 1898.

MD

717 The story of Oswald and the changes he made in the village of Goldenvale on his return there after going to war. 1 vol., 19th cent.

1320 Printed prospectuses of books. 8 docs., 19th cent.

318- Notes on Amberley Castle, by W. Kemp, 1909; Arundel Historical  
323 Pageant—prologue to episode five and episode five (May 16, 1581), typescript, n.d.; 'Ethelred (the sad story of a motor fan)', by H. A. Field, copied from *Punch*, typescript, n.d.; Story of Old Stonyhurst, by R. C. Wilton, typescript, n.d.; B. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel: extract from *The Life & Death of the Earl of Arundel* (c.1634), chap. xviii, his burial, typescript, n.d.; An account of the historic Ball at Arundel Castle, 19 Jan. 1923, typescript. 6 docs.

1007 Verses by the Venerable Philip, Earl of Arundel, found in an old MS. prayer-book owned by Sir Henry Bedingfeld. 1 doc., printed, early 20th cent.

1155 Typescript of 'Neath the Banner of the Five Wounds', by John G. Rowe; with a letter. 1 file and 1 doc., 1921.

324 Description of the 17th cent. Spanish MS. in Arundel Castle Library relating to the foundation of the Order of St. Bridget and of the peregrinations of the community of Syon House. With a letter from R. C. Wilton to the Duchess of Norfolk, 31 July 1924. 1 file.

325 Article by Lady Winefride Howard on 'Beverages'. Typescript, Dec. 1926.

326 *The Howard Monthly News*, Feb., April 1927.

327 A poem about dogs, by Lady Winefride Howard, 1928.

328 Copy of 'Nithsdale's Welcome Hame' by R. Burns; quotation from Horace Walpole about Norfolk House Chapel; letter from R. C. Wilton to the Duchess of Norfolk, 10 Sept. 1928.

329 Account written by Lady Winefride Howard on the coming of age of 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1929.

330 Typescript copy of an article by R. C. Wilton on Old Norfolk House, with a letter from him to the Duchess of Norfolk, 28 Jan. 1930.

331 Typescript copy of an article by Mrs. Carre, and a letter from R. C. Wilton to the Duchess of Norfolk about the restoration of the tomb of John, Lord Maltravers at Lytchett Maltravers, co. Dorset, 13 April 1932.

MD

LITTLEHAMPTON<sup>1</sup>

- 996 Statement of the Duke of Norfolk's claim to free warren of the manor of Littlehampton. 1 doc., 7 March 1616/17.
- 1263 Receipt of Sir James Ward of London, kt. for £1000 mortgage on Littlehampton. 1 doc., 22 Nov. 1684.
- 1290 Draft of enrolment in Chancery, Hilary Term 1632/3, relating to the manor of Littlehampton and lands, etc. in Littlehampton, East Preston, Rustington, Angmering, Poling and Lyminster. 1 file (damaged), 17th cent.
- 776 Presentment that Robert Newton and Henry Innon, late of Littlehampton, labourers, dug a ditch in the highway there to the damage and nuisance of persons using that highway. 1 doc., 1739.
- 780 Debenture for receiving the purchase money for 2a. ground on the sea shore at Littlehampton, on the E. side of the entrance to Arundel Haven, on which Littlehampton Battery with the gunners' barracks and the magazine have been built. 1 doc., 24 June 1764.
- 429 Manor of Littlehampton and Toddington. Lists of copyhold properties abutting on the principal streets of Littlehampton and held on lease for lives, 1805; notice of Court Baron, 1813. 3 docs.
- 430 Agreements and plans for building development at Littlehampton; includes Wesleyan meeting house; printed auction notices; list of lands belonging to Inigo Thomas. 9 docs., 1807-1812.
- 431 Copy of an order in vestry for pulling down Littlehampton parish church and rebuilding it. 1 doc., 1823.
- 953 Papers relating to the sewers, roads and churchyard at Littlehampton. 2 docs., 1832 and n.d.
- 432 Reference table to a map of Littlehampton (950a.), endorsed as the property of the Duke of Norfolk, 1838. Gives field-names, owners, freehold or copyhold, and acreage. 1 doc.
- 433 'List of persons who signed the Littlehampton Petition to the Customs'. [15 names.] 1 doc., w.m. 1847.
- 434 Letters to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] from George Balchin, town clerk of Arundel, and H. Tufnell at the Treasury, about the petition of the inhabitants of Littlehampton for the removal of the Custom House from Arundel to Littlehampton. 3 docs., 16, 27 May 1848.

<sup>1</sup> See also Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Quays, Bridges, Canals, Sewers; and also Building and Repairs.

**MD**

1566 Copies of correspondence, agreements, etc. (esp. relating to drainage and outfall works) concerning the Littlehampton estate. 1 vol., 1876-1901.

LONDON ESTATE<sup>1</sup>

- 435 Accounts for ground rents, land tax and other disbursements for the Strand Estate. Includes 'generall perticulers of Arundell place and the Tenementes thereto belonging' [1569]. 29 gatherings and docs., 1569-1724, and undated. An analysis of income and expenditure from 1652-1675 also includes the Sussex, Hampshire and Yorkshire estates.
- 1305 Copies of deeds, 26 March 1622, 17 Feb. 1624/5, 1 Feb. 1636/7, relating to messuages in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. 3 files, 17th and 18th cent.
- 1005 Affidavit of Thomas Bellenger of St. Saviour, co. Surrey, waterman, concerning marble and other stone at the City and Arundel wharves belonging to Thomas, late Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 doc., 26 Sept. 1659.
- 665 Agreements for leases made by the 'Commissioners for the building of Arundel Ground'. 1 vol., 1676-1678.
- 1241 Draft conveyance, 24 Nov. 1680, from Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk and Henry Earl of Surrey, Lord Mowbray (afterwards 7th Duke of Norfolk), of the Strand Estate to Francis Howard (afterwards 5th Baron Howard of Effingham), Paul Ricaut and Cuthbert Browne in trust. 1 file (43 ff.).
- 436, Releases to Charles Howard and Sir Gabriell Roberts by Henry,  
437 7th Duke of Norfolk, of all arrears of rent on parcels of ground in Surrey Street, St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., leased to Charles Howard by Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 24 May 1693.
- 1110 Negatives and six prints, taken with the aid of ultra violet rays, of the cartouche on a map of an estate in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., by Cornelius Blackwell, 1724 (Arundel Castle MS. H1/49). 8 items.
- 666 Particular of Arundel Buildings Estate, giving names of old and new tenants, site and use of property, rack rent, ground rent and tax. 1 gathering, *ante* 1728.
- 439 Rental of the Strand Estate with disbursements by R. Westby. 1 vol., 1737-1738.
- 438 A rental 'of the Five Houses in Charles Street, St. James's Square for two Years Ending at Lady day 1762'. 1 gathering.

<sup>1</sup> See also Agreements; Insurance.

**MD**

- 440 30 July 1777 Bond in £500.  
James Piercy of Charles Street, St. James's, co. Middx., victualler,  
to Thomas, Earl of Effingham.  
The observe the covenants in a lease for 21 years from Lady Day 1777 of a  
house in Charles Street.
- 441 21 Oct. 1779 Warrant to Rowland Lickbarrow, Richard Bond  
and John Slacke, attorneys in the Court of Common Bench, to  
appear on behalf of James Piercy of St. James's, Westminster, in  
an action of debt for £100 against Thomas Starkey and John  
Jennings of the same parish, brewers.
- 667 Survey and valuation of the Arundel Estate, London, giving details  
of tenants, lessees, type of shop (where appropriate), state of the  
property, gross and net value of leases, rent, etc. 1 vol., *ante* 1784
- 442 Estimate for proposal to embank the River Thames opposite the  
Duke of Norfolk's estate; estimate of renewing a lease of three  
houses on the east side of Arundel Stairs supposing the premises  
to be thoroughly repaired; abstract of ground required; schedule  
of documents. 4 docs., 1786 and undated.
- 443 Part of a rental of the Strand Estate. 1 doc., c. 1792.
- 668, Survey books of the Arundel Buildings Estate in St. Clements  
669 Danes, co. Middx., giving details similar to those in MD667.  
2 gatherings, late 18th cent.
- 1184 Schedule of fixtures at 24 Surrey Street, Strand, belonging to the  
Duke of Norfolk. 1 notebook, 1804.
- 837 Appointments by the Dukes of Norfolk of (i) Edward Collins, jun.,  
1816, and (ii) Joseph Waight, 1842, both of St. Clement Danes, co.  
Middx., watermen, as attorneys, surveyors, water bailiffs and  
agents at Arundel and Surrey Stairs. With a plan, n.d., and a  
letter, 1849. 4 docs., 1816-1849.
- 1221 Plans of houses on the Arundel Estate, Strand, and two unidenti-  
fied. 45 docs., 1820-1825, 1859 and n.d. (but mid 19th cent.),  
some in bad condition.
- 670 Survey and valuation of the houses in Water Street on the Arundel  
Buildings Estate. 1 vol., early 19th cent.
- 671 Letter-book and copies of licences to assign or underlet premises  
on the Arundel Buildings Estate. 1 vol., 1840-1851.
- 1185 Draft deed of appointment of Joseph Waight of St. Clement  
Danes, co. Middx., as waterbailiff and agent to take charge of Arundel  
and Surrey Stairs. 1 doc., 5 May 1842.

MD

- 1186 Papers in connexion with the proposed Thames Embankment and Railway Junction Undertaking. 3 docs., 1846.
- 672 Memoranda as to the renewals of leases of premises on the Arundel Buildings Estate. 1 vol., 1846.
- 673- Schedules of fixtures and fittings in premises in the Strand, Surrey  
677 Street, Norfolk Street, Arundel Street, Howard Street and Water Street, co. Middx. 5 vols., w.m. 1846, 1847.
- 678 Arundel Buildings Estate. Schedule of leases received and returned by Mr. R. Abraham after making extracts. 1 vol., Nov. 1848-April 1849.
- 679 Survey and valuation of Arundel Buildings Estate. 1 vol. (probably only a draft), c.1849.
- 444- Surveys in printed notebooks of houses let on lease in Norfolk  
448 Street, Arundel Street, Surrey Street and Strand. 5 vols., c.1849.
- 449 Letters and papers relating to negotiations with J. W. Culverwell, resident lessee of nos. 19-22 Norfolk Street. 32 docs., Nov. 1849-Feb. 1853.
- 686 Copies of terms of leases of property in Arundel Street, Strand. 1 bundle, 1850, 1851.
- 680- Arundel Buildings Estate. Registers of renewals of leases of premises in the Strand, Surrey Street, Norfolk Street, Arundel Street,  
684 Howard Street, Water Street and Milford Lane, co. Middx. 5 vols., c.1850-1865, with plans and correspondence loosely inserted .
- 687 Memoranda as to matters in progress on or connected with the Arundel Buildings Estate and as to vacant houses, and treaties. 1 portfolio, with memoranda, agreements and correspondence loosely inserted, 1850-1874 .
- 685 Plans and elevations (some very detailed) of property on the Arundel Buildings Estate, Strand; two rough drafts of a proposed and unidentified railway station. 1 portfolio, mid 19th cent.
- 1187 Specification of work to be done at 14 Norfolk Street, Strand. 1 doc. mid 19th cent.
- 450 Letters and papers of the agent, surveyor and receiver to the Strand Estate, including some abstracts of receiver's accounts, details of work done to premises, and a few small plans. 1 bundle (101 docs.), Jan. 1851-Sept. 1863.
- 1188 Statement of claim of J. B. Jarman in respect of properties on the Arundel Estate, Strand. 1 doc., 31 March 1852.



MD

- 1551 Strand Estate. Licences to assign leases; with some correspondence. 9 docs., 1856-1865.
- 1189 Letter from J. W. Culverwell about his lease of 21 Norfolk Street, Strand. 1 doc., Feb. 1857.
- 688 Extracts from leases of property on the Arundel Buildings Estate, giving description of premises, names of original lessees, occupiers, covenants, etc. 1 bundle, c. 1858.
- 798 Papers relating to the Metropolitan District Railways Act, 1864, and to the proposed Thames Embankment and railways on the Middlesex side of the river, 1859. 7 docs., 1859-1869.
- 982 Correspondence, and a plan, relating to premises in Milford Lane, Strand. 9 docs., 1859; 1872.
- 451 Rough analysis of leases and rentals, with allied papers, for the Strand Estate. 7 docs., 1860-1862.
- 452 Vouchers for assessed rates and taxes on Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 1 bundle, April 1861-April 1862.
- 453 Accounts for expenses in opposing the Thames Embankment Bill. 2 docs., 1861-1863.
- 1190 Notice of the Metropolitan Board of Works of their intention to exercise powers given to them by the Thames Embankment Act, 1862. 1 doc., 6 Oct. 1863.
- 689 Plan and coloured elevation ('River View') of Arundel Estate, Strand, by R. E. Philips, July 1864. 1 in. to 90 ft. With inset plans of the area as it was in the 17th and 19th centuries.
- 838 Correspondence and memoranda relating to 23 and 24 Norfolk Street, Strand, inc. printed particulars of furniture and effects at 23 Norfolk Street to be sold by auction. 18 docs., 1864, 1865.
- 983 Correspondence (inc. references to land tax) and specifications of repairs relating to the Strand Estate. 43 docs., 1865-1882.
- 690 Arundel Estate, Strand. Copies of licences for assignments, etc. 1 vol., 1865-1889.

Correspondence relating to the Strand and Waterloo Place estates<sup>1</sup>

- 1541 1868 (2); 1869 (6); 1870 (22); 1871 (27); 1872 (20); 1873 (43). 120 docs.

<sup>1</sup> A few minor references to other estates or to legal matters are included in this correspondence.

**MD**

- 1542 1874 (37); 1875 (40); 1876 (28). 105 docs.
- 1543 1877 (42); 1878 (30); 1879 (50). 122 docs.
- 1544 1880 (42); 1881 (59); 1882 (29). 130 docs.
- 
- 1552 Strand Estate. Schedules and correspondence relating to dilapidations; notices to quit. 9 docs., 1868-1878.
- 919 Report of Charles Few relating to compensation to be paid in reference to the Thames Embankment which affects the southern frontage of the Strand Estate. 1 doc., Feb. 1869.
- 1553 Strand Estate. Draft rack rent leases under the Arundel Estate Act, 1846. 5 docs., 1873 and n.d.
- 1554 Strand Estate. Draft agreements; with some correspondence. 8 docs, or files, 1873.
- 454 Petty cash account and notes of disbursements. 2 notebooks, 1874-1876.
- 984 Correspondence, receipts and other papers relating to a lease of 14 Waterloo Place, London. 13 docs., 1874-1888.
- 839 Correspondence, estimates, etc. relating to the supply of iron railings, and other work. 6 docs., 1875.
- 920 Correspondence, plans and miscellaneous papers relating to the Strand Estate: 1875 (1), 1881 (4), 1882 (12), 1883 (3), 1884 (2), 1885 (7), n.d. (21).
- 455 Letters to J. Dunn about the Strand Estate; includes a few documents relating to valuations and insurances. 1 bundle, Jan. 1881—Dec. 1882.
- 921 Copy letters relating to 72 Mortimer Street, London. 2 docs., 6 July 1883.
- 456 Letters to J. Dunn about the Strand Estate. 1 bundle, Jan.-Dec. 1884; 4 docs., Sept.-Dec. 1885.
- 691 Album of photographs of property on the Arundel Estate, Strand. 1 vol., 19th cent.
- 1156 Undated plan of the Thames Embankment in front of the Duke of Norfolk's Strand Estate. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 457 Plans, estimates and correspondence about repairs and alterations to Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 7 docs., August 1904.

MD

LONDON: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1056 Pass, signed by Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, to allow Frampton Sheppard, one of his watermen, to be free of all imprests or molestations. Addressed to His Majesty's Officers Military and Civil, pressmasters, etc., 10 May 1732.
- 1057 Printed material concerning the degraded state of the ballast heavers of the Port of London. 4 docs., 1850.
- 1118 Printed poster advertising the Sixteenth Annual Regatta of the Free Watermen belonging to Strand Lane, Arundel, Essex and Temple Stairs. 1 doc., 1850.
- 1168 Correspondence with the Local Government Board, Whitehall, relating to the abandonment of a child of Naomi Papin. 4 docs., 1874.

MEDICINE AND SCIENCE

- 742 3 July 1582 Counterpart of the deed of the benefaction of John, Lord Lumley to the College of Physicians of London, whereby the Lumleian Oration was founded.<sup>1</sup>
- 1466 Copy of a 16th cent. recipe for the cure of gout. 1 doc., 20th cent.
- 340 Recipes by Joseph Darlow and George Bignall for the treatment of horses. 2 docs., 17th cent.
- 341 Letters from John Cocker, alchemist, to Charles Howard. 42 docs., 1698-1701.
- 335 Alchemical and medical recipes. 17 sheets, late 17th cent.
- 336-338 Late 17th cent. MS. in Italian relating to alchemy, numbered [f. 14]—69; ff. 1-48, 48-153; ff. 9-16, 45-59, 59-141.
- 339 Medical recipes in Italian. 1164 pp. unbound, late 17th cent.
- 1108 Late 17th cent. MS. in Italian relating to chemistry, numbered pp. 17-44, 158, [159], 165, [166], and 4 leaves of which two are numbered 225, 227.
- 1246 Engraving, by J. Savage, of tools, etc. Endorsed: Col<sup>ll</sup> Parsons his Case of Instruments described. 1 doc., ?late 17th cent.
- 342 Directions for tanning leather according to the invention of Charles Howard of Arundel House, co. Middx. 6 copies, printed, c.1700.

<sup>1</sup> See Francis W. Steer, 'Lord Lumley's Benefaction to the College of Physicians', in *Medical History*, vol. 2 (1958), pp. 298-305.

**MD**

- 343 Miscellaneous papers relating to alchemy and medicine. 14 docs., 18th cent.
- 1326 Weather record for November, 1810. 1 doc.
- 1325 Papers relating to Derbyshire and Sheffield Infirmaries and to Westminster Hospital. 3 docs., 1833-1836.
- 1034 Temperature and weather at Worksop Manor, 5-11 Nov. 1837, and at Arundel Castle, 4-10 Dec. 1840, 19 Feb.-10 June 1841 (incomplete), 3-9 June 1855. 13 docs.
- 344 Printed prospectus of the London Botanic Institution with Gardens, comprising the Inner Circle of the Regent's Park. With list of patrons. 1838.
- 345 Statistics of remarkable hail storms in England, with dates, 1565-1843, of occurrence in each county. 1 doc., w.m. 1843.
- 346 'Plain rules for cottage walls, to be observed in case of illness or accident', by Robert Druitt, n.d.; 'Pancreatine and its usefulness', by Horace Dobell, n.d.; 'On the use of Mincasea: a prepared milk for infants', by Harry William Lobb, 1857. 3 items, printed.
- 1035 Letters testimonial of Mathias, Bishop of St. Brieg, in support of Joseph Napoleon Ducrey, doctor of medicine. 1 doc., 30 Nov. 1859.
- 1127 Printed letter from W. G. Wenley of Chelmsford, Essex, about a new method of forecasting storms. 1 doc., March 1873.
- 1128 Description, with reproductions of drawings, of a portable astronomical clock made by Thomas Howard of Sheffield, 'who was a gentleman astronomer of the family of Norfolks'; with letters, May, 1960. 9 docs.

MINING<sup>1</sup>

- 1080 Memorandum about mines in Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 1229 Papers relating to the English Company's possession of Peysey Mine in Savoy, inc. an account of the hardships suffered by the Company in the cause brought against them by the Marquis of St. Maurice and Count de la Tour; with a draft memorial to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 8 docs, or gatherings, 1756-1761.
- 1505 Case of the English [mining] Company in Savoy in connexion with Miss Frances Howard. 1 gathering, 11 Oct. 1758.

<sup>1</sup> See also Papers of Alexander B. St. Clair.

MD

- 1081 Epitome, in French, of facts, 1745-1759, relating to the Company of English Miners in Savoy, presented to the King of Sardinia by Mr. Mackenzie, Envoy Extraordinary of His Britannic Majesty at the Court of Turin. 1 doc., 1759.
- 1224 Correspondence relating to Little Neston, co. Cheshire, mineral [coal] rights. 11 docs., 27 April-5 May 1876.

Music

- 1336 Printed appeal for the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival. 1 doc., 1839.
- 1682 MS. scores by Minna Lyons (1838) and Mabel Molyneux. 4 items, 19th cent.
- 1683 Printed scores by Henry Russell ('Our Lady of Lislee'); William Schulthes (Oratory Hymns); Mrs. Edwin Wardroper (Polka dedicated to the Colonel and Officers of the 2nd Royal Sussex Regiment) ; Alfred Scott Gatty (Six Plantation Songs); Charles Harvey ('The Oak Brook Galop', dedicated to Mrs. Mark Firth, Mayoress of Sheffield); Lena de Bruno ('The Arundel and Surrey Valse');<sup>1</sup> William Boyd (Songs from *Alice's adventures in Wonderland*); The Duchess of Norfolk ('Fair daffodils we weep to see'), 1846. 8 items, 19th cent.
- 1379 Letter from Pope Leo XIII to the Duke of Norfolk, and letters from Charles T. Gatty and Richard Bastick all concerning *Arundel Hymns*. 5 docs., 1898.
- 349 Correspondence about *Arundel Hymns*, 7 March-14 Nov. 1898, and one copy of the hymnal, 1902. 1 bundle, 1898-1902.
- 1369- West Sussex Choral Competitions music tests, 1913, 1914, 1920,  
1376 1922, 1924-1927. 8 vols.
- 1377 Music performed by Arundel Choral Society, 28 Jan. 1925. 1 vol., with programme and newscutting.
- 1378 Programme of a Jubilee Gala Concert at Arundel Castle, 20 July 1935. 1 doc.
- 347 MS. song, with musical score, without a title, but in honour of the House of Howard. 2 docs., n.d.
- 348 MS. score of antiphon, 'Ave Regina', by the Rev. Charles Raymond-Barker, S.J. 1 doc., n.d.

<sup>1</sup> Unfortunately this score is incomplete.

MD

NAVAL, MILITARY AND CONSTABULARY

- 1485 Muster roll of the Foot Bands of Capt. Thomas Knyvett taken at Buckenham Green for the Hundred of Depewade, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, 29 Sept. 1626.
- 350 Warrant, signed by Charles II, for the payment of £199 5s. *4d.* due to the garrison of Pendennis for two months' pay. 1 doc., 8 March 1672/3, received by Richard, Lord Arundell [of Trerice, d. 1687],
- 922 Certificate of liberty of Thomas Sparke, hostage for the ship *Mersy*. 1 doc., 17 July 1704.
- 351 Printed proclamation of George III about recruiting for the Navy. 1 doc., 22 Dec. 1806.
- 352 *Steel's List of the Royal Navy, and Hon. East-India Company's Shipping*, April, 1813. Printed booklet.
- 1225 Commission of Edward Pardoe to be an Ensign in the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards. 1 doc., 29 April 1813.
- 990 Details of the military service of David Shaw, a pensioner. 1 doc., *post* 1816.
- 756 Commission of the Earl of Surrey as a Lieutenant in the Clumber Yeomanry Cavalry. 1 doc., 6 March 1819.
- 353 Correspondence and other papers relating to the formation and organisation of the Arundel and Bramber Corps of the Sussex Yeomanry Cavalry commanded by the Earl of Surrey [afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk]. With rules and circulars of the Flintshire Yeomanry Cavalry evidently used as guides by the Earl; copy of Act, 1 Geo. I, 'for preventing Tumults and riotous Assemblies' (1714), reprinted 1830. 21 docs., 1830-1832.
- 991 Account rendered by Charles Hebbert for appointments supplied for the service of Dr. Evans; with a letter. 2 docs., 1831.
- 354 Estimate [£426 16s. 0d.] of the sum required for the service of the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry Cavalry whilst assembled for permanent duty at Worthing, 10-17 May 1838. 1 doc.
- 968 Programmes of the review and field days of the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry Cavalry. 4 docs., 1842, 1843, 1847.
- 992 Papers, some printed, relating to beacons, bulkheads and navigation laws. 6 docs., w.m. 1846-1849.
- 993 Printed arrangements for, and organization of, Special Constables in parish of St. James's, Westminster; suggestions for use of Special Constables. 6 docs., 1848.

MD

- 355 Muster rolls and other papers relative to the Special Constabulary for St. Martin's parish, co. Middx., commanded by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] at the time of the Chartist riots, 1848. 38 docs.
- 969 Printed regulations for the organization of Special Constables for St. James, Westminster. 1 doc., March 1848.
- 404 Letters and testimonials sent by candidates for the post of Chief Constable of West Sussex. 4 docs., 5 Sept. 1856-21 Jan. 1857.
- 356 Letters about the resignation of the 14th Duke, through ill-health, of the command of the 9th Sussex Rifle Volunteers. 2 docs., Sept. 1860.
- 970 Printed memorandum by Lord Strathnairn on fraudulent enlistment. 1 doc., c. 1882.
- 1234 Printed annual report of the First Sussex Artillery Volunteers. 1 doc., 1884.
- 725 Commission of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk as a Captain in the Imperial Yeomanry. 1 doc., 2 April 1900.
- 971 Undated statement by C. C. Hope relating to the origin of the Officers Families' Fund at the outbreak of the South African War. 1 doc.
- 1365 Papers in connexion with the Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers of which the 15th Duke of Norfolk was Chairman; with two printed copies of the proceedings on 18th day. 1 file, 1903.
- 767 Newspaper cuttings relating to the report of the Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers. 1 bundle, 1904.
- 1366 Papers relating to the establishment of County Territorial Force Associations; with maps and printed schemes. 18 docs., 1906, 1907, 1910.
- 1126 Bye-Laws and Standing Orders made by the Sussex Territorial Force Association. 1 vol. (printed), 1908.
- 1367 Letters and papers relating to Lords and Deputy Lieutenants, inc. the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, the Association of Lieutenants of Counties, and the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic. 15 docs, and 2 booklets, 1908-1913.
- 1368 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk (as a Lord Lieutenant) about memorials to King Edward VII in Sussex and in Sheffield. 8 docs., March, April, 1911.

MD

NORFOLK: MISCELLANEOUS<sup>1</sup>

- 1306 Copy translation of deed, 1 Oct. 1337, creating Edward, Earl of Chester, as Duke of Cornwall and granting him the Castle and Manor of Rising, co. Norfolk, among other endowments to maintain the dignity. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1240 Copy of the liberties of the Lord de Roger of the Alt Mount [Castle Rising], co. Norfolk, from the book 'in the tyme of John Hamond then being Mayor of Rysinge', 1461-2. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1106 Plan of premises, about 200 ft. X 80 ft., probably at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., late 16th cent.
- 1008 Answers of the clergy in the Archdeaconry of Norfolk to articles administered by virtue of letters mandatory from the Archbishop of Canterbury and from the Bishop of Norwich. 1 vol., 1603. This vol. is inscribed 'Liber Petri Le Neve al's Norroy Regis Armor' 1704'.
- 1486 Lists of marsh-holders, headboroughs and hand-labourers at Halvergate and Wickhampton, co. Norfolk. 3 docs., 1609 (found in a compotus of the manor of Halvergate, 1470-1).
- 1254 Copy of inspeximus of letters patent granting the Hundred of Freebridge to Richard Hovell, 15 June 1611. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1291 Two copies of letters patent, 12 March 1612/13, granting the Hundreds of Gallow and Broadcross, co. Norfolk, to William Whitmore and 'Jone' Verdon. 2 files, 17th cent.
- 1292 Copy of conveyance, 5 July 1613, of the Hundreds of Gallow and Broadcross, co. Norfolk, from William Whitmore and 'Jone' Verdon to Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1293 Copy of grant, 10 July 1615, of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, of an annuity of £100 to the governors and poor women of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity at Castle Rising (founded by Henry, Earl of Northampton) issuing out of lands, etc. in North and South Wootton and Gaywood and the manor of Roydon and from messuages, etc. in Castle Rising, Babingley, Hillington and Newton, all co. Norfolk. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1294 Copy of conveyance, 10 June 1628, from Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Sir Robert Banastre of Passenham, co. Northants., to William Whettell of Ampton, co. Suffolk and Henry Calthorpe of the Middle Temple, London, of the manor, advowson, lands, etc. at Acle, co. Norfolk. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1044 Copy, compared 1668, of a 'dragg or Feild booke' of Caister St. Edmund and Caister Holy Trinity with the precincts of common

<sup>1</sup> See also King's Lynn.



**MD**

- fields, made 16 Oct. 1632. With notes at end of Sir William Paston's benefactions to Great Yarmouth and Caister. 1 vol., unbound, 17th cent.
- 1255 Copy of release, 11 May 1695, of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Thomas Howard of Ashted, co. Surrey, esq., of the castle, manor and lordship of Castle Rising and other properties in Norfolk. With covenant to produce title-deeds as per schedule. 2 files, 1695.
- 1295 Draft covenant, 4 March 1697/8, of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk and Lady Mary Howard (widow of Lord Thomas Howard) relating to the manor, etc. of Hanworth and other estates in Norfolk. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1009 Extracts made by Peter Le Neve from the Red Book of the Exchequer relating to Norfolk. 1 gathering 1698.
- 1010 An historical description of the County of Norfolk, endorsed 'fair copy to be sent to my Brother into Norffolk'. 1 gathering, 17th cent.
- 1011 Transcript of Domesday Book relating to Norfolk (probably incomplete); with analyses and indexes. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1012 17th cent, copy (mutilated) of exemplification of a charter granted to Great Yarmouth, 24 Nov. 1377; 17th cent, copy of quitclaim, 12 Sept. 1504, of William Paston to Richard Cook, one of the appraisers of the Archbishop of Canterbury, in respect of the goods in the house of the late Sir John Paston which were given to Sir John by Robert Brown; 17th cent, copy of agreement, 19 March 1481, regarding an eel set and fishery in the river from Weybridge to Yarmouth; directions for the application of the engine sent to Yarmouth for clearing the mouth of the port, 10 Dec. 1786. sheriff's writ, 14 March 1613/14, for the election of two burgesses to serve in Parliament for Great Yarmouth; 'Account of the Antiquity and founding of the Burgh of Great Yarmouth', with a list of mayors, 1702-1752, printed by R. Newman, Norwich, 1753. 6 docs., 17th and 18th cents.
- 1033 Printed pedigree of Francis Blomefield, rector of Fersfield and historian of Norfolk, reciting from 1433 to 1737. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1107 The names of all the deaneries in Norfolk, the names of the parishes in each deanery, the value of each benefice, and the names of the patrons, copied by Richard Bakham (or Beckham); with an index. 2 notebooks, 17th cent., inscribed 'Liber Petri Le Neve al's Norroy Regis Armor' 1704'.
- 1045 The original manuscript of Francis Blomefield for the section on the Hundred of Depewade in vol. 3 of his *Essay towards a topographical history of the County of Norfolk*, first published in 1769. 1 file, 18th cent.

**MD**

- 1138 Incomplete MS. history of the abbey of St. Benet at Holme, Norfolk. 1 gathering (pp. 16-27 only), 19th cent.
- 1357 Correspondence with J. Oldrid Scott about the building of the church of St. John the Baptist, Norwich, 1888; with the Bishop of Northampton about the appointment of Thomas FitzGerald as rector of that church, 1910; concerning the opening of the church on 8 Dec. 1910; and building account, 1911. 13 docs., 1888-1911.
- 1358 Letters relating to the Norfolk Flood Relief Fund. 7 docs., Aug Sept. 1912.

PAPISTS' ESTATES

- 763 Letters patent, 12 Dec. 1634, to Hugh Henne, page of the bed-chamber, of the right of recovery of £500 due to the Crown from George Tattersall of Stapleford, co. Wilts., for recusancy.
- 980 Abstract of Act, 1 George I, to oblige papists to register names and real estates. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 759 Copy of return of estates in Cumberland held by Henry Charles Howard of Greystoke. 1 doc., c.1717.
- 760 Draft returns of estates in Norfolk and Suffolk held by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk; with powers of attorney for returns to be made on his behalf in respect of estates in Sussex and Hampshire. 5 docs., c.1717.
- 761 Copy of return of estates in Sussex held by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc.
- 852 Original return of estates in Middlesex held by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 22 March 1732/3.
- 778 Copies of return of estates in Sussex held by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, 1733, and by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, 1778. 2 docs., c. 1900.
- 853 Cases, with opinions of Nathaniel Pigot and Francis Garvan, relating to the estates [no county mentioned] of J.B., a papist. 2 docs., 1736/7, 1738.
- 1243 Numbers of papists in Berkshire and Wiltshire, with copy letters from John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester. 3 docs., 1767, in poor condition.
- 1468 Replies by incumbents in the Diocese of Bangor stating that there were no papists resident in their parishes. 7 docs., 1767.

**MD**

- 762 Copy of return of estates in Nottinghamshire held by Charles, Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1778.
- 854 Draft of return of estates in Hampshire, Norfolk, Norwich, Suffolk, Gloucestershire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire held by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk. 7 docs., 1778.

PETITIONS

- 784 Petition of the inhabitants of Chichester to the Mayor, Recorder and Aldermen regarding the butchers' market. 1 doc. (over 100 signatures or marks) datable to between 1618 and 1632 when John Payne was sub-dean.
- 357, 358 Petitions of the inhabitants and tenants of Banham, co. Norfolk, to Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646) concerning common rights and the division of common land at Banham. 2 docs., 1626 and undated.
- 797 Papers relating to the petition of Henry, Earl of Arundel, praying for the remission of the residue of the fines on his estates. 8 docs., 1652, 1653.
- 359 'Coppoy of a paper set up in y<sup>e</sup> Market Place' appealing for signatures for a petition for a new charter for the city of Winchester. Drawn up and signed by Bernard Howard of Norfolk. 1 doc., 25-29 March 1688.
- 360 Petition of the inhabitants of Dorking, co. Surrey, to Charles Howard, esq. [d. 1713] and Sir Adam Browne, bart. [d. 1690], about the shambles in that town. 1 doc., undated.
- 856 Petition of the tenants of the manor of Earsham, co. Norfolk, to Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, concerning the commons or common pasture of Earsham. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 361 Petition of William Holmes of Brookfield, near Arundel, gent., as senior alderman of the old Corporation of Arundel, to the House of Commons, relating injustices done to him and others by the new Corporation, and urging the need for careful amendment of the Municipal Corporations Act. 1 doc., w.m. 1842.
- 362 Petition of 'the Working Men of London Engineers' to the House of Lords, against the insanitary conditions of their homes, and asking for statutory enforcement of adequate drainage and water supply. 1 doc., w.m. 1846.
- 857 Copy of memorial of Joseph James Wickwar, clerk in H.M. Stationery Office, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. 1 doc., 21 March 1849.

MD

- 363 Petition of 46 inhabitants of Littlehampton to the 14th Duke of Norfolk requesting him to include a road, from Rock Buildings in Pier Road to the Lower Sea Gate or the Cow Ground road, in improvements he is intending to make to his land. 1 doc., 1 Dec. 1857.
- 1124 Printed petition to the House of Lords by Leonard Edmunds of London, former Reading and Out-door Committee Clerk in the House; with a letter to the Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 1873.
- 1684 Memorial of the burgesses of the borough and county of Leicester to the Marquess of Salisbury asking that no steps be taken by the government to encourage the attempts of the See of Rome to establish diplomatic relations with Great Britain. 1 roll, with hundreds of signatures, addresses and occupations, late 19th cent.
- 364 Petition, with accompanying letter, from the Parish Council of Clun, co. Salop, to the 15th Duke of Norfolk asking him to lay out the grounds of Clun Castle and open them to the public. 2 docs., Oct. 1897.

POLITICAL AND PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

- 858 Papers, inc. correspondence, relating to contested parliamentary elections in Norfolk, mainly 1735/6 when Sir Edmund Bacon and William Wodehouse were elected. 62 docs., 1728-1735/6.
- 1248 Papers relating to the contested election in Norfolk, Sir Edmund Bacon and William Wodehouse, in 1734. 33 gatherings and docs., 1734, 1735.
- 1503 Correspondence and lists of bad voters relating to Norfolk county elections. 16 docs., 1734-1737.
- 1218- Papers relating to the contested election in Norfolk, Robert Coke  
1220 v. William Morden. Includes lists of votes to which objection was taken; heads of objections; memoranda. 31 gatherings and docs., 1735, 1736.
- 1491 Papers, inc. lists of voters, list of votes objected to, docs, concerning the petition to the House of Commons and correspondence relating to an election of Members of Parliament<sup>1</sup> for the County of Norfolk. 19 docs., 7 Feb. 1735/6-1 March 1736/7.
- 721 List of persons submitted by the petitioners complaining of an undue election and return of Members of Parliament for the County of Norfolk. 1 roll, 2 February 1736/7.  
Gives names of persons, places of freehold and abode, and objections.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Edmund Bacon, William Wodehouse, Robert Coke and William Morden were the candidates.

**MD**

- 859 Copy of Oliver Cromwell's scheme, 1656, for equal representation in Parliament. Sent to the Earl of Surrey by Mr. Sinclair. 1 doc., 1783.
- 365 Bills of costs and letter relating to petitions on elections at Steyning and Carlisle. 7 docs., 1789-1796.
- 932 A song on the determination of the Steyning right of election in favour of inhabitant householders. 1 doc., 1792.
- 722 Vouchers in connexion with the expenses of the election at Shoreham. 1 bundle, 1807.
- 1504 Petition of Joseph Marryat and Henry Goulburn to the House of Commons in connexion with the Horsham election. 1 doc., 1807. [See also HO 2372.]
- 860 Bills for expenses incurred at Horsham at the time of the election. 4 docs., 1807.
- 861 Memoranda relating to election proceedings at Horsham. 1 gathering, 1807.
- 862 Proceedings of Committee, briefs, case, precedents and memoranda relating to the appeal of Joseph Marryat and Henry Goulburn against the return of Sir Samuel Romilly and Love Parry Jones Parry as Members of Parliament for Horsham. 21 docs., February 1808.
- 988 Letter of proxy to entitle Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to vote in the House of Lords on behalf of the 16th Earl of Suffolk and 9th Earl of Berkshire (d. 1836). With transcript and explanatory note, 1897. 3 docs., 1813, 1897.
- 1330 Expenses of the Arundel election, 1820, and state of the poll at the West Suffolk election, 1835. 2 docs.
- 933 Printed poster issued by Robert Henry Hurst as a candidate for the borough and parish of Horsham at the parliamentary election, 1832. 1 doc.
- 934 Printed posters issued at the time of the election of a member for the Western Division of Sussex. 2 docs., Jan. 1835.
- 935 Election address written by Lord Fitzalan [? to electors of Arundel]. 1 doc., w.m. 1835.
- 366 Poster issued by Lord Fitzalan [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] and addressed to the electors of Arundel on the intervention of Lord Dudley Stuart as a candidate for the seat. 1 doc., 29 June 1837.

**MD**

- 367 Letters and papers of the Earl of Surrey [afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk] about his candidature as Member of Parliament for West Sussex in the General Election on the death of William IV. The letters are from H. Tredcroft, John Abel Smith, W. S. Poyntz and Sir H. Fetherstonhaugh. 9 docs., June, July 1837.
- 936 Printed election posters issued by the Earl of Surrey and Henry Wyndham as candidates for the Western Division of Sussex. 19 docs., 1837.
- 1104 A list of the electors of the Borough of Arundel arranged according to streets. 1 notebook, 1841.
- 1216 *Report from the Select Committee on Mortmain: together with the minutes of evidence and index.* 1 vol., printed, 1844.
- 937 Account rendered to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey by George Balchin, town clerk, in respect of fees incurred during the Arundel election, July, Aug., 1847. 1 doc.
- 1198 Printed parliamentary papers mainly relating to Roman Catholic matters; with printed *Letter Addressed to Richard Sheil, Esq., Chairman of the Meeting of the Roman Catholics, Holden in Liverpool on April the 28th, to consider the Education Grant, by "Anglo-Catholicus"*. 7 docs., 1847, 1848.
- 1199 Printed statement of condition of townlands in the Kilrush Union (Ireland). 1 doc., 1850.
- 938 Printed abstract of return of expenses allowed for preparing, printing and publishing lists of voters. 1 doc., 1851.
- 1217 *Census of Great Britain, 1851. Index to the names of the parishes, townships, and places in the population tables of Great Britain.* 1 vol., printed, 1852.
- 368 Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Courts of Justice Concentration (Site) Bill; with the proceedings of the Committee. 1 doc., printed, 1865.
- 1359 Important quotations from Irish speeches about boycotting, evictions, conspiracy, landlordism, incitement to resistance, lawlessness by priests, etc. 2 files, 1887, in an envelope sent to the Duke of Norfolk by A. J. Balfour.
- 1170 Papers of the 15th Duke of Norfolk as a member of the Royal Commission on the Education Acts. Mainly printed, but some manuscript notes. 2 bundles with a blotting pad in the original dispatch box, 1887-1888.
- 1095 Printed cards soliciting votes for the Earl of Surrey in an election for the Western Division of Sussex. 1 packet, 19th cent.

**MD**

- 1125 Burial Acts Consolidation Bill. Resolutions of Public Bodies. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 369 Printed leaflets issued by the National Union of Conservative and Constitutional Associations, the Budget Protest League and the London Municipal Society in protest against Lloyd George's budget, 1909, and London County Council rates. 1 file (78 items), 1909.
- 1360 Speech by the Duke of Norfolk on the Parliament Bill, House of Lords, 10 Aug. 1911.
- 940 Letter from William Gillett enclosing a copy of the revised edition of his pamphlet, *House of Lords Reform*. 2 docs., 1912.
- 1161 Correspondence relating to letters from the President of the Board of Agriculture and the Ministry of Munitions. 15 docs., 1915.
- 939 Report of the Provincial Secretary for London [? of the Primrose League] on the state of the habitations in the constituencies returning progressive candidates at the late London County Council elections. 1 doc., ?20th cent.

*The 15th Duke of Norfolk as Postmaster General, 1895-1900*

- 1362 Memoranda on Post Office procedure and customs; staff appointments and pensions; night mails. 13 docs., July-Nov. 1897.
- 1363 Papers relating to telephones and the promotion of various Bills concerning telegraphs. With some departmental correspondence especially relating to J. C. Lamb. 1 bundle, 19 May 1898-24 July 1899.
- 1364 Letters about the appointment of G. H. Murray to the secretaryship of the Post Office. 5 docs., Jan. 1899.

RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS

- 1331 Printed papers relating to the Manchester and Cheshire Junction Railway Bill and to the Cheshire Junction Railway. 3 docs., 1836 and n.d.
- 370 Copies of the *Brighton Guardian*, 1 Feb., 8 March 1837, presumably saved for information on the London and Brighton and other railway schemes. 2 items.
- 1089 Notice to the Duke of Norfolk of intention of applying for an Act for making the Shoreham and Worthing Railway; with schedule of property affected at New Shoreham. 1 doc., 1840.

**MD**

- 371 Copy of a letter addressed to the Lords of the Admiralty by the Commissioners of the Port of Arundel protesting at the proposed building of a bridge across the River Arun for the intended railway between Brighton and Chichester; with supporting declaration of Capt. Thomas Pearce. 2 docs., March 1844.
- 864 Papers, inc. agreements, correspondence, and Bill (as amended in Committee) for making a railway from the Shoreham Branch of the London and Brighton Railway to Chichester. 16 docs., 1844, 1845.
- 372 Manchester, Sheffield and Midland Junction Railway. Comparative sections compiled from documents lodged in the Private Bill Office. 2 copies, printed, with MS. notes, 1845.
- 373 Notices addressed to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk] as occupier of land in Rustington and Lyminster proposed to be taken by the proprietors of the Dorking, Brighton and Arundel Railway. 9 docs., 1 Dec. 1845.
- 374 Letters relating to the sale of Harwich, co. Essex, railway and pier to the Eastern Counties Railway Co. by the Eastern Union Railway Co. 3 docs., May 1850.
- 865, Papers, inc. correspondence, accounts, briefs, notices, Acts of  
866 Parliament relating to railways in Norfolk and Suffolk, plans, reports concerning the Waveney Valley Railway Co. and a claim for damages for land at Earsham, co. Norfolk. 2 bundles, 1851-1859.
- 867 Draft enfranchisement by Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, and his trustees, to the Reading, Guildford and Reigate Railway Company, of copyhold lands in Dorking, co. Surrey, held of the manor of Dorking. With three letters. 4 docs., 1852.
- 375 Petition of 139 inhabitants of Littlehampton to the 14th Duke of Norfolk protesting against a proposed deviation of the railway to Ford in place of a direct line from Arundel to Littlehampton. 1 roll, with signatures and occupations, July 1859.
- 377 37th Report of the directors of the East Indian Railway Co. 1 doc., printed, 30 June 1865.
- 863 List of shares taken in the Steyning Railway. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1058 Irish Railway Commission. Plans of the several lines of railway in Ireland laid out under the direction of the Commissioners. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.
- 1116 Ordnance Survey index map of England covering the area from Cheshire and Lincolnshire to the south coast showing railways. 1 doc., 19th cent.



**MD**

- 1117 Observations on a resolution about railways to be proposed by the Chairman of Committees. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 378 Notice to E. J. Mostyn, as trustee of St. Catherine's Roman Catholic Church, Littlehampton, of the intention of the Hove, Worthing and District Tramways to lay down a line along Beach Road, Littlehampton. 1 doc., 11 Dec. 1902.

RELIGION AND ASSOCIATED MATTERS

- 379 Memoranda, and letter, relating to episcopal and capitular jurisdiction, profession of faith, and 'Reasons Why Catholicks Should rather entertaine Catholick then Protestant Servants'. 5 docs., 1640/1-1689.
- 764 Dispensation from Lenten abstinence granted by William Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Sir Richard Lechford of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 10 Feb. 1661/2.
- 924 Examination of Joseph Franklin relating to a letter advising the Duke of Norfolk to be out of town as there was to be 'such a stroke to the enemies of the Church as never any the like since the Creation'. 1 doc., 22 Nov. 1678.
- 1244 Certificate of Mary Howard of Worksop as to the former ownership of the gold cross belonging to Mary, Queen of Scots. 1 doc., 1696.
- 923 Copy of the Duchess of York's statement concerning her conversion to the Roman Catholic religion. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 1245 Certificates and other papers relating to relics. 7 docs., 1723, 1764, 1783, and n.d.
- 925 Certificates and other papers relating to relics. 27 docs., 1807-1860.
- 468 Minute book of the British Catholic Board [Association], 23 May 1808-22 June 1822, with letters loosely inserted; accounts at end. 1 vol.
- 469 Minute book, as preceding, 2 June 1823-2 June 1829; with accounts at end. 1 vol.
- 470 Letter book of the British Catholic Association, 21 July 1823-2 Jan. 1828. 1 vol.
- 471 Minute book of the General and Defence Committees of the British Catholic Association, 18 Nov. 1824-10 Jan. 1829, with notes up to 28 March 1829. 1 vol.

**MD**

- 735 List of members of the General Board of British Catholics. 1 doc., printed, 1813.
- 1324 Petitions and associated papers relating to Catholics in England and Ireland, Sunday Schools, and the recommendation to incorporate the See of Sodor and Man with that of Carlisle. 10 docs., 1818-1836.
- 734 Printed circular and manuscript letter relating to the Catholic Chapel at New Abbey, Dumfries. 1 doc., 1825.
- 380 Extracts made by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk] from Smollett's *History of England* dealing with the Roman Catholic question, n.d., w.m. 1835-1839.
- 381 Notes of, and brief comments on, texts used for sermons. 1 vol., 1845-1847.
- 383 Incomplete proofs and drafts, etc. of the pamphlet, by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk], 'A few remarks on the social and political condition of British Catholics'; with letters from persons (inc. W. E. Gladstone) to whom copies were sent. 1 bundle, Dec. 1847-Jan. 1848.
- 384 Petition of the inhabitants of Bungay, co. Suffolk, to the 13th Duke of Norfolk about the possibility of losing the services of the Rev. E. T. Alder as minister of the parish. 1 doc., n.d., w.m. 1847.
- 385 Draft speeches and notes mainly relating to the debates on the second reading of the Catholic Relief Bill, Jan. 1848, and four copies (including proofs) of 'A Letter to J. P. Plumptre, Esq., M.P. on the Bull "In Coena Domini" ' by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk], 1 file, 1847-1848.
- 386 Copy of a memorial on behalf of the Roman Catholics of Gibraltar presented to Earl Grey, Secretary of State for the Colonies, by Henry Hughes, Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar. 1 gathering, 3 Jan. 1848.
- 389 Papers relating to the Society for establishing Catholic Lodging-Houses in London and its Vicinity; minutes of the Society for establishing Improved Dwellings for the Catholic Poor; papers relating to the Society for the Improvement of the condition of the Labouring Classes; illustrations of model houses. 12 items, 1848-1851.
- 388 Printed copy of an address from the Catholic laity of England presented on 21 Dec. 1850 to Cardinal Wiseman; with his reply. 1 doc.
- 855 Printed Lenten Indult for the Archdiocese of Westminster and Diocese of Southwark. 1 doc., 1851.

**MD**

- 390 Unsigned objections, ? to the passing of the Act 20 & 21 Vict, c.85 abolishing the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical courts in matters of divorce. 1 doc., n.d., ?c.1856.
- 962 Printed appeal, and subscription list, for St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, co. Durham. 4 docs., 1858, 1859.
- 392 Pastoral letter of Thomas, Roman Catholic Bishop of Southwark, to the clergy and laity of his diocese. 1 doc., printed, 2 March 1859.
- 964 Memoranda, 1868, relating to the Catholic Union, and printed *Note concerning the property of religious houses* issued by the Union, 1912. 1 file, 1868, 1912.
- 926 Letters and subscription list relating to the Jubilee Commemoration of Pope Pius IX. 1 bundle, 1869, 1870.
- 965 Printed papers relating to the Gibraltar women married to aliens. 3 docs., 1869-1873.
- 1342 Letter from the Roman Catholic Archbishop and Bishops of England to the 15th Duke of Norfolk about a pilgrimage to Paray-le-Monial. 1 doc., 23 July 1873.
- 766 List of visitors to Cardinal Newman on occasion of his public receptions at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, whilst he was the guest of the Duke of Norfolk in May 1880. 1 vol.
- 1315 A large collection (over 500 items) of newspaper cuttings relating to the 15th Duke of Norfolk's mission to Rome as Her Majesty's envoy on the occasion of the Holy Father's jubilee in 1887.
- 1135 Memorial of Protestant clergy to the Marquess of Salisbury, Foreign Secretary, relating to the acknowledgment of Papal claims. 1 gathering, 19th cent.
- 967 Transcript of the authority given by Pope Leo XIII, 16 Dec. 1887, to the 15th Duke of Norfolk and his descendants to have Mass celebrated in their private oratories. 3 typed copies.  
This was to mark the occasion of the Duke being sent to the Pope as Ambassador of Queen Victoria.
- 1134 Copies of expressions of sympathy sent by the Catholic Union of Great Britain to the Queen, the Prince and Princess of Wales and Princess Victoria May of Teck on the death of Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence and Avondale; signed by the Duke of Norfolk as President. 3 docs., 28 Jan. 1892.
- 1183 Cuttings from French newspapers concerning the death of Cardinal Manning. 225 pp., Jan.-May 1892.

**MD**

- 1344 Correspondence and accounts relating to the Cardinal Manning Memorial Fund. 5 docs., 1897-1901.
- 736 Printed notice about the sale of 'An Ancient Hierarchy'. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1268 Printed address to Pope Leo XIII from the Society of British Catholics 'pro Martyribus Anglis in album Beatorum relatis'. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1343 Transcript of documents relating to the settlement of Catholics in Maryland, U.S.A. in 1634, with a rough sketch of the history of the colonization of Maryland. 2 docs., 19th cent. [see MD 1343 ADD in *Catalogue Revisions folder*]
- 1345 Signed copy of the Duke of Norfolk's speech to the Catholic Union of Great Britain. 1 doc., ?1900.
- 1346 List of persons who went on the pilgrimage of solemn homage to the Pope; with a letter from Cardinal Vaughan. 4 docs., 1900, 1901.
- 1347 Letters relating to the Deputation to Rome to present an address on the occasion of the Jubilee of Pope Leo XIII in 1903. 29 docs., 1902, 1903.
- 1348 List of donations to the Cardinal Bourne Presentation Fund; with a letter and copy of an address to the Cardinal. 3 docs., 1904.
- 1349 Cutting about the Eucharistic Congress at Montreal, 1909; papers relating to the National Pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1912. 4 docs.
- 1350 Invitation to the 15th Duke of Norfolk to attend the Eucharistic Congress to be held in Vienna. 1 doc., 1912.
- 1351 Correspondence about the Eucharistic Congress at Malta. 4 docs., 1912.
- 1352 Correspondence about the Third National Catholic Congress at Norwich. 11 docs., 1912.
- 1689 Typescript copy of portion of the MS. life of Anne, Countess of Arundel, relating to St. Robert Southwell; 'A New Chapter in the Life of B. Robert Southwell, S.J.', from *The Month*, March 1931; two letters from Charles A. Newdigate. 4 docs., 1931, 1933.
- 1137 An account by R. C. Wilton of a pilgrimage to Rome undertaken by members of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom. 2 gatherings, 20th cent.
- 394 Petition to Monsignor Jacobini, secretary of the Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, that Roman Catholics in Malta be allowed to join the Primrose League; report of the deputation of

**MD**

- English and Scotch Catholics to His Holiness the Pope. 2 docs., printed, undated.
- 1513 Papers, inc. a copy of the Apostolic Brief, in connexion with the promotion of the International Pro Deo University. 12 docs., 1965.
- 1690 A. B. Purdie, 'St. John Southworth and the Howards of Norfolk', in the *Westminster Cathedral Journal*, vol. 1, nos. 2 and 3; with correspondence. 4 docs., 1971.

*St. Edmund, King and Martyr*

- 1685 Letter from Cardinal Raphael Merry del Val to the Duke of Norfolk about the delivery of the remains of St. Edmund to Arundel, 15 July 1901; fragments of seals and tape from the original casket containing the remains; drawing and engraver's proof of the inscription plate on the new casket; memorandum by Francis W. Steer on the transfer of the remains of St. Edmund from the private chapel at Arundel Castle to the Fitzalan Chapel, 10 March 1971. 5 items, 1901-1971.
- 1459 Typescript, 'The Relics of St. Edmund at Arundel', by B. R. S. Houghton, 1965.

*St. Philip Howard*

- 1686 G. Ambrose Lee, *The Life of the Venerable Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey* (1887); F. J. Bowen *Philip of Arundel (Confessor of the Faith): a drama in four acts* (n.d.). 2 items.
- 1687 Form of the solemn canonization of the Forty Blessed Martyrs of England and Wales by Pope Paul VI in the Basilica of St. Peter, Rome, 25 Oct. 1970. 2 items (printed).
- 1688 Rubbings of the inscription plates on the casket containing the remains of St. Philip Howard; memorandum; copy (with translation and a letter) of the letter of testimony issued by the Bishop of Arundel and Brighton and placed with the remains of St. Philip Howard in his shrine in Arundel Cathedral; memorandum by Francis W. Steer on the transfer of the Saint's remains from the Fitzalan Chapel to Arundel Cathedral, 10 March 1971. 7 docs., 1971.

PAPERS OF ALEXANDER BOWER ST. CLAIR<sup>1</sup>

- 1171 Notebooks, school reports and examination certificates, concert programmes and miscellanea. 17 items, 1858-1880 and n.d.

<sup>1</sup> With a few of his wife's, Fanny Bower St. Clair. St. Clair was formerly attached to the British Consulate, Jassy, in Moldavia.

**MD**

- 1172 Letters: 1864 (1); 1867 (1); 1869 (1); 1871 (2); 1874 (2); 1875 (1); 1876 (2); 1877 (1); 1878 (14); 1879 (8); 1880 (16); n.d. (10). 59 docs.
- 1173 Passports, 1865, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1877 (2). 6 docs.
- 1174 Correspondence relating to St. Clair's mining concessions at Wranszie in Bohemia, his career in the consular service and his business as a dealer in wine; with some miscellaneous letters similar to those in no. 1172 above: 1866 (1); 1870 (1); 1871 (1); 1873 (1); 1874 (3); 1875 (3); 1876 (5); 1877 (13); 1878 (16); 1879 (4); 1880 (27); n.d. (14). 89 docs.
- 1175 Correspondence between A. B. St. Clair and the Royal Polytechnic Institute; with miscellaneous papers. 30 docs. 1870., 1871 and n.d.
- 1176 Miscellaneous papers visiting cards, medical prescriptions, etc. of very little value. 26 items 1872-1877 and n.d.
- 1177 Accounts for household and personal expenditure and licences: 1873 (1), 1877 (1), 1878 (22), 1879 (82), 1880 (10). 116 docs.
- 1178 Two plans showing location of the mines in Bohemia; with two letters. 4 docs., 1876-1878.
- 1179 Accounts of Messrs. Harcourt & Macarthur, solicitors, for professional services. 6 docs., 1878, 1879.
- 1180 Servant's wages accounts. 1 notebook, 1878, 1879.
- 1181 Literary compositions by A. B. St. Clair. 4 docs., 19th cent.
- 1182 Draft MS. letter to the editor of the *Standard* on 'The Turkish Constitution'. 20 pp., 19th cent.

## SALE PARTICULARS

- 731 Printed particulars of an estate (876a.) at Fornham St. Genevieve and Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk, to be sold by auction, 4 July 1788.
- 792 Printed particulars of the manors of Pallingham and Dedisham and of farms in Wisborough Green, Petworth, Kirdford, Billingshurst, Itchingfield, Slinfold and Rudgwick (1100a.) to be sold by auction, 6 Aug. 1790.
- 878 Printed catalogue of ornamental articles consigned from Paris by Monsieur Daguerre to be sold by auction by Mr. Christie. 1 gathering, 1793.

**MD**

- 1691 Printed catalogue of ancient manuscripts (inc. the collections of Sir Henry Spelman) collected by the Rev. Dr. Macro 'to be sold by private contract by, Mr. Christie, Pall Mall'. 1 doc., 1820.
- 732 Printed particulars of estates (200a.) and right of commonage over 1000a. land at Dorking, Leigh, Betchworth and Charlwood, co. Surrey, to be sold by auction, 28 Aug. 1826.
- 1083 Printed sale particulars of 109¼a. land at Poling to be sold by auction, 30 Dec. 1828.
- 959 Printed sale particulars, with plan, and vouchers, correspondence, etc. relating to the sale of the Wheston Hall Estate (888a.), co. Derbys. 32 docs., 1828, 1829.
- 927 Abstract of the Wheston Hall, co. Derbys., sale account. 1 doc., 1 Oct. 1829.
- 1084 Printed sale particulars, with plans, of Moorhurst and Breakspeare Farms (304a.) in Dorking and Capel, co. Surrey, to be sold by auction, 28 April 1834.
- 1235 Printed catalogue of paintings, part of the collection of Sir William Hillary, Bt., sold by auction by Capes and Smith, Manchester, 26, 27 Aug. 1841. 1 doc.
- 879 Printed particulars, with plan, of the Broomhurst and Warning-camp estates (100a.) in Lyminster, to be sold by auction, 26 Oct. 1842.
- 928 Printed sale particulars of the Tortington Estate (960a.), to be sold by auction 30 June 1852.
- 1085 Printed sale particulars, with plans, of property in Arundel, Walberton, Angmering, Rustington, Lyminster, Littlehampton, Broadwater, Kirdford and Pulborough, sold by the direction of the surviving devisee in trust under the will of William Holmes, dec'd, 26 July 1875. 7 copies .
- 1692 Printed catalogue of the collection of ceramics, pictures, tapestries, woodwork, etc. at the King's Arms Royal Hotel, Lancaster, sold by order of Joseph Sly on 11 and 12 April 1877. 1 doc.
- 960 Printed catalogue of decorative objects sold by the Duke of Norfolk at Christie, Manson & Wood, 5 July 1883; with a MS. list. 2 docs.
- 961 Printed sale particulars, with prices inserted, of fittings and fixtures sold by auction from Arundel Castle, 14, 15 April 1891.
- 1693 Printed catalogue of the Holbrook Gaskell collection of pictures and water colour drawings sold by Christie, Manson and Woods, 24 and 25 June 1909. 1 doc.

**MD**

- 1111 Printed sale particulars, with some prices inserted, of silver plate and of old Flemish tapestry and objects of art sold by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk at Christie, Manson & Woods, 23, 24 June 1919. 3 docs.
- 1112 Printed sale particulars of furniture, etc. sold by auction at Rayharden, Pennsylvania, Exeter, co. Devon, 12, 13 July 1927.
- 1506 Printed sale particulars, with illustrations and site plan, of Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, 1930; and letter from the Duke of Wellington about the Music Room at Norfolk House, 1957. 2 docs.
- 1113 Printed and illustrated particulars of the Howard Grace Cup (also known as 'The Thomas à Becket Cup') sold by the Duke of Norfolk at Christie, Manson & Woods, 12 May 1931. 2 copies.
- 1115 Printed sale particulars of Highden, Findon; with plan and a letter. 3 docs., 1932.
- 1507 Printed particulars of porcelain, decorative objects, furniture, etc. (inc. some from Greystoke Castle, Penrith) sold by Christie, Manson & Woods, 19 July 1934. 1 doc.
- 1508 Printed particulars, with illustrations, of old English silver (inc. some from Corby Castle, Carlisle) sold by Christie, Manson & Woods, 25 July 1934. 1 doc.
- 1509 Printed particulars of pictures and drawings (inc. some from Greystoke Castle, Penrith) sold by Christie, Manson & Woods, 27 July 1934. 1 doc.
- 1114 Printed catalogues of furniture, objects of art, woodwork, mantel-pieces and doors, being the remaining contents of Norfolk House, sold by Christie, Manson & Woods, 7-9 February 1938. 8 copies (one marked with reserves and inc. a letter, 1970).
- 733 Printed particulars of *The White Swan*, Arundel, to be sold by auction, 12 Aug. 1964, and a pair of cottages on Tortington Common to be sold by auction, 19 Aug. 1964.
- 1086 Printed catalogue of Phillipps MSS. sold by Sotheby & Co., 26 June 1967. 1 vol.

SCHEDULES OF DOCUMENTS, WITH ASSOCIATED PAPERS<sup>1</sup>

- 1516 'A Booke Conte'ing severall Writings and Evidences of ye Estate of ye Earle of Arundell and Surrey in ye year 1654'. 1 vol.

<sup>1</sup> See also under Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, etc.



**MD**

- 1003 Lists of books, rolls and other papers relating to Bungay, Aldeburgh, Ilketshall and North Hales, co. Suffolk. 3 docs., 1672, 1677, 1688.
- 1380 'Mr. Russells List of severall papers he hath borrowed the second day of 10<sup>ber</sup> 1685.' 1 doc.
- 1381 List of 5 draft deeds relating to the manors of Finchampstead, co. Berks., and Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 doc., late 17th cent.
- 868 List of court books in the custody of Stephen Gardiner of Norwich, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering, 3 Feb. 1766.
- 1382 Historical notes made from the Duke of Norfolk's records giving information about the family, estates, titles and offices of the Dukes of Norfolk. Copies or abstracts of grants, Acts of Parliament, conveyances, agreements, etc. With brief index. 1 vol., early 18th cent.
- 1383 List of deeds and papers kept by the Hon. Philip Howard. 1 doc., mid 18th cent.
- 1384 'A short Account of his Grace the Duke of Norfolk's Register or Chartulary of Derley [Darley] Abbey' [co. Derby], 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1385 Indexes to deeds of property in Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire and Middlesex, 1300-1724. 2 docs., 18th cent.
- 1386, 1387 Copies of patents, deeds, etc., 1307-1702. With indexes. 2 vols., late 18th cent.
- 1388 Catalogue of estate and family archives. With bookplate of Vincent Eyre. 1 vol., 18th cent.
- 1390 (i) 'A Schedule of Deeds &c'; (ii) 'Mr. Booth regarding the Norfolk Settlements'. Two identical abstracts of documents. 2 gatherings, 18th cent.
- 1391 'List of Mr. Howard's Papers in a large Deal Box in the Evidence Room at Sheffield'. 1 gathering, *post* 1779.
- 1392 List of some documents in the 'Evidence Room, Norfolk House', mainly relating to Sussex and Surrey. With press-marks. 1 vol., late 18th cent.
- 1313 Schedules of documents relating to Hayling, co. Hants.; partition of the Barony of Lewes (w.m. 1796); Gillams in Arundel; Offham in South Stoke (w.m. 1830); Sussex miscellanea; Ashtead, Dorking and Betchworth (w.m. 1830), Newdigate, Charlwood and Horley (w.m. 1830), all co. Surrey; of abstracts of title to estates in Surrey (w.m. 1819); manor of Bungay, co. Suffolk; old labels from bundles of deeds. 14 docs, or files, 18th and 19th cent.

- MD**
- 1394 Schedules of title-deeds to property in Steyning (inc. Chantry Green House) and Cumberland. 5 docs., 18th and early 19th cent.
- 1393 'A Schedule or Particular, Of the several Deeds and Writings in the Evidence Room at Norfolk House'. 1 vol., c.1800.
- 929 Schedule of deeds, 1725-1810, relating to estates at Wheston and Tideswell, co. Derbys., belonging to Bernard Edward Howard. 1 doc., 21 May 1815.
- 1332 Schedule of deeds sent by J. Harting for execution by the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 6 Dec. 1820.
- 1395 Printed catalogue of charters and deeds relating to Norfolk and offered for sale. 1 gathering, *post* 1821.
- 1396 Schedule of 15 miscellaneous Sussex deeds, 1662-1821. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1397 List of court rolls, rentals, etc. of various properties in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Surrey, Derbyshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire and Middlesex from c.1332. 1 vol., w.m. 1824.
- 1398 'Plan of the evidence room in [Old, *deleted*] Norfolk House shewing the arrangement of deed-boxes &c at the day of date-February 28th 1828'. 1 doc.
- 1399 Schedule of title-deeds, etc. in the evidence room at Norfolk House. 1 vol., 1832.
- 1517 Rough schedules of deeds at Norfolk House compiled by Mr. Molteno; with one receipt. 29 docs., c. 1840-1841.
- 869 Draft schedule of title-deeds and papers, 1713-1841, relating to the Tillingbourne Estate in Wootton, co. Surrey. 1 doc., June 1841.
- 1253 Schedule of court rolls of Bungay, co. Suffolk. 1 gathering, w.m. 1843, and a letter to Edward Howard Gibbon about the production of docs., 11 July 1845.
- 1400 List of title deeds in abstracts of title to land [no details] sold to the Ordnance Office by the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., w.m. 1844.
- 1401 Schedule of court rolls and other manorial documents relating to Norfolk and Suffolk in the muniment room at Norfolk House. 1 vol., c. 1845.
- 1402 'A Schedule of the Title Deeds, Court Rolls and Writings relating to the Estates of Henry [Charles] [13th] Duke of Norfolk [1791-1856], in the Muniment Room in Norfolk House'. 1 vol., 1846

**MD**

- 1403 List of Sussex court rolls held by Frederick Cooper as steward. 1 doc., w.m. 1847.
- 1404 Schedule of deeds, leases, books and other papers relating to estates in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and other places sent to Norfolk House from Bury St. Edmunds. 1 gathering, 1853.
- 1405 List of maps, plans, and of a few title and other deeds relating to Norfolk and Suffolk. 2 docs., w.m. 1861.
- 1406 List of books, plans, etc. of the Norfolk Estates delivered to Serjeant [Edward] Bellasis (1800-1873; see *D.N.B.*). 1 doc., 1863.
- 1314 List of documents sent to J. R. Hope Scott for execution on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk's Trust. 1 doc., 3 Nov. 1863.
- 870 Letters and memoranda of J. R. Phillips, keeper of the archives at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London; inc. schedule of title-deeds, 1728-1832, of a house in Old Market Street, Arundel, bought from Charles New in 1847 and conveyed to the trustees of the Family Settlement. 19 docs., 1869-1871, and undated.
- 1407 Schedule of title-deeds, court rolls, etc. in the muniment room at Norfolk House. Compiled by J. Roland Phillips. 1 vol., 1870
- 1408 Schedule of miscellaneous documents taken from Norfolk House, 21 Jan. 1878. 1 gathering.
- 1409 Schedule of miscellaneous documents, 1812-1878. 1 doc., n.d.
- 1410 Abstract of Public Records, 1510-1630, relating to the Dukes of Norfolk. Compiled by William Henry Hart. 1 vol., 1882.
- 930 Schedule of documents sent from Arundel to Norfolk House, St. James's Square. 1 doc., 17 March 1884.
- 1520 Receipt of John Dunn for 14 bundles of enfranchisements in Norfolk and Suffolk manors; with labels. 15 docs., 1884.
- 1411 Schedule of various unconnected Sussex deeds, relating mainly to Horsham, handed to the Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office by Richard Holmes and Co., Arundel. 1 doc., 27 Jan. 1886.
- 1412 Index to the archives, title-deeds, court rolls, etc., relating to the estates of The Most Noble Henry Fitzalan-Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in the Muniment Room of Norfolk House, by Charles Kent. 1 vol., 1889.
- 1413 Schedule of archives and books put in the Muniment Room at Norfolk House. 1 doc., Nov. 1892.

**MD**

- 1414 Catalogue (arranged geographically) of the deeds in the Muniment Room at 'Old Norfolk House', St. James's Square, London, arranged and docketed by Charles Kent. 1 vol., 1898.
- 1415 Catalogue of the historical papers, royal grants and state appointments of the Earls of Arundel and Dukes of Norfolk in the muniment room at 'Old Norfolk House', St. James's Square, London, arranged and docketed by Charles Kent. 1 vol., 1899.
- 1416 'Geographical Supplement to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk's Estates'. This is a continuation of no. 1414. 1 vol., 1899.
- 1430 Register (unused) of deeds removed from the muniment room at Norfolk House from 1899. 1 vol.
- 1431 Record of deeds removed from and returned to the muniment room [presumably at Norfolk House], 1 vol., 1899-1939.
- 1417 Memoranda by Charles Kent relating to Sussex deeds. 1 file.
- 1418 Memoranda by Charles Kent relating to Nottinghamshire deeds. 1 file.
- 1419 Memoranda by Charles Kent relating to Norfolk and Suffolk deeds and to those wanting. 1 file.
- 1420 Memoranda by Charles Kent relating to Surrey and Middlesex deeds wanting. 1 file.
- 1421 Miscellaneous notes by Charles Kent on archives (inc. wills, fishing rights and attainders). 1 file.
- 1422- Draft lists of archives as stored at Norfolk House. 5 vols, or  
1426 gatherings.
- 1427 Draft lists of archives in the Muniment Room at Norfolk House. 87 docs, or gatherings.
- 1428, Memoranda books on forms of documents. 2 notebooks.  
1429
- 1518 Schedule of four Arundel rentals, 1664-1745, and other undated docs. 1 doc., late 19th cent.
- 1519 Parcel of original endorsements taken from bundles of Sussex deeds. 1 package.
- 1432 Deeds, 1872-1900, executed by John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, 3rd Marquess of Bute (d. 1900), regulating the succession to his estate. See also T88. 1 vol., printed.

**MD**

- 1433 Catalogue of deeds and documents relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk estates contained in the muniment room at 'Old Norfolk House', St. James's Square, London. From the catalogues compiled by Charles Kent. 1 vol., 1902 .
- 1434 As 1433 but relating to the Yorkshire and Derbyshire estates. 1 vol., 1902.
- 1435 As 1433 but relating to the Arundel Estate. 1 vol., 1902.
- 1361 Schedule of documents relating to special events. 1 doc., c.1914.
- 1436 Schedule of deeds, 1808-1916, relating to properties in Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex and Yorkshire. 14 sheets.
- 1437 Rough list of documents. Compiled by R. C. Wilton. 1 vol., c.1918.
- 1438 Schedule of documents relating to the Amberley Castle Estate belonging to the Trustees of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1920.
- 1455 'The Shrewsbury collection of MSS. belonging to Viscount Fitz-Alan of Derwent.' 1 file, 1922.
- 1440 List of boxes and chests in the muniment room at Norfolk House. 2 files (identical), 1922.
- 1441 List of documents relating to estates in Norfolk and Suffolk sent to the muniment room, Norfolk House, by Capt. E. H. Mostyn, 1924. 1 doc.
- 1122 Notes of title-deeds relating to Surrey and Suffolk and of court rolls relating to Surrey copied from the catalogue formerly at Norfolk House. 1 file, 1924.
- 1442 Unfinished index to title-deeds (arranged under counties and parishes) at Norfolk House, c.1925. 1 vol.
- 1471 List of seals on 22 docs, in the muniment room at Norfolk House. 1 doc., c.1930.
- 1443 Schedule of documents returned to Norfolk House from the Sheffield Estate Office, 1933. 1 doc.
- 1444 List of boxes and chests in the muniment room at Norfolk House, 1935. 1 doc.
- 1445 Schedule of deeds taken from and returned to the muniment room at Norfolk House, 1936. 1 doc.
- 1446 Calendar of title-deeds, etc. of Castle Farm and of Clun Cottage, co. Salop, 1666-1936. 2 copies.

**MD**

- 1464 Report by the National Register of Archives on the archives of the Duke of Norfolk in the Norfolk Estates Office, Corn Exchange Buildings, Sheffield. 1 vol., 1953.
- 1463 Brief list of documents relating to Clun and the manor of Wrockwardine in the Shropshire County Record Office, Shrewsbury. 1 doc., 1959.
- 1461, Interim lists of documents deposited by the Duke of Norfolk at the  
1462 East Riding County Record Office, Beverley. 2 files, 1960.
- 1465 Calendar of Scottish papers among the documents relating to the family of Maxwell-Constable of Everingham deposited in the East Riding County Record Office, Beverley. 1 vol., c.1968.
- 1123 Calendar of the Rufford Abbey charters (73 docs., *ante* 1233-1409).  
1 file (19 pp.), 20th cent.
- 1457 Lists of deeds, 1546-1867, which *may* relate to the great tithe in St. Mary's, Bungay, co. Suffolk. 2 docs., 20th cent.
- 1389 Photostat copies of schedules of court rolls, etc. belonging to the manor of Shellwood, and of deeds of estates in Buckland, Leigh and Reigate, co. Surrey, late of Thomas Jordan, dec'd.<sup>1</sup> 1 vol.
- 1447 List of contents in seven boxes of letters and papers belonging to Admiral Lord Lyons (1790-1858) and to the 2nd Lord Lyons (1817-1887) in the muniment room at Old Norfolk House. 1 file, n.d.
- 1448 Catalogue, compiled by R. C. Wilton, of twelve boxes of ancient deeds belonging to the Duke of Norfolk and sent to the Historical Manuscripts Commission.<sup>2</sup> 1 vol. n.d.
- 1449 Schedule, compiled by F. L. Wood, of the Duke of Norfolk's MSS. in the Inner Closet (Shelf II Right) of the muniment room at Norfolk House. 2 copies, n.d.
- 1450 As 1449 but relating to Shelf VII in the Inner Closet. 1 file, n.d.
- 1451 Rough schedule of documents relating to Norfolk and West Suffolk in Box IV in the muniment room at Norfolk House. 1 file, n.d.
- 1452 List of bundles or documents missing in the index of title-deeds (omitting Yorkshire) in the muniment room at Norfolk House. 2 copies, n.d.

<sup>1</sup> Died, 1750.

<sup>2</sup>The report on the contents of the first seven boxes was published for the Historical Manuscripts Commission, *Report on Manuscripts in Various Collections*, vol. VII (1914), pp. 153-246.

**MD**

- 1453 Short list of maps and plans; documents relating to Hayling Manor and Island; short list of documents in Box XIII, cage 6; two draft lists of miscellaneous documents. 5 docs., v.d.
- 1454 Schedules of miscellaneous documents mainly relating to the Earl of Shrewsbury and to Catholic affairs. 1 file, n.d.
- 1456 Schedule of MSS. at Everingham Park, co. Yorks. 1 file, n.d.

## SHRIEVALTY

- 1068 Copy of grant, 22 Feb. 1553/4, of sheriff's tourn, with pleas of the Crown and all lesser rights in Sussex, Hampshire and Shropshire (places named), to Henry, Earl of Arundel. 1 file, 16th cent.
- 1069 Another copy of no. 1068, but incomplete. 1 file, 16th cent.
- 748- Quietus rolls, county of Sussex, 1553, ?1605 (fragment), 1646,  
753 1655, 1660, 1694-1696. 6 rolls.
- 754 Sheriffs' accounts for the liberty of Sir Richard Lumley in Surrey and Sussex, 1625-1629. 1 roll.
- 1013 Warrant of Walter Dobell, sheriff of Sussex, for the release of John Grove of Arundel, gent., from Horsham gaol where he was imprisoned for debt. 1 doc., 14 Nov. 1670.
- 1014- Quietus rolls, county of Sussex, 1698, 1702-5, 1712, 1713, 1723,  
1027 1732-36, 1737-43, 1744-48, 1749-54 (3 rolls), 1755-58, 1761, 1762.  
14 rolls.
- 755 Quietus roll for the liberty of the manors of Reigate and Dorking, co Surrey, 1719-1730. 1 roll.
- 1028, Fines in the liberties of Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey, 1722-24,  
1029 1724-25. 4 docs, in two rolls.
- 1030 Quietus roll, county of Surrey, 1748. 1 roll.

SHROPSHIRE : CLUN ESTATE<sup>1</sup>

- 1574 Copies of conveyances, with plans, relating to the Clun estate. 1 vol., 1893-1902 .

## SPORT AND PASTIMES

- 1328 List of game sent annually by the Duke of Norfolk to persons in London. 1 doc., w.m. 1818.

<sup>1</sup> See also Schedules of Documents.

**MD**

- 663 Letter from G. Pechell, Castle Goring, questioning the right of Mr. Olliver, the Duke of Norfolk's tenant at Angmering Park, to shoot over land called Selden Corner; with rough plan. 2 docs., w.m. 1830.
- 1329 Printed papers relating to the Royal Yacht and Royal Naval Clubs; comparative measurements of the *Menai* and *Louisa*. 6 docs., 1833-1836 and n.d.
- 399 Game list, August 1861-Feb. 1862. 1 gathering.
- 400 Plans, correspondence and accounts relating to yachts, *North Star* and *Star of the Sea*. 1 file (39 docs.), 1879-1887; 1910.
- 401 Letters from W. H. Champion and Lord Sheffield thanking the Duke of Norfolk for his donation towards the purchase of the Sussex County Cricket ground. 2 docs., 19, 20 Dec. 1884.
- 484 Game list, 1885. 1 gathering.
- 931 Hunting diary kept by the 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1921-1926.
- 460- Racing diaries, with details of horses in training, owners and  
467 colours, dates of races and names of runners and notes of horses sold from the Arundel Stables. 8 vols., 1948-1955.
- 1495 Photograph of the painting of the Royal Carriage on the way to Ascot by Sir Alfred Munnings; with a letter from Sir Edward Ford and a copy of a letter from Lady Munnings. 3 docs., 1957.

## SUFFOLK: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1256 Copies of deeds relating to property in Bungay, 3 July 1684, 29, 30 March 1699. 4 docs., 18th cent.
- 1257 Opinion of counsel relating to a case concerning a farm called Stowe Park held of the manor of Bungay Soke. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1511 Copy of conveyance, 10 Nov. 1714, from Robert Wright of Santon Downham, co. Suff. to Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, of the manor of Mersyes *alias* Males and 150a. of heath all in Santon Downham for £400. 1 roll.
- 1334 Grant by Bernard Howard of Fornham St. Genevieve, esq., to Edward Paston of Bury St. Edmunds, esq., of a messuage where Thomas Cowsell lives, with buildings and 250a. land in Fornham St. Genevieve for 99 years or for the joint lives of the parties. 1 doc., 11 Oct. 1797.
- 1335 Notes about the battle at Fornham St. Genevieve in 1173. 2 docs., c.1827.



**MD**SURVEYS, PARTICULARS, VALUATIONS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE TO  
MAPS, ETC.

- 1238 Copy of perambulation, 4 Aug. 1225, of the Forest of Arundel. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1239 Copy of extent of the Hundreds of Poling, Avisford, Singleton, Box and Stockbridge and the Borough of Arundel in 1272. 2 files, 18th cent.
- 498 Copy of entries in the Exchequer Remembrancer's Roll, 5 March 1315/6 relating to Norfolk. Names of parishes and occupiers arranged under Hundreds. 1 gathering, ?late 16th cent.
- 486 Schedule of tenants in Suffolk and their holdings. 1 roll, n.d., 14th cent.
- 487 Survey (probably incomplete) of Arundel and Badworth Mead. 1 roll, n.d., 14th cent.
- 1484 Survey of the manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, n.d., but late 14th cent.
- 1500, Surveys of Norfolk estates. 2 rolls, 15th cent.
- 1501
- 1510 Surveys of the manors of Offton and Great 'Brescote', co. Suffolk. 1 roll, 15th cent.
- 488 Extent of the estates of Thomas Fournyvall, dec'd, held of the King in chief in Yorks., Wilts., Derbys., Staffs., Leics., Notts, and Bucks. 1 roll, date illegible, but ?late 15th century.
- 1483 Rough survey of the manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk, ?early 16th cent.; at reverse, part of a 17th cent, survey. 1 gathering.
- 489 Valor of all the castles, lordships, manors and lands of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, Mich. 1511-Mich. 1512. 1 roll.
- 1490 Customary of the manor of Shellwood in Leigh, co. Surrey, 19 July 1542. 1 roll, paper.
- 490 Extent of the estates of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (d. 25 Aug. 1554) which descended to his heir, Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk. 1 roll (very detailed), 1554.
- 1522 Contemporary copy of valor or extent of the Honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, etc. late of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk. 1 roll, 12 March 1557/8.
- 785 Valuation of estates of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gillesland and Grey-stoke in Cumberland, Yorkshire and Hertfordshire. 1 doc., mutilated and incomplete, ?1566.

**MD**

- 495 Survey taken by order of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Robert Harris and John Dobbs of the Honour of Arundel, 1570, with notes of leases, etc., 1562-1779. 1 vol.
- 491 Survey taken by order of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Robert Harris and John Dobbs of manors, etc. in Sussex belonging to the Earl of Arundel. 1 gathering (now rolled), 1570.
- 535 As no. 491, entitled The survey of the Erle of Arundell his Landes which bene assurid in Rev'con to my L. of Sur'. Taken by Robert Harrys and John Dawbis *alias* Dobbs. 1 gathering, 1570.
- 718 Survey of the estates of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, taken by Robert Harris and John Dobbs, 25 Sept. 1570. 1 roll, bound in fragment of a service book. [Sussex only. Goes with 3 previous]
- 492 Courts of Survey for manors in Devonshire belonging to Richard Kirkham whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married George Blount. 1 vol., 1572-1650 .
- 493 Surveys of the manors of Warminghurst, Findon and Sullington taken by Richard Benton. 1 gathering, Michaelmas, 1582.
- 1523 Valuation of the manors, lands, etc. of the Earl of Arundel in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs., Sussex, Surrey, Essex, Middx., Kent, Lincs., Salop and Hants, forfeited to the Crown. 1 gathering, 19 June 1587.
- 494 Survey of North Hales, co. Suff. 1 gathering, c. 1587.
- 1203 Survey of the manor of Dorking (inc. Capel), co. Surrey, made by William Lawe, 1589. 1 vol.
- 1482 Draft summary of lands in Suffield, Wells, Ditchingham, South Walsham and Halvergate, co. Norfolk held of certain tenants, with quantities in the hands of the tenant and the Crown respectively 1 file, 1594-1616.
- 945 Draft particulars of free land in North Lopham, co. Norfolk, late Thomas Wilhamson's. 1 doc., 16th cent, (mutilated).
- 496, Survey of the manor of the Borough of Bungay, endorsed 'temp.
- 497 Eliz<sup>th</sup>; questions and answers relating to court of survey for that and other manors. 2 gatherings, late 16th cent.
- 1521 Draft survey and rental of the manor of Lopham, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering (damaged, n.d., but ?late 16th cent.).
- 1204 Surveys of lands of John Woodward, late 16th or early 17th cent., Martin Lucar, 1600, both in co. Middx.; John Hewytt in co. Middx. and City of London, 17 Nov. 1601; John Hewett in City of London, 1602; Ratcliffe Gerrard, 2 June 1604, and Sir Arthur Atie, 24 Feb.

**MD**

- 1604/5, both in co. Middx.; Edmund Wysomar in City of London, 28 Oct. 1605. 7 docs.
- 499 Survey of South Walsham, co. Norf. 1 gathering, c.1600, bound in a page of a large illuminated MS.
- 500 Survey and valuation of the lands of Henry, Earl of Northampton, in Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambs. and Lincs. 1 gathering, 1604.
- 501 Survey and rental of the farm of lands late belonging to the monastery of Durham in Willington, and of the manors of Harbottle and Wark, all co. Northumb. 1 roll, 1604.
- 502 Survey of the demesne lands of the manor of Dorking, with summary of rents; notes on waste called Frogbrooks and encroachment thereon in the manor of Sheffield Lingfield; rough notes on rents due to the manor of Reigate and Lord Abergavenny. 1 gathering, 26 May 1608.
- 1489 Survey of the manor of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 1608. 1 gathering in poor condition.
- 503 Survey of part of the manor of Warminghurst belonging to Henry Shelley of Sullington and Henry Shelley his son, 'vewed & measured' by Richard Woode, 20 Nov. 1617. 1 doc.
- 504 'A Suruey Booke or perfecte Description of the Mannor of Hampton parua cum Tottington . . . being parte of the Possessions of . . . Thomas Earle of Arundell and Surrey . . . made Anno D'ni 1633 . . . By William Cotham . . .' 1 vol.  
This survey was edited by Francis W. Steer and published by Littlehampton Urban District Council in 1961.
- 505 Survey made by Richard Daynes of Arundel Castle with lands belonging in Arundel, Tortington and Warningcamp, and of the manor of Hayling, co. Hants., and marshes lying between the River Arun and Calceto. 1 vol., 1635, 1636.
- 1159 Copies of detailed terriers of lands in North Stoke, 1641, 1644. 1 vol., 18th cent.
- 507 Survey of the manor of Hinstock, co. Salop, made by Thomas Duckett, gent., Nov. 1648.
- 508 Survey of the manors of Wem and Loppington, co. Salop, made by Thomas Duckett, gent., Nov., Dec., 1648. 1 vol.
- 536 Brief particulars of estates in 18 counties belonging to Henry, Earl of Arundel. 1 doc., 1648.
- 872 Particulars of the estates of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey and of other lands in which 'hee hath a power or possibility of redemcon

**MD**

- or interest in surplus of value if any bee after debts paid'. 2 files, c.1648.  
This concerns the Earl's composition and the sequestration of his estate.
- 509 Survey of the manor of Bury (including West Burton, Sand and Hurst tithings); inserted loose (i) court roll of the manor of Houghton, 1796; (ii) notice to Commissioners of Land Tax, 1805, signed by the Duke of Norfolk, relating to the redemption of land tax on property in Arundel and Rustington. 1 vol., 1669.
- 510 Copy, with later notes, of a survey of Stapleford [?county] taken by W. Gauntlett, 7 Aug. 1673. 1 file.
- 873 A particular of the estate of the Duke of Norfolk and of his brother, the Earl of Norwich, E.M., in Sussex, Hampshire, Middlesex, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Cumberland, Westmorland, Surrey, Cambridgeshire, Nottinghamshire, Norfolk and Lincolnshire. 1 doc., 1676.
- 511 Survey of the manors of the Borough of Bungay, Bungay Soke, Bungay Priory and North Hales, all co. Suff., taken by Thomas Hornebye, 1688. 1 vol., with some maps .
- 871 Valuation of heath and timber on Deacon Hills adjoining the highway from Attlebridge to Felthorpe, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 985 Incomplete survey of lands in ?Kenninghall, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 512 Valuation [not detailed] of estates in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 1715.
- 719 Survey of the Duke of Norfolk's woods in Sussex. 1 gathering, 1722.
- 775 Survey of the parcel of demesnes of Arundel let to the Earl of Arundel, and of Arundel Marsh called Halnacre Marsh, late in occ. of William Davies and now of Thomas Taylor of Arundel. 1 doc., 18th cent., copied from the evidence book of the Lumley family estates, 18 June 1736.
- 514 Terrier of church property in Ilketshall St. Margaret, co. Suffolk, exhibited at episcopal visitation, July 1770.
- 515 Survey of properties and details of leases granted by Sir John Shelley of farms, etc. being part of the Michelgrove Estate, Sussex, and in Donhead St. Andrew, co. Wilts. 1 vol., c.1770, with notes up to 1789.
- 516 List of owners or occupiers of strips in open fields in Burpham, Wepham, etc. in 1786; with map reference no., acreage, and space for details of ownership in 1811 to be filled in. 1 vol.

**MD**

- 874 Survey and valuations, etc. of West Dean Warren, and proposals for destroying it. 6 docs., 1787.
- 875 Particular and rental of the estates of the Hon. Thomas Howard in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 517 Lists of fields, with names of occupiers and state of cultivation (location unknown). 1 notebook, late 18th cent.
- 518 Schedules of leasehold property in Arundel and Littlehampton, and of ground rents at Littlehampton proposed to be sold. 3 docs., 1802-1804.
- 519 Book of reference to a map of the manor of Tottington. 1 notebook, w.m. 1807.
- 520 'A Particular of the several Persons having Right of Common on . . . Ashington Common and Spear Hill Common in the Manors of Ashington and Chankton'. 1 gathering, Jan., 1809.
- 521 Occupiers of lands and tenements in Leigh, co. Surrey, 'as P'er Tithe Book of M<sup>rs</sup> Arnold'. 1 doc., 1810.
- 522 Lists of fields, with names of copyholders or freeholders; with map reference no. and acreages. 1 vol., 1810.  
This record refers to the manor of Tottington although no place is mentioned in it.
- 523 Table giving parish, name of premises, acreage and state of cultivation of all the Duke of Norfolk's land (2940a.) in Surrey in his own occupation. 1 doc., May 1815.
- 524 Schedule of lands in Bury belonging to A. Capron. 1 doc., w.m. 1829.
- 525 Book of reference to the plan of the parish of South Stoke, by Henry Salter, 1834. 1 gathering.
- 526 Reference to the plan of lands in Burpham (670a.) belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, surveyed by Henry Salter, 1838. 1 doc.
- 527 Particulars referring to plans of estates belonging to the Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk and Suffolk by Lenny and Croft, surveyors, Bury St. Edmunds, 1838. 1 vol.
- 528 Particulars referring to plans as preceding. 1 vol.
- 529 Another copy, as preceding. 1 gathering.
- 1564 Particulars, with maps, of estates in Norfolk and Suffolk belonging to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, as carried to settlement, 1839. Compiled by Lenney & Croft, surveyors. Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. 1 vol., 1838.

**MD**

- 1565 Particulars of estates in Dorking, Capel, Leigh, Newdigate and Charlwood, co. Surrey belonging to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, as carried to settlement, 1839. 1 vol., with refs. to maps, 1839.
- 530 Papers relating to the Tillingbourne estate, Wootton, co. Surrey, including references to plans. 5 docs., 1840.
- 531 Book of reference to the Tortington estate belonging to John Smith, Esq. By Edward Fuller, Land Surveyor, Chichester. 1 vol., 1842.
- 506 Copy of the first part of MD505 (above) made by E. Howard-Gibbon, York Herald, 5 Dec. 1844. 1 gathering.
- 661 Schedule (probably copied from the Tithe Award) of property at Upper Barpham and Thorn Wick presumably both in Angmering. 1 gathering, c.1845.
- 532 Boundaries of the waste upon Ashcombe Heath *alias* Ranmere Common, within and parcel of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, as perambulated, 3 June 1846. 1 gathering.
- 533 Book of reference to a map of Arundel. 1 gathering, c. 1850.
- 537 Terrier of the Sussex estates. 1 vol., c. 1868.
- 720 Survey of estates in Norfolk and Suffolk giving names of farms, acreages and state of cultivation. 1 vol., 19th cent.
- 534 Terrier of the West Rasen estate, co. Lincs. (2915a.), compiled by James Martin & Co. 1 vol., 1908.

## SUSSEX: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1281 Copy of pleas *de Juratis et Ass'is* held at Chichester, Midsummer 1279, concerning the Forest of Arundel. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1282 Copy of entry on Charter Rolls, 15 Oct. 1331, being an inspeximus of grants to William, Earl of Arundel of the castle and Honour of Arundel. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1285 Copies of entries on Exchequer roll, 24 March 1338/9 and 3 June 1361, of the grants of the sheriff's tourn, etc. in various Hundreds in Sussex to Richard, Earl of Arundel. 2 files, 18th cent.
- 1283 Copy of letters patent, 1 April 1380, being a licence to Richard, Earl of Arundel, to found the College of Arundel. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 1276 Copy of visitation of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury to Tortington Priory. Dated at Slindon, 3 April 1424. 1 doc., 18th cent.

**MU**

- 1277 Copy of a brief *quo warranto* for liberties of the Honour of Arundel in Petworth in a suit, the Crown *v.* William Levett, def., Hilary Term 1608/9. 1 file, 18th cent.
- 1272 Copy of Final Concord, Hilary Term 1611/12, between John Wheatley and John Beard, pl. *v.* Sir George Snelling and Cecily his wife, def., in respect of the manor, park and advowson of West Grinstead and lands, etc. in West Grinstead, Lancing and Henfield. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 538 Lists of inhabitants<sup>1</sup> of the tithings of Ratton, Nutbourne, Compton, East Marden, North Marden, Up Marden, Aldsworth and Woodmancote, Walderton, ?Prinsted, and the 'towne' of Westbourne. 10 docs., 17th cent.
- 1054 Appointment by George Moore of Arundel, gent., of Thomas Mills of Coldwaltham and William Ford of Arundel, yeomen, as his under-bailiffs of the Liberty of the Rape of Arundel, 30 June 1701.
- 539 Lists of inhabitants<sup>1</sup> of New Shoreham, 1704, 1712 and n.d. 4 docs.
- 402 Letter from Thomas Pyke of Horsham to an unidentified correspondent asking him to come urgently to Horsham to make a quorum to discharge prisoners out of gaol. 1 doc., 21 March 1725/6.
- 403 Copy of coroner's inquest, with depositions, on the death of William Ayling (aged 4), son of Abraham Ayling of Arundel, sawyer, killed by a horse belonging to James Pollick of South Stoke, labourer. 2 docs., 29 Sept. 1831.
- 1055 Resolutions regarding the provision of a public clock at Worthing; with a letter. 2 docs., 1833.
- 1082 Copy of report by Charles Devon on the origin of markets and fairs held in Steyning. 1 doc., 1842.
- 405 Notice and subscription list for a Reformatory School for Sussex, and letter from the joint secretaries of the Sussex Reformatory Society, addressed to Clerks of Petty Sessional Divisions, giving details of an arrangement for Sussex juvenile offenders to be admitted to the Philanthropic Society's school at Redhill. 2 docs., printed, Oct. 1856 and n.d.
- 406 Letters and testimonials sent by candidates for the post of governor of the gaol and house of correction at Petworth. 8 docs., 5 Nov.-1 Dec. 1856.
- 1094 Toast lists, probably in connection with dinners for tenants on the Arundel Estate. 2 docs., 19th century.

<sup>1</sup> Probably for purposes of Hundred Court juries.

MD

TITHES

- 1200 Draft bill of complaint of John Drake, and others, of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, to the Lord Chancellor regarding tithes of turnips claimed by George Taylor, vicar of Wymondham, 16 June 1717, and allegation of Taylor, exhibited in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Norwich in a cause between him and Samuel Stevenson touching the tithes of turnips; with answer, 1718. 2 docs.
- 1533 Case for counsel's opinion as to tithes in Bury. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 407 Notes of land held by various tenants in Hayling, co. Hants. 1 bundle, 1797, very rough and apparently compiled by the tenants themselves.
- 408 Correspondence and other papers relating to vicarial tithes in Hayling, co. Hants., and to the enfranchisement of copyholds. 1 bundle, 1800-1811.
- 409 Papers about the tithes and endowment of Burpham vicarage; with a copy of a terrier, 1708, and appointment of James Puckeridge as presentor and assessor of taxes in Burpham.<sup>1</sup> 6 docs., 1800-1829.
- 410 Note of lands in Coombes occupied by Mr. Duke of Blakehurst in Warningcamp and titheable to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., n.d., w.m. 182-.
- 876 Copy of provisional articles of agreement for the commutation of the tithes of Capel, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 18 April 1838.
- 1046 Draft of Rustington tithe award map, with valuation, draft agreement, draft appointment, and a letter from the Tithe Commissioners. 5 docs., 1838-1841.
- 411 Unofficial copy of the tithe apportionment award for Wotton, co. Surrey, 29 May 1839. 1 doc., w.m. 1840.
- 1088 Printed observations on the Act for the Commutation of Tithes. 1 doc., 1841.
- 412 Copy of altered tithe apportionment for Forncett St. Peter, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 9 Dec. 1842.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 1074 Abstracts of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reports of the Colonization Commissioners of South Australia, 1836-1839. 4 docs.
- 1075 Windsor Castle Dinner List (inc. Earl and Countess of Surrey), 5 Nov. 1838. 1 doc.

<sup>1</sup> This document has a rough plan of part of Burpham on the back.



MD

- 1076 Catalogue of birds, beasts, reptiles, etc. collected by George Strickland while in the service of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 29 April 1842.  
Gives details as to where each specimen was obtained, the date and the price.
- 1077, A collection of empty envelopes and covers, some franked and  
1078 others stamped. 2 bundles, mainly 19th cent.
- 1073 Seven copies of a printed plan for promoting emigration, n.d., but 19th cent.
- 1280 Poster issued by C. D. Norman relating to an open boat, *Duke of Norfolk*, from Newcastle, which had a bad voyage. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 1458 Royal invitation for 11 June (no year stated) with alterations in Queen Victoria's handwriting. 1 doc.
- 1079 Notes regarding seal impressions, etc., 1937.

## ACCOUNTS

### *Introductory note*

This long series of accounts is one of the most complicated groups in the Arundel Castle Archives. Several trials were made to find the best arrangement for them and it was decided that a chronological order was the only practical solution because some books or rolls contained material relating to more than one subject or place. Readers will note that the entries are arranged according to the earliest date of a particular archive, but it may well extend to a much later period. There are obvious disadvantages in the method adopted, but it is hoped that the index will succeed in bringing like subjects, persons and places together. It may be a cause for surprise that bank pass-books have been included, but in this age of mechanized accountancy such a type of record may prove of interest, and even of value, to future generations; in any case, archives at Arundel Castle are not 'weeded out'. The lists on pp. 114-162 represent something between 2750 and 3000 (or more) rolls, volumes and documents which have been collected over the years from the Castle muniment rooms; there are other accounts under household, buildings, settlements, etc. in the Miscellaneous Documents class; again, the index will reveal their presence. Compoti and rentals have been included as most of these were found separated from major groups of manorial documents. There are a few items which are really marginal candidates for inclusion under accounts. The identification of some places has presented difficulties, and uncertainties have been declared; unless otherwise stated (except for obvious properties like Norfolk House, London) it may be assumed that places not followed by the name of a county are in Sussex. Lapses of uniformity must be attributed to the fact that this catalogue has been compiled intermittently over a good many years and a complete revision would have incurred a great deal of time which has been spent more profitably.

### A

364, Manor of Bury. Rentals, ?c.1250 and ?late 14th cent. 2 rolls.  
365

488- Manor of Brockham, co. Surrey. Compoti, 1272-1473. 6 rolls.  
493

1643 Rental of the estates of Sir [?Thomas] de Furnival, Lord of Hallamshire. 1 roll, early 14<sup>th</sup> cent., very worn in parts.

1277 Expenses 'of the mayor and his companions' on a journey through Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire collecting 300 marks. 1 roll, 1-9 Aug. 1311.

920,921, Compoti for the manor of Sibton, co. Suffolk. 4 rolls, 1314-16,  
923, 924 1335-36, 1356, 1360-61.

340 Hundred of Arundel. Roll of fines and receipts, mid 14<sup>th</sup> cent.  
1 roll (the dorse has been used for a musical composition).

**A**

- 366- Manor of Bury. Compoti for years ending Michaelmas 1335, 1337,  
413 1341, 1344, 1352, 1354, 1363, 1365, 1378, 1385 (2 copies), 1386-1389,  
1391, 1392, 1394-1405, 1407-1410, 1413-1416, 1419 (head mutilated), 1420, 1421 (in poor condition), 1423, 1426, 1433, 1444, 1460, 1461, 1463, 1468. 48 rolls.
- 925, Rentals of the manor of Sibton, co. Suffolk. 2 rolls, 1336, 1358-59.  
926
- 922 Compotus for the grange of Seething, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, 1349.
- 431 Valor of the Earl of Arundel's Sussex estate. 1 roll, in French, endorsed 24 Edward III [1350].
- 337 Manor of Arundel. Receiver's accounts, 1352. 1 roll (mutilated, and identification uncertain).
- 1655- Compoti for the manor of Stalbrook (county not identified, but the  
1657 manor belonged to the Earl of Stafford). 3 rolls, 1352-1358.
- 510 Manor of Sheen, co. Surrey. Compotus, 1364-1365. 1 roll.
- 420, Manor of Poling. Compoti, 1364-65; 1413-14 (in poor condition).  
421 2 rolls.
- 415 Manor of Cudlow. Compotus, 1367-1368. 1 roll.
- 1649 Rental of Bedfordshire Hundreds. 1 roll (paper), 1373 .
- 1213 Compotus of Nicholas Hayron for the manors of Stansted and Aldsworth, Jan.-Sept. 1375. 1 roll.
- 1326 Rental of Wyboston, co. Beds., n.d.; rental of Thyndon<sup>1</sup>, co. Beds., n.d.; compoti of Wyboston, 1391-93, 1394-98, 1400-1, of Wyboston and Thyngden, 1384-90, of Thyngden, 1398-99. 8 membranes.
- 1429, Compoti for the manor of Eastington, co. Glos. 2 rolls, 1385-  
1430 1386, 1399-1400.
- 1678 Compotus of John Bradley, receiver of Nicholas de Stafford and others, feoffees of Hugh, late Earl of Stafford, in the county of Staffordshire. 1 roll, 1386-1387.
- 360 Manor of Bosham. Compotus, 1391-1392. 1 roll.
- 429 Manor of Thorney. Compotus, 1392-1393. 1 roll.

<sup>1</sup> The correct spelling of the name of this manor has not been established.

**A**

- 1602- Compoti for the manor of Framingham Earl, co. Norfolk. 5 rolls,  
1606 1396-1397, ?1425, 1456-1457, 1473-1474, 1474-1475.
- 1662 Compotus for the manors of Wyboston and Thyngdon<sup>1</sup>, co. Beds.  
1 roll, 1397-1398.
- 338 Manor of Arundel. Compotus, 1400-1401. 1 roll.
- 544 Compotus for the manor of 'Ruddbridg', co. Hants. 1 roll (head  
missing), c.1400.
- 1615 Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Rental and customary. 1 roll,  
early 15th cent.
- 1586 Compoti for the manor of Dowdyke in Sutterton, co. Lincs. 1 roll  
1400-1411 (poor condition).
- 1244 Feodary of the estates of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, in Norfolk  
Suffolk and Northants. 1 roll, 1402-1404.
- 1616 Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Draft rental, 1405. 1 roll.
- 342 Benefice of Arundel. Compotus, 1408-1409. 1 roll.
- 343- Arundel Almshouse. Compoti, 1408-9; 1411-12; 1414-15; 1420-21;  
359 1423-24; 1428-29; 1429-30; 1430-31<sup>1</sup>; 1432-33; 1434-35;<sup>1</sup>  
1437-40; 1442-43; 1452-53; 1535-40 (draft); 1543-44. 17 rolls.
- 1214 Compotus of Thomas Hayron for the manor of Aldsworth, 1410-  
1411. 1 roll.
- 1642 Compotus of Sir Robert Southwell, receiver for John Mowbray,  
E.M., Earl of Nottingham, in England and Wales, Mich. 1420 to  
Mich. 1421. 1 roll.
- 1411 Summary rental of the property and estates of Anne, Countess of  
Stafford in numerous counties (total value £1202 18s. 2½d., with  
two forests, ten parks and one chase). 1 doc., ? 1421.
- 363 Manor of Brighton. Compotus, 1421-1422. 1 roll.
- 1431 Rental of the manors of Eastington and Alkerton, co. Glos. 1 roll,  
? 1423.
- 430 Manor of Warminghurst. Compotus, 1424-1425, with receiver's  
sealed receipts attached. 1 roll.

<sup>1</sup> The correct spelling of the name of this manor has not been established.

<sup>2</sup> Very bad condition.

A

- 230- 252 Honour of Arundel: compoti, 1424-25; 1427-28; 1470-71 (draft); 1502-3 (draft, with warrants of the Earl of Arundel attached); 1504-5 (draft, with warrants of the Earl of Arundel attached and list of fines for various counties); 1509-10; 1512-13; 1515-16; 1516-17; 1518-19; 1520-21; 1525-26; 1527-28; 1529-30; 1533-34; 1535-36; 1541-42 (2 copies); 1544-45; 1549-50; 1552-57 (draft); 1554-55; 1571-72. 23 rolls.
- 1045 Indented schedule of rents from manors, etc. in Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambs., made between Sir John Howard and John Scalpy, his receiver. 1 roll, 1431-1432.
- 1412 Rental of the manor of Chueton [?Chewton, co. Hants.]. 1 roll, 1433-1434.
- 1413 Compotus for the manor of Shortfield [? co. Essex], 1 roll, 1437-1438. [No. Shortesfeld nr. Horsham]
- 422 Manors of Rogate and Cocking. Compotus, 1438-1439 1 roll.
- 1402 Extract (19th cent.) from a rental of the manor of Banbury, co. Oxon., 1440/1. 1 doc.
- 361, Manor of the Borough of Bramber. Compoti, 1444-5, and ? 1465.  
362 2 rolls.
- 541 Compotus of John, Viscount Beaumont, for the manor of Chesterford Magna, co. Essex. 1 roll.
- 509 Manor of Reigate, co. Surrey. Compotus, 1446-1447. 1 roll.
- 423- Manor of Seaford. Compoti, 1450-51; 1454-56; 1465-66. 4 rolls  
426
- 1403- Accounts for the Hundreds of Box, Bourne, Easebourne, Rother-  
1407 bridge, Avisford, Poling and Easewrithe, 1450-51; 1471/2; 1480;  
1491 ;1502-3. 5 rolls.
- 1414 Rental of estates in Salop, Herefordshire, Bucks., Yorks., Staffs, and Notts. 1 roll, 1455.
- 1658 Compotus for manor of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, 1456-1457. 1 roll.
- 1626 Manor of Earsham, co. Norfolk. Rental, 1461. 1 roll.
- 1592- Compoti for the manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. 6 rolls, 1461—  
1597 1462, 1467-1468 (incomplete), 1470-1471, 1473-1474, 1475-1476, and n.d. (but 15th cent, and incomplete).

A

- 112 Extracts from the accounts of Sir John Howard of Stoke by Nayland, co. Suffolk (afterwards 1st Duke of Norfolk), 1462-1469. 1 vol. formerly in the libraries of Craven Ord and Sir Thomas Phillipps (Phillipps MS. 14991).
- 933 Accounts for various properties in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 vol., 1462-1482.
- 545, 546 Rentals for the manor of Hayling, co. Hants. 2 rolls, 1472.
- 113 Papers, mainly 18th cent.(?), relating to the household expenses of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (1473-1554) and of his son Henry, Earl of Surrey. 16 docs.
- 253 Honour of Arundel. Compotus of receiver of tithes, 1475-1476. 1 roll.
- 336 Manor of Almodington. Compotus, 1475-1476. 1 roll (mutilated).
- 428 Manor of North Stoke. Compotus, 1475-1476. 1 roll.
- 414 Manor of Cocking. Compotus, 1476-1477. 1 roll.
- 432 Compotus for the manors of Avenells, Westburton, Cocking, Rogate, Hampton Wichards, Bury, South Stoke, Warningcamp, Sonde and Hurst, 1476-1477. 1 roll.
- 1328 Compotus of Willingdon, Bedford Castle, Wenge, Haynes and Bromham, co. Beds, and ~~Segabe~~ [Seagrave] in Penn, co. Bucks. 1 roll, 1480-1481.
- 1613 Manor of Framlingham, co. Suffolk. Rental, 1483-4. 1 gathering (paper), rolled. [Other Mowbray Manors in 1490, see p. 124]
- 934 Accounts for Norfolk and Suffolk manors. 1 vol., 1494, 1495.
- 1587 Compotus for the manor of Swineshead, co. Lincs. 1 roll, 1494-1495.
- 433 Compotus for the manors of [West] Greenste[a]d; Knepp; the Forest of St. Leonard; Bewbush Priory; Borough of Bramber; Beeding, Washington and Kingsbarns, 1497-1498. 1 roll.
- 1245 Compotus of the receiver-general of the estates of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, in various counties. 1 roll, 1497-1498.
- 1653 Part of a long, unidentified account roll [? relating to Gloucestershire], 15th cent.

- A**
- 1644 Manor of Cheswardine, co. Salop. Compotus. 1 roll, late 15th cent., but incomplete.
- 335 Manor of Aldsworth. Compotus, late 15th cent. 1 roll (head missing).
- 1259 Head missing, but endorsed as minister's account for Bungay Priory, co. Suffolk. 1 roll, early 16th cent.
- 1334 Rental of the Norfolk estates. 1 roll (20 membranes), n.d., but early 16th cent.
- 1357 Incomplete account of rents from properties in Norfolk. 1 roll, early 16th cent.
- 1625 Manor of Shelfanger, co. Norfolk. Rentals, early 16th cent. 2 docs., fragmentary.
- 341 Rape of Arundel. ?Bailiff's account, 16th cent. 1 roll.
- 1336 Rental of Sedgeford parsonage, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, n.d., but 16th cent.
- 1432 Rental of the manor of Eastington [according to endorsement], co. Glos. 1 roll, 16th cent.
- 1590 Manors of Ruskington and Leasingham, co. Lincs. Rental, n.d., but 16th cent.
416. Manor of Horsham. Compoti, 1500-1502. 2 rolls.
- 417 [\[Honor of Bramber, inc. Horsham\]](#)
- 1617 Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Rental, 1501. 1 roll.
- 1046 Compotus of the estates of Edward, Duke of Buckingham. 1 roll, 1502-1503.
- 1215- Compoti for the Honour of Arundel, 1509-10; 1519-20; 1524-25;  
1220 1528-29; 1532-33; 1542-43 (wrapped in part of a survey of the Cheshire estates of William Stanley). 6 rolls.
- 537 Compotus for the manor of Wybaldeston [Wyboston], co. Beds. 1 roll, 1510.
- 1676 Accounts for wood sold. 2 docs., ?1510, 1530.
- 1246 Compotus of the estates of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443-1524) in Essex, Herts., Middlesex and Kent. 1 roll, 1516-1517.
- 1327 Draft compotus for Wyboston, co. Beds. 1 roll, 1516-1522.

- A**
- 548 Compotus for the manor of Postling, co. Kent, 1519-20. 1 roll.
- 1415 Rental of the manor of Ryngburgh in Holderness, co. Yorks. 1 roll, 1519-1520.
- 1611 Compotus for the manors of Framlingham Castle, Kettleburgh, Hacheston, Kelsale and 'Wyllington', co. Suffolk. 1 roll, 1519-1520.
- 1667 Copy compotus of the Honour of Arundel, 1520-1521 and 1535-1536, according to the heading but relating only to Old Shoreham. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1329 Valuation of the church of Skelton, co. Cumb., with accounts for payments made out of the income for church purposes by Thomas Talentyne, 1521-1530. 1 roll.
- 1260 Account of all the farms and offices of Thomas, Earl of Surrey, late in the possession of Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk, dec'd. 1 roll, 1522-1523. [[Lincs. & E. Anglia](#)]
- 1654 Compotus of Mr. Hassett for all estates, ? 1522-1523. 1 roll (paper), fragmentary.
- 476 Compotus for the manors of Meeching, Brighton, Clayton, Cuckfield, Allington, Seaford, Reigate, co. Surrey, Dorking, co. Surrey, [[and also Middleton](#)] and the ~~Barony~~ [[Borough](#)] of Lewes, 1523-1524. 1 roll.
- 1647 Compotus of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, 1523-1524. 1 roll. [[Lincs. & E. Anglia](#)]
- 1247, Compoti of the estates of Thomas, 2nd and 3rd Dukes of Norfolk in  
1248 Oxfordshire, Worcestershire, Warwickshire and Wilts. 2 rolls, 1523-1525.
- 1588 Compotus of the estate of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk (and late of William, 7th Baron and 2nd Viscount Beaumont and Lord Bardolph), in the county of Lincoln. 1 roll, 1525-1526. [[Lincs. & E. Anglia](#)]
- 1047 Compotus of the receivers for Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1525-1526. [[entire Duchy](#)]
- 477-  
479, Compoti for the estates of the Duke of Norfolk in Sussex and  
530 Surrey, 1525-26, 1609-32. 1 roll and 3 vols. [[Additional details available](#)]
- 1416 Compotus for the manor of Beneshevys with Redynges [[?county](#)]. 1 doc., 1527-1528.
- 254 Honour of Arundel. Roll of fines and profits, 1529-1530. 1 roll.



- A**
- 1048 Compotus of the estates of William FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel (1477-1543/4). 1 roll, 1530-1531.
- 1252 Vouchers relating to the estates of Henry, Earl of Stafford in Cheshire, Salop, Staffs, and Yorks. 22 docs., 1531-1532 .
- 1066 Rental of various estates: Suffolk, Norfolk and Lincs, are among the counties mentioned. 1 vol., c.1533, very badly damaged by damp.
- 1675 Revenues of the Honour of Arundel with the Liberties (Hundreds of Poling, Avisford, Box and Stockbridge, Singleton, Bourne, Easewrithe and Bury, Easebourne and Rotherbridge, and the Borough of Arundel). 1 roll, 1533-1534.
- 1332 Compotus for Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 1534-1535. 1 roll.
- 1589 Compotus of the Lincolnshire estate of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk. 1 roll, 1534-1535.
- 1319- Ministers' accounts, 1535-36, 1540-41, 1545-46; receiver's and  
1325 deputy receiver's accounts, 1540-42, 1553-54; draft compotus, 1537-41. All for the New Forest. 7 rolls. [\[See also A 544, p. 116\]](#)
- 1417 Compotus for the manor of Sallowe [?co. Derby.]. 1 roll, c.1538.
- 255- Honour of Arundel. Receivers' accounts for years ending Mich.  
258 1539, 1546, 1547 and 1548. 4 rolls.
- 1337 Compotus for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates, 1541-1542. 1 roll.
- 1634 Manors of Framlingham Castle, Hacheston and Kelsale, co. Suffolk. Compotus, Mich. 1541-Mich. 1542. 1 roll.
- 927, Rentals of the Suffolk estates. 2 vols., 1542-1546 and n.d., in  
928 poor condition.
- 1610 Compotus for the manors of Framlingham Castle, Hacheston, Peasenhall and Kelsale, co. Suffolk. 1 roll, 1543-1544.
- 1049 Compotus for the estates of Henry FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel (1512-1579/80). 1 roll, 1545-1546.
- 259 Honour of Arundel. Draft register of collections "papira compor' ", 1546-1553. 1 roll.
- 1635 Manor of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk. Rental, 1547. 1 gathering in very poor condition.

A

- 1636 Draft compoti for the manors of Hoo, Cratfield, Dunningworth, Earl Soham and Stanton cum Bromeswell, all co. Suffolk, Mich. 1547 to Mich. 1549. 1 file.
- 1637 Draft compoti for the manors of Stanton cum Bromeswell, co. Suffolk, Ditchingham, South Walsham and Halvergate, co. Norfolk, Mich. 1547 to Mich. 1550. 1 file.
- 1651 Draft rental, endorsed 'Rental of schesterfeld' [Chesterfield, co. Derbys.]. 1 roll (paper), mid 16th cent.
- 1330 Abstract of the Dacre estates in Cumberland. 1 roll, 1550-1551.
- 1638 Draft compoti for the manors of Ditchingham, South Walsham and Halvergate, co. Norfolk, Cratfield, Earl Soham, Hoo and Stanton cum Bromeswell, co. Suffolk, Mich. 1551 to Mich. 1554, and for the same manors plus Gaywood, co. Norfolk, Mich. 1555 to Mich. 1558. 2 gatherings.
- 1418 Draft rental of estates in Norfolk, Suffolk and Sussex 'assigned to the Earl of Surrey in an indenture of [Thomas, 3rd] Duke of Norfolk'. 1 doc., *ante* 1554.
- 935 Rentals of Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1554-1558, with some memoranda.
- 1646 Compotus of the Shropshire estates of Henry, Earl of Arundel, Mich. 1555-Mich. 1556. 1 roll.
- 1419 Rental of the estates of Henry, Earl of Arundel in Wilts., Glos., Dorset and Somerset. 1 roll, 1556-1557.
- 1335 *Visus compoti* of the Norfolk estates. 1 roll (20 folios), n.d., but endorsed 4 & 5 Philip & Mary [1557-58].
- 1639 Draft compoti for the manors of Ditchingham, South Walsham, Halvergate and Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, Mich. 1558 to Mich. 1567. 2 gatherings.
- 1641 Draft *visi compoti* for the manors of Ditchingham, South Walsham and Halvergate, co. Norfolk, Mich. 1568 to Mich. 1572. 1 gathering.
- 1261-1263 Compoti for the manors of Gaywood, co. Norf., Cratfield, Hoo, Stanton cum Bromeswell and Earl Soham, co. Suff., 1558, 1563, 1568. 3 gatherings.
- 499-501 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. Extracts from public and manorial records; account of monies received for copyhold property forfeited. 3 docs., 1560/1 - early 18th cent.

- A**
- 1598 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rental, Mich. 1566. 1 doc.
- 1050 Fragment of a compotus of the receivers for Henry FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel (1512-1579/80) in Sussex, Surrey, Hants, and Middlesex. 1 doc., 1567.
- 1618, 1619 Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Rental, and a draft, 1568. 2 rolls.
- 1051, 1052 Compoti for estates in Essex, Suffolk, Herts., Middlesex, Kent and the City of London. 2 vols., 1568-1595 and n.d.
- 1053 Compoti for the possessions of the coheirs of George, late Lord Dacre of Graystock and Gillesland in Beds., Cumberland, Herts., Lancs., Leics., Northumberland, Salop, Suffolk, Westmorland and Yorks. 2 docs., 1571-1573.
- 1055-1057 Compoti of the receiver-general of Thomas, [late 4th] Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambs., Herts., Middx., Sussex, Surrey, Lincs., Somerset and Devon. 3 vols., 1571-1586, with fine initial letters.
- 1278 Subsidy roll for the Hundred of Amonndernes, co. Lancs., Aug. 1572.
- 1249-1251 Bailiffs' acquittances for money paid by them to Anthony and William Browne arising out of estates in Norfolk and Yorks. 37 docs., 1573-1575, in 3 files.
- 1650 *Visus compotus* for the manor of Moseley, co. Worcs. 1 gathering, 1574.
- 540 Rental of the lordship of Stretton, co. Derby, made Oct. 1575. 1 gathering.
- 498 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. Rental, 1580. 1 doc.
- 1614 Manor of Framlingham Castle cum Saxtead, co. Suffolk. Rental, 6 July 1582. 1 gathering, rolled.
- 1652 Profits of courts held for Salcott in Wigborough, Tollesbury, and Abbess Hall in Wigborough, all co. Essex. 16 Aug. 1582. " 1 roll.
- 1058-1062 Compoti for the estates of John, Lord Lumley, in Durham, Glos., Hants., Kent, Middx., Northumberland, Surrey, Sussex and Yorks.; brief account of household expenses at end of each vol. 5 vols., 1583-1593.
- 879 Accounts for the Norfolk estate. 1 vol., 1585-1592.

- A**
- 1063 Receiver-general's accounts for the estates of Thomas [late 4th], Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambs., Sussex, Surrey, Salop and Lincs. 1 vol., 1587-1598, with a good series of decorated letters.
- 1064, Receiver-general's accounts for the estates of John, Lord Lumley,  
1065 as in nos. A1058-1062 above, ending Mich. 1594 and Mich. 1604. 2 vols, in poor condition.
- 1420 Draft rental for Capel, parcel of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey 1 file, *post* 13 Aug. 1596.
- 1630 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rental. 1 file, *post* 1598.
- 1659 Perquisites of the court held for the manor of *Alto Pecco* [High Peak], Wirksworth and Ashbourne, co. Derbys., parcel of the possessions of the Duchy of Lancaster, with a warrant for granting a lease, 21 May 1599. 1 roll.
- 547 'Rentall for the bound dayes due to the lord by the Tenantes of Haling' [Hayling, co. Hants.]. 1 roll, late 16th cent.
- 929 List of tenants and their holdings in Suffolk. 1 vol., n.d. (late 16th cent.).
- 1256 Compoti of various manors [Mowbray] in Derbyshire, Hunts., Leics., Northants., Staffs., Sussex and Yorks. on pages torn out of a book and without date, but late 16th cent. [Content is 1490 AD].
- 1679 Incomplete compotus for estates in Walsoken, Walton and Walpole, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, late 16th cent.
- 1666 Rental of the fee simple lands in Sussex. 1 doc., late 16th or early 17th cent.
- 508 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. Account of quitrents received by John Dibble. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 1281 Extracts from the Green wax book relating to the Liberties of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk (1628-1683/4). 1 roll, n.d., but *temp.* Charles II.
- 1307 Schedule of debts and payments due from [presumably] Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1585-1646). 3 membranes, 17th cent.
- 1629 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rental, 1602-1671. 1 gathering.
- 114 Accounts of Chidiok Wardour, clerk of the pells, Michaelmas 1603-Easter 1604. 1 vol., badly damaged by damp.

- A**
- 930 Compotus for the Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1603-1640.
- 1601 Estreats at courts held for the manors of Ditchingham, Sisland, Loddon Hall in Loddon, Earsham, Harleston, Forncett, South Walsham, Felmingham, Hanworth, Sheringham and Wells, co. Norfolk and Borough of Bungay, co. Suffolk. 1 roll, 1604, 1605.
- 1253- Compoti of the estates of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton in  
1255 Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire and Lincs., 1604-5 (with a separate summary), 1612-13. 2 rolls and a gathering.
115. Accounts of Chidiok and Edward Wardour, clerks of the pells,  
116 Easter-Michaelmas 1605. 2 vols.
- 1146 Accounts of the Five Tellers of the Exchequer for six months from Easter, 1605. 1 vol.
- 1599 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rental. 1 doc., 1612.
- 880 Compotus for the manor of Wighton, co. Norfolk. 1 file, 1616-1643.
- 1631 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rough rentals, 1623, 1662, 1663 and n.d. 3 docs.
- 1640 Tithe accounts for Bressingham, co. Norfolk; with associated papers. 3 gatherings, 20 docs, and 1 notebook, 1625-1768.
- 1279 Account of Nathaniel Lacye, sheriff of Leicestershire, 1626. 1 roll.
- 1648 Draft compotus of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 gathering, 1627.
- 936- Bailiffs' accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 7 vols.,  
942 1628-35, 1644-48, 1653-54, 1657, 1699, 1710, 1711.
- 1620, Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Rentals, 1629, 1632. 2 rolls.  
1621
- 1633 Draft compotus of lands, late of the Earl of Northampton, in Ditchingham, Earsham, Forncett, Acle, Halvergate, Sheringham, Castle Rising, Rydon [?Roydon], and Freebridge Hundred, all co. Norfolk, 1635. 1 gathering, incomplete.
- 1622, Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Rentals, with a draft, 1635/6.  
1623 1 roll and 2 docs, in 1 roll.
- 881 Compoti for various manors in Norfolk. 1 vol., 1635-1642.

- A**
- 90 (i) Household, travelling and some personal and estate accounts, 1636-1649; (ii) legal, clerical and other expenses incurred, 1666-1670 [Mr. Marriott mentioned on several occasions], 1 vol., 1636-1670.
- 1147 Account of copper brought in to be minted into farthing tokens. 1 gathering, Dec. 1637-July 1638.
- 1668 Brief rental of the Sussex and Hants, estates, 1638. 1 doc.
- 1351 Honour of Arundel. Rental 1641. 1 doc.
- 91 General accounts including payments to tradesmen and servants and of interest due. 1 gathering 1641-1648.
- 502 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. Rental (copyholds), 1649. 1 gathering.
- 944- Annual accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 12 vols.,  
955 1649-1669, 1679, 1695.
- 503 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. List of properties not charged with quitrents. 1 doc., mid 17th cent., endorsed: Sir Ambrose Browne.
- 504 Rental of Dorking and Capel township, co. Surrey; short descriptions of properties, 1651. 1 gathering.
- 1067 Accounts, extracts from deeds, and memoranda concerning all the estates of the trustees of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 vol., 1651-1653.
- 1421- Rentals and accounts for properties in Surrey, London, Herts.,  
1426 Suffolk, Norfolk, Westmorland and Cumberland. 6 gatherings, 1651, 1652 (2), 1653, 1654, 1656.
- 1227 Summary rental of the settled estates of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, in Sussex. 1 doc., 1652.
- 1346 Abstract of accounts for year ending Christmas, 1652. 1 gathering.
- 1427 Summary rental (tenants' names and amounts only) for Hoff and Drybeck, co. Westmorland, and Dorking, Carshalton and Ashtead, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1652.
- 1068 Steward's accounts (general). 1 vol., 1652-1658, and draft accounts for 1666.

- A**
- 956 Accounts for the manor of Earsham, co. Norfolk, demesne lands of Bungay Priory, rectories of St. Margaret and St. Andrew<sup>1</sup>, co. Suffolk, Earsham Park, Bungay Borough cum Soke, Wangford, co. Suffolk, and Earsham mills. 1 vol., 1652-1668.
- 274- Honour of Arundel. Rentals, 1652-1656,<sup>2</sup> 1 vol.; 1663,<sup>2</sup> 1 vol.;
- 279 1664,<sup>2</sup> 1 vol. with interesting notes at end; 1665,<sup>2</sup> 1 vol. ; 1666-1669, 2 vols.
- 515 Rental of demesne lands in the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, 1653. 1 doc.
- 511 Accounts of Ashtead manor and  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts of the demesne lands of Dorking, co. Surrey, 1653, 1655. 1 gathering.
- 1341, Vouchers, directions to make payments and minor documents
- 1342 relating to financial matters arranged according to date of payment. 1653 (1); 1656 (2); 1657 (1); 1659 (1); 1660 (1); 1661 (6); 1675 (2); 1676 (37); 1677 (8); 1686 (1); 1691 (1); 1694 (2); 1695 (3, includes accounts for medicines); 1697 (1, for medicine); 1698 (1); 1699 (1); 1700 (2); 1701 (2); 1702 (1); 1703 (1); 1705 (1); 1706 (2); 1708 (2); 1709 (1); 1711 (1); 1715 (1); 1716 (1); 1717 (4); 1718 (6); 1719 (1); 1722 (1); 1733 (1); 1739 (4); 1740 (4); 1742 (1); 1743 (1); 1745 (1); 1747 (1, funeral of Mary Howard); 1749 (1); 1755 (1); 1758 (7); 1759 (1); 1765 (1); 1771 (1); 1772 (1); 1773 (1); 1774 (13); 1775 (1) ; 1776 (7); 1777 (4, including accounts for the funerals of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk and Mr. William Howard); 1779 (2); 1781 (1); 1782 (3); 1784 (1); 1786 (2); 1793 (1); 1795 (1); 1796 (2); 1799 (4); undated (3).  
[all above 1341]
- 1800 (16); 1801 (12); 1802 (1); 1809 (1); 1813 (3); 1852 (2); 1857 (2) ; 1863 (1); 1873 (2); 1881 (1); 1883 (3); 1884 (1); 1885 (6); 1886 (11); 1887 (4); 1907 (7); 1909 (2); 1917 (1 relating to Westminster Cathedral); 1931 (1); 1936 (1). [Inc. 15<sup>th</sup> Duke's purchases of fine art & silver (Fred Davies etc)]  
 246 docs. [all above 1342]
- 1345 Rental of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, for unidentified properties [but ?Middlesex], Mich. 1654. 1 doc.
- 1148 Accounts, 1654-55, including law charges. Miscellaneous accounts for small items, 1695-99; copies of petitions, 1697-99. 1 vol.
- 512 Accounts of Carshalton,  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts of Dorking manor, Ashtead manor (all co. Surrey), and Lothbury House, London, 1655. 1 gathering.
- 260, Honour of Arundel. Rental, 16 Sept. 1656, and extract therefrom,  
 261 c.1842. 2 docs.

<sup>1</sup> No parish named, but must be Ilketshall St. Andrew and Ilketshall St. Margaret, both about three miles S.E. of Bungay.

<sup>2</sup> With disbursements.

- A**
- 1228 Rental of the Sussex and Hampshire estates of Thomas, Earl of Arundel (afterwards 5th Duke of Norfolk). 1 gathering, Sept. 1656- Jan. 1656/7.
- 1627 Manor of Earsham, co. Norfolk. Rentals, 1657, 1658. 2 docs, in 1 roll.
- 262 Honours of Arundel and Bramber. Rentals and disbursements, 1657- 1662. 1 vol.
- 263 Honours of Arundel and Bramber. Receivers' accounts: rentals, 1657, 1661-1665; disbursements, 1661-1664. 12 docs.
- 1069 Accounts of Mr. Marriott, receiver, for estates in various counties for year ending Mich. 1658. 1 vol.
- 1280 Exchequer quietus of Richard, Lord Lumley as sheriff of Sussex, 1658- 1659. 1 roll.
- 1355 Arreages depending before the auditor of the county of Sussex whereof a moiety is granted by patent, 17 June 1630, to Anne Stewart, Lady Saltoun. 1 doc., 1660.
- 1358 Receipts of John Yate of Lyford in Church Hanney, co. Berks., esq., each for £50 paid to him by George Tattersall of Finchampstead, co. Berks., esq. in accordance with a recited indenture dated 22 July 1659. 2 docs., 1660, 1661.
- 538, Rentals of the Cumberland and Westmorland estates of Elizabeth,  
539 Dowager Countess of Arundel and Surrey. 2 vols., 1661, 1672  
[collected in 1672 for the Hon. Bernard Howard. Also household accounts 1673 & 1702-1706 of Bernard Howard in London]
- 1397 Borough of Steyning. Rentals, 1661, 1716, 1721. 3 docs.
- 1221- Accounts for rents, profits and taxes on the Stansted estates  
1223 of Lady Lumley as mother and guardian of Richard, Viscount Lumley. 3 docs., 1663.
- 1 Farm account and memoranda book kept by George Tattersall. 1 vol., 1664-1695.
- 1333 Rental of Bungay Soke, Priory and Borough, and North Hales, all co. Suffolk, 1665. 1 vol.
- 1264- Bailiffs' accounts for the manors of Earsham, co. Norfolk, Bungay  
1266 Priory and Bungay Burgh cum Soke, co. Suffolk, 1666, 1682, 1683. 3 docs.
- 1600 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Rental, Mich. 1669; estreats of court, 24 Oct. 1692; bailiff's account for year ending Mich. 1693. 3 docs.



- A
- 882 Rental, very roughly kept, for the Norfolk estates. 1 vol., Mich. 1671-Mich. 1681.
- 1398 Borough of Lewes. Rental, 1673. 1 doc.
- 280 Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1673-1674. 1 vol.
- 536, 957 Estreats and bailiffs' accounts (with vouchers) and some miscellaneous papers relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 2 bundles, 1676-1768, 1688-1689.
- 505 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. List of fines and other payments at view of frankpledge, 17 Oct. 1677. 1 doc.
- 281 Honour of Arundel. Sundry accounts and receipts, 1678-1704; account of William Prichard, 1702-1704. 12 docs.
- 1338 Accounts for Earsham Manor and Park, co. Norfolk and Bungay Borough and Soke, co. Suffolk, Mich. 1679. 1 doc.
- 958 Audit book for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1679-1684.
- 282 Honour of Arundel. Disbursements (?incomplete), 1680-1681. 1 gathering.
- 497 Manors of Capel and Dorking, co. Surrey. Account of receipts, Lady Day, 1680 to Michaelmas, 1682; disbursements from July 1680. Countersigned by Charles Howard. 1 gathering.
- 506 Rental and profits of  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, 1680-1682. 1 gathering.
- 1612 Manor of Framlingham [Earl], co. ~~Suffolk~~ [Norfolk] Arrears, 1680; reeve's accounts, 1682, 1684. 3 docs.
- 339 Manor and Borough of Arundel. Quitrentals and stewards' papers, 1680-1804. 25 docs.
- 1399 Borough of New Shoreham. Rental, 1681. 1 doc.
- 1591 Manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. Bailiff's account for year ending Mich. 1682, with 3 receipts and estreats of court, 26 Oct. 1681. 5 docs.
- 962 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Accounts of Sir Paul Rycout<sup>1</sup> and Cuthbert Browne of sums received upon account of the Interest Trust, and of Symon and Nevinson Fox and Cuthbert Browne. 1 vol., 1681-1684.

<sup>1</sup> For Sir Paul Rycout, see *Dictionary of National Biography* and Sonia P. Anderson, 'Sir Paul Rycout, F.R.S. (1629-1700): his family and writings', in *Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of London*, vol. 21, pp. 464-491.

- A**
- 963 Accounts of the bailiffs and receivers of the Norfolk and Suffolk estate settled on Sir Paul Rycout<sup>1</sup> and Symon Fox, trustees of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1681-1685.
- 117 'A Generall account book of ye Lord Thomas Howard's begining Oct<sup>b</sup>.r ye 11: 1681: & ending Dec. ye 9<sup>th</sup> 1689'. 1 vol.
- 961 General accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1681-1692.
- 964 Norfolk and Suffolk estate. Accounts kept by Sir Paul Rycout.<sup>1</sup> 1 vol., 1681-1692, incomplete.
- 965 Accounts of revenues of the Duke of Norfolk and authorization of Sir Paul Rycout<sup>1</sup> to use certain funds to discharge the interest on the debts to which estates in Norfolk are liable. 1 vol., 1681—1695.
- 966 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Disbursements of Lord Effingham, Sir Paul Rycout<sup>1</sup> and 'Dr.' Browne as trustees for Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk and his son Henry, Earl of Arundel [afterwards 7th Duke], 1 vol., 1681-1696.
- 959, 960 Accounts for Norfolk and Suffolk manors. 2 vols., 1681-1692, 1701-1703.
- 943 'A Rentall booke of all the Rents collected by the severall Bayliffes of the severall Mannors belonging to his Grace the Duke of Norff. and by them accompted for & paid in at his Audit holden at the Dukes Pallace in Norwich . . . 1682.' At end, copies of surveys of lands in Thetford, co. Norfolk, by Jo. Harrison, 1649. 1 vol., bound by William Pinder 'at the signe of the Crowne in the market place in Norwich' December the 2<sup>d</sup> 1682 .
- 119-122 Personal accounts, from birth, of four of the children (Mary, Richard, Philip and Edward) of Thomas Howard of Worksop. Each volume begins with a short description of the movements and activities of each person during childhood; the books are numbered 1, 5, 6 and 7; other volumes relating to other children have not survived. 4 vols., 1682-1708.
- 92 'A Book of Debts' containing, *inter alia*, debts on housekeeping and stable accounts, Arundel House building, gold received, income from manors, and abstracts of various stewards' accounts. 1 vol., 1683-1686.
- 554-557 Rentals, with disbursements, of the Arundel estate, Strand. 2 vols, and 2 gatherings, 1683-94, 1706-10, 1757-58.

<sup>1</sup> See footnote one on p. 129.

- A**
- 967 Accounts of the receivers-general for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates vested in Sir Paul Rycaut<sup>1</sup> and Cuthbert Browne as trustees. 1 vol., 1684-1690.
- 1628 Account of Henry Fenn, bailiff of Earsham Half Hundred, co. Norfolk, with two receipts. 3 docs., 1685.
- 1236 Rental for the manor of Warningcamp. 1 doc., 1687.
- 1308 Account of Lord Thomas Howard for money received and debts paid by him on behalf of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk. 1 gathering, 18 June 1687-23 March 1687/8.
- 1608, 1609 Manor of Framingham Earl, co. Norfolk. Estreats of courts, 24 Oct. 1687, 28 Oct. 1689. 2 files.
- 418 Manor of Littlehampton and Tottington. Rentals, presentments, draft minutes, etc., 1687-1771. 1 bundle.
- 118 Personal and other accounts of Thomas Howard, relating to Worksop, co. Notts., Sheffield, co. Yorks., Arundel, Norfolk, 'Norfolk buildings' and general matters. 1 vol., 1689-1704.
- 1282-1288 Exchequer quietuses of Henry and Thomas, 7th and 8th Dukes of Norfolk, in respect of the Rape of Arundel. 7 rolls, 1689-1694, 1698-1699, 1706-1711, 1713-1719.
- 1607 Manor of Framingham Earl, co. Norfolk. Rental. 1 doc., 23 July 1690.
- 1669 Accounts of Charles Goodwyn for the Sussex estates. 3 docs., 1690, 1692, 1693.
- 883 Abstract and audit of accounts for the Norfolk estate. 1 vol., 1691.
- 1267 Accounts of Gustavus Sheldon, receiver-general for the estates vested in Symon Fox, Sir Paul Rycaut<sup>1</sup> and Cuthbert Browne as trustees for Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk. 3 docs., 1691.
- 1632 Estate vouchers relating to Halvergate, Wickhampton and Free-thorpe, co. Norfolk. 31 docs., 1692, 1693.
- 884, 885 Accounts of Matthew Cuffande, bailiff, for the Castle Rising estate, co. Norfolk. 2 vols., 1692-1694.
- 1359 Account of stewards' fees received at courts held for the Duke of Norfolk from 1693 to 1695. 1 doc.

<sup>1</sup> See footnote one on p. 129.

- A**
- 877 Accounts for Shrewsbury Hospital, Sheffield; with copies of two deeds dealing with the trustees and finances of the Hospital. 1 vol., 1693-1697, but some pages torn out.
- 65 Accounts for meat, poultry, fish, butter, herbs, spice, sugar, fruit, bread, beer, wine, coal, wood, washing and candles. 1 vol., 1693-1699.
- 1352 Manor of Littlehampton and Tottington. Account (? for fines) for copyholds for lives, 1694; undated list of cottage rents. 2 docs.
- 434 Accounts of Charles Goodwyn for the Duke of Norfolk's fee simple estates in Sussex, 1695-1697. 1 doc.
- 507 Rental of  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1696. 1 doc.
- 1070 Accounts of Matthew Scott, receiver-general; includes rents of the Arundel Buildings Estate, co. Middx., personal expenses of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, housekeeping, hunting and stationery expenses, 1696; accounts of Thomas Mackworth, 1708. 1 vol.
- 1309 Accounts for St. Cecilia's feast held at Stationers' Hall, London, 22 Nov. 1699. 1 doc.
- 1353 Manor of Littlehampton and Tottington. Rental. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 1234 List of quitrents, ? for Arundel. 1 doc., n.d., but 18th cent.
- 1071 Bailiffs' accounts for estates in Derbys., Norfolk, Notts., Suffolk and Yorks. 1 vol., 1700-1705.
- 283 Honour of Arundel. Rental; casual profits and disbursements; wood returns. *At end'*, repairs to Arundel Castle; payments for gardens, chancel, farms, sea-walls and groynes, tithes, pensions, wages, fee-farm and quitrents; travelling; wine, taxes; stable account; minor housekeeping, 1705-1710. 1 vol., 1700-1711.
- 284- Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1703-10, 1 gathering;  
286 1705-10, 1 vol.; 1710-11, including some wages, housekeeping, repairs to buildings and sea-walls, etc., 1 gathering.
- 886, Accounts of Robert Smith, receiver, and of individual bailiffs for  
887 the Norfolk estate. 2 vols., 1704-1706.
- 494, Manor of Brockham, co. Surrey. Rentals, 1705-1731. 2 rolls  
495

- A**
- 968, Accounts of the receiver-general and of individual bailiffs of the  
969 Norfolk estates and, for 1707-8 only, of the liberties and bailiwicks  
in Norfolk and Suffolk. 2 vols., 1707-1709.
- 1310, Receipt of Sir Richard Francis Moore for £500 paid by Henry  
1311 Charles Howard on a bond dated 24 May 1708; brief statement of  
payments made and received on behalf of Henry Charles Howard,  
1717-1719. 2 docs.
- 1072, Audited summaries of accounts for estates in Lancs., Norfolk, Notts.,  
1073 Sussex and Yorks. 2 vols, (in duplicate), 1709-1724.
- 1350 Honour of Arundel. Rental, 1710. 1 doc.
- 888- Accounts of Thomas Statham, receiver, and of individual bailiffs  
891 for the Norfolk estate. 4 vols., 1710-1713.
- 287- Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1710-12; 1714-15; 1718-19; 1721-  
299 22; 1724-25; 1725-26; 1733-34; 1736-37; 1747-51; 1758-60.  
13 gatherings.
- 1343 Receipts for Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, 1711/12-1733, with  
arrears received up to 1746; for Mary, Duchess of Norfolk, 1732-  
1754, and for her devisees, 1754-1765. 1 vol.
- 1428 Rental for the Honour and manor of Arundel, and manor of  
Hayling. 1 gathering, Mich., 1712.
- 435 Accounts of Oliver Tootell for the Sussex estate, Michaelmas 1712  
to 22 July 1713. 1 doc.
- 1257 Account of Thomas Statham, receiver-general to the Duke of  
Norfolk, with accounts for materials sold from the Duke's Palace,  
Norwich; with two letters. 11 docs., 1712-1715.
- 970 Rentals of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1712-1768.
- 1229 Accounts of Charles Birch, steward for Arundel cum Membris.  
1 gathering, 1713-1715.
- 971- Accounts of Thomas Statham, receiver, and of individual bailiffs  
974 of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 4 vols., 1713-1717.
- 436 Accounts of Mr. Purcell mainly for Sussex estates. 1 vol., 1714—  
1721.
- 1312 Receipts for payments by Henry, 1st Earl of Stafford, and orders  
for payments made by Mary Howard (as ex'trix) and Henry  
Charles Howard. 1 file and 13 docs., 1714-1721.

- ▲ 123 Disbursements for the Hon. Henry Charles Howard, 1715-1719, and for Mary Howard (*nee* Aylward), his wife, by Nicholas Charrington; abstract of arrears of rent and fines from the Barony of Greystoke; accounts of Henry Capps, 1719-1721; copies of letters. 1 vol., 1715-1726.
- 1339 Particular [rental] of the estates of the Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 1716.
- 549 Rental of estates in Lancashire and Yorkshire, excluding the Sheffield area. 1 vol., 1716-17.
- 1268 Attorney's account and sundry receipts including one for 4s. 9d. 'for meating the Lord Duke of Norfolk's Swans' in the River Waveney. 6 docs., 1716, 1717.
- 550 Rental, as no. 549 above, with details of leases. 1 vol. (probably a working copy), c.1717.
- 975- Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Accounts of Richard Tempest, receiver.  
980 6 vols., 1717-1724.
- 551- Rentals and accounts of estates in Lancashire and Yorkshire,  
553 excluding the Sheffield area. 3 vols., 1717-27, 1718-26, 1727-32.
- 419 Manors of Madehurst and Preston. Rentals, 1717, 1726, 1731, 1743, 1747, 1775 for Madehurst, and 1758 for Preston. 7 docs.
- 124 Disbursements made for Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732). 1 vol., 1718, 1719.
- 125 Accounts of Henry Stafford-Howard, 1st Earl of Stafford (1648-1719) and of his executor, Charles Howard. 1 vol., 1718-1721 [not detailed].
- 981- Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Accounts of John Bathe, collector.  
986 6 vols., 1718-1724.
- 1660 Account of Edward Pierson, banker, in respect of money received and disbursed for the Hon. Mary Howard as representative of the Earl of Stafford, dec'd., 1718-1745. 1 vol.
- 126 Receipt book of Mary Howard, executrix of Henry Charles Howard (d.1720), probably compiled in the course of her duties as executrix. 1 vol., July 1720-Feb. 1720/1.
- 987 Summary accounts of John Bathe for Norfolk and Suffolk manors. 1 vol., 1720-1721.
- 300, Honour of Arundel. Rental and accounts of Abraham Ibbotson,  
301 steward. 2 vols., 1720-1723.

- A**
- 127 Account book, ? of a Mrs. Howard. 1 vol., 1720-1726, with miscellaneous notes on the inside covers.
- 1240 Borough of Arundel. Quitrental, 1720-1726. A doc.
- 1237 Manor of Warningcamp. Quitrentals, 1720-1750 and n.d. 11 docs.
- 1238 Manors of Wepham, Offham and Warningcamp. Quitrental, 1723. 1 doc.
- 1360 Audit book containing summary accounts for the Sheffield, co. Yorks., Worksop, co. Notts., Arundel, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Stonyhurst, co. Lancs., estates. 1 vol., 1724-1735.
- 988- Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Manorial accounts, quitrents and  
990 general accounts, Mich. 1724-Mich. 1725; general accounts, Mich. 1739-Mich. 1740. Three gatherings.
- 991 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Accounts of cash received and disbursed by Jeremiah Sleigh. 1 vol., Mich. 1725-Mich. 1726, with a few items for 1727.
- 1269- Summaries of accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates rendered  
1274 by Jeremiah Sleigh, 1726, 1728-1731, 1733. 6 docs.
- 558- Rentals of the Arundel estate, Strand, 1726-27, 1731, 1731-34,  
571 1736-37 (2 copies), 1738-39, 1746-48, 1746-49, 1748-50, 1752-54, 1756-58, 1778, 1799, 1800. 14 vols.
- 992 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Mr. Crisp's accounts. 1 gathering, 1729.
- 1624 Manor of Shelwood, co. Surrey. Draft rental, 1729. 1 gathering.
- 1224 Accounts of Abraham Ibbotson, steward for Arundel cum Membris. 1 gathering, 1729-1730.
- 1400 Rentals: manor of Bidlington, 1731; manors of Bramber and Bidlington, n.d., but 18th cent. 2 docs.
- 302 Honour of Arundel. Rental, 1731-1734. 1 gathering.
- 303- Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1731-33; 1745-46; 1752-55.  
307 5 vols.
- 572 Ground rents, Arundel estate, Strand, 1734. 1 vol.
- 993 Rental of Norfolk and Suffolk estates, with undated index to ?court book. 1 gathering, Mich. 1734-Mich. 1735.

- A**
- 994 Accounts of George Crooke for copyhold estates in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 vol., Mich. 1734-Mich. 1735.
- 1663 Rentals for the Arundel Estate, Strand. 11 gatherings, 1734-37 1752-56, 1761-62, 1783-85, 1788-90, 1794-95, 1796-97, 1799-1800.
- 995 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Account of quitrents received and due; with allowances. 1 vol., 1735.
- 1408 Rental of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates for year ending Mich. 1736; with accounts for separate manors, farm rents, and disbursements. 1 vol.
- 309 Honour of Arundel. Rental, 1736-1754 (draft, with annotations). 1 vol.
- 308 Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1737-1738. 1 gathering.
- 827 General accounts of Robert Westby with the Duke of Norfolk for the Middlesex estate. 1 vol., 1742-1762.
- 310 Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1744-1745. 1 vol.
- 997-999 Rentals and accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 3 gatherings, 1744, 1774, 1775.
- 438 Accounts of William Ellis, jun., for Arundel Park. 1 gathering, 1746-1747.
- 1239 Rental for the manor of Wepham. 1 doc., 1747.
- 1362 Amount of Post Fines received from the Liberty of the Duke of Norfolk in the County of Norfolk, 1749-1760. 1 doc., 1760.
- 876 'A Common Place Book of Worksop & the Priory Manours and other Lands under the Collection of the Steward thereof. Also the Prices of most Sorts of Materials used at the Manour, where to be got & Carriage thereof. Together with Prices of most sort of Work, the Properest Time for Felling Timber & Coppice Wood. Remarks on Husbandry & Sundrie profitable Observations. The whole Digested in an Alphabetical Order By John Searle Steward of the said Manour.' 1 vol., 1750.
- 1661 Bill of Thomas Ryder for Miss Howard's affairs in Paris (£14 9s. 2d.), 1757-1758; with two receipts, 1750, 1758. 3 docs.
- 1396 Rental of the estates of Frances Fitzroy Scudamore in Herefordshire, Glos., Monmouthshire, Bucks, and Surrey. 1 gathering, 1750-1770.



- A**
- 1149 Personal account book, 1751-80 (ff.1-9 missing); at reverse, details of cash received, 1751-57. 1 vol., with a few papers loosely inserted.
- 1361 Copy of receipt of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk for £40 creation money paid by the sheriff of Suffolk arising out of Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 doc., 7 July 1755.
- 1665 Account of R. Westby relating to expenses in connexion with Norfolk House, London. 1 doc., Nov. 1756-May 1757.
- 311 Rentals: Arundel cum Membris, 1757-1769; Littlehampton estate, 1777-1786. 1 vol.
- 312 Honour of Arundel. Rental for half-year due Lady Day, 1758. 1 gathering.
- 828 General account of the late Robert Westby with the Duke of Norfolk for the Middlesex estate. 1 vol., 1759-1762, being a fair copy of the last years of no. 827 above.
- 1664 Rental for five houses in Charles Street, St. James's Square, co. Middx. 1 gathering, 1760-62.
- 439- General accounts for the Sussex estate known as Arundel-cum-  
444 Membris. 6 vols., 1760-65, 1775-77, 1780-81.
- 313- Honour of Arundel. Accounts, 1761-63; 1763-64 (with draft);  
332 1765-69; 1770-74; 1774 (cash account); 1778-79; 1781-86; 1787-89. 20 gatherings.
- 66 Housekeepers' accounts for London, and Worksop, co. Notts, (some accounts signed 'Ann Bush'). 1 vol., 1736-1742, 1762-1764.
- 1289- Exchequer quietuses of Edward and Charles, 9th and 10th Dukes  
1304 of Norfolk, in respect of the Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes. 16 rolls, 1762-1768, 1770-1775, 1777, 1778, 1780.
- 128 'Sundrys [principally housekeeping] Paid for the Use of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk' [Edward, 9th Duke, 1686-1777]. 1 vol., 1764-1777.
- 1363 Receipts for quitrents and tithes issuing from property in the manor of Warningcamp, and also for legacies by Thomas Amoores. 31 docs., 1765-1809.
- 1000 Norfolk and Suffolk estates: accounts of fines paid to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1769-1815 (many loose sheets).
- 129 Anthony Wright in account with William Seymour. 1 vol., 1771-1780 [not detailed].

**A**

- 573 Rental, Arundel estate, Strand, 1772-1774. 1 gathering.
- 1401 Rental and statement of fines for the manor of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 1773-1807. 1 doc.
- 1364 Account of Henry Penfold, bailiff and receiver, of the profits in the liberties of the Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes. 1 doc., 1774-1777.
- 130 Account of William Seymour with Charles Howard [1720-1786; afterwards 10th Duke of Norfolk], 1 vol., 1775-1787.
- 1348 Rental of estates in Nottingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Hants., Middlesex, Derbyshire and Norwich as given on the death [20 Sept. 1777] of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc.
- 131 Accounts of Henry Howard and Thomas Eyre, exors. of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (1686-1777). 1 vol., 1777, 1778.
- 1150 Unidentified accounts, with index of names. 1 vol., 1777-1779.
- 1225, 1226 Accounts for the Sussex estate of Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk). 2 gatherings, 1777-1781.
- 1151 Account book of Henry Winsbury, tailor, King Street, St. James's, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1777-1785.
- 93 General accounts, including wages, taxes, travelling, fuel, interest on bonds, wine, and maintenance of houses. 1 vol., 1778-1786.
- 575 Rental, Arundel estate, Strand; with names of leaseholders and occupiers, amount of rent and rates, 1778-1786. 1 gathering.
- 55 Housekeepers' accounts, Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1778-1806.
- 67 Housekeeping accounts for London, Worksop, co. Notts., Arundel, and Deepdene, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1778-1794; with abstracts of accounts to 1811.
- 2 Labour accounts, Sussex estate. 1 vol., 1779-1791.
- 132 Miscellaneous expenses account. 1 vol. 1779-1803. According to the original wrapper, 'in the handwriting of the late Duke of Norfolk' [presumably Charles, 11th Duke, 1746-1815].
- 1074, 1075 'A Rental or Particular, Of the several Estates of His Grace Charles [10th] Duke of Norfolk', in Notts., Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Hants., Glos., Derbys. and Norwich as given in upon the decease

**A**

- of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk. With a copy made *c.* 1875. 2 vols., 1779, *c.* 1875.
- 3 Farm labourers' time and wage book (place of work unspecified). 1 vol., 1780-1787.
- 496 Manors of Capel and Dorking, co. Surrey. Index of tenants and draft rental, *c.* 1780-1793. 1 vol.
- 1241 Terrier and rental of copyhold and freehold premises held of the manors of New Shoreham, Lancing, Buckingham and Beeding; with memorandum about tolls at Old Shoreham bridge. 1 file, 1782.
- 68 Kitchen account book, roughly kept, but including London, Arundel, and Deepdene, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1783, 1784.
- 1340 Accounts for the Norfolk estates of the Earl of Surrey for the year ending 10 Oct. 1784. 1 doc.
- 4 Accounts of John Fountaine for labour at Selhurst Park; at end, copy of general account. 1 gathering, 1784-1786, with a few papers loosely inserted.
- 133 Accounts, presumably of William Seymour. 1 vol., 1784-1787.
- 1243 Manors of Warningcamp, Almodington, Bury and Madehurst. Quitrental, 1784-1793. 1 doc.
- 445 Accounts, with correspondence, for estates in Sussex. 1 bundle, 1784-1818.
- 94 Vouchers for housekeeping, snuff, turnpikes, and hotel accommodation. 1 bundle, 1785, 1786.
- 574 Rental, Arundel estate, Strand, 1785-1786. 1 gathering.
- 1242 Manor of Littlehampton cum Tottington. Quitrental, 1785-1796. 1 doc.
- 1152 Unidentified cash account. 1 vol., 1786-1795.
- 95 Accounts for servants' wages, taxes, fuel, liveries, travelling, stables, cellars, clothes, hairdressing, etc. 1 vol., 1786-1796 [not very detailed].
- 56 Summary of expenses for cellars, fuel and candles, housekeeping, interest and annuities, repairs, stables, servants' wages, taxes, travelling, and wearing apparel, all presumably for Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1786-1802.
480. Accounts of Thomas Charles Medwin as bailiff of the liberties of the  
481 Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes, and the Hundreds of

A

- Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey, 1786-1793 and 1804-1806.  
2 gatherings.
- 1365 Account of tolls received by George Eyre [no place mentioned]  
1 notebook, 1788.
- 96 Sundry accounts for labour, taxes, allowances, garden, stables  
etc. 1 vol., 1788-1798.
- 1076 Abstract of one year's accounts (taken and examined by Vincent  
Eyre) for the estates of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk in Hants.,  
Middlesex, Norfolk, Notts, Suffolk, Sussex and Yorks. 1 vol'  
1790.
- 97 Disbursements of the steward of the household (mainly for letters  
and carriage). 1 vol., 1790-1792.
- 1001 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Steward's fee book, with notes and  
copies of letters. 1 vol., 1790-1804 (with some references as early  
as 1769).
- 5 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for Ewood coppices in Newdigate,  
co. Surrey, 1791-1803. At end, 'Abstract of payments for the year  
1812', being general expenses for an unspecified estate. 1 vol.
- 6- Accounts for day labourers employed on Ewood Farms, Newdigate,  
9 co. Surrey, 1791-1810. Vol. 4 also includes accounts for day labour-  
ers employed on Henfold new building in Capel, co. Surrey, 1811,  
1812. 4 vols.
- 1505 Account of the purchase money received upon the sale of Selhurst  
Park, Ellens Dean Warren and lands at Climping, and of the  
purchase of the Houghton Estate and houses. 1 doc., *post* 1791.
- 1354 The Arundel Trust in account with Vincent Eyre. 1 doc., 1792.
- 1506 The Arundel Trust Account. Fines received, 1785-1793, with details  
of property purchased. 4 docs., 1792, 1793 and n.d.
- 1230 Rental of the Sussex and Hampshire estates, 1792-1800, with  
details of land tax redeemable. 1 vol.
- 449 Rental of the estates of the Duke of Norfolk in Sussex and Hamp-  
shire under the collection of the steward at Arundel Castle; with  
statement of fines, heriots, profitable and unprofitable plain land,  
wood and plantation in hand, 1817. With totals for 1792-1818.  
1 vol., endorsed on cover: R. Watkins, Arundel, Sussex.
- 1231- Rentals of the Arundel Estate, 1793-1796, 1798-1800. 3 vols.,  
1233 one with details of land tax redeemable.

**A**

- 10- Accounts of Thomas Burberry for Ewood Farms, Newdigate, co.  
15 Surrey, 1794-1810. The vol. for 1798-1803 in duplicate except for minor differences. 6 vols., poor condition.
- 1002 Rental of Norfolk and Suffolk manors. 1 vol., 1795.
- 1674 Rental for the Norfolk and Suffolk manors and estimate of the annual value of the copyhold lands and houses belonging to the manors. 1 gathering, 1795.
- 1347 Half-year rental of the Arundel estate, 1797; tithe composition, Rustington, 1797; South Stoke land tax. 1 vol.
446. Half-year rental of the Arundel estate, 1797-98; rental and quit-  
447 rental for 1798; tithe composition, Rustington, 1798; memoranda. 2 vols.
- 98 Sunday accounts for labour, taxes, travelling, clothes, subscriptions, stables, housekeeping, etc. 1 vol., 1797-1802.
- 16 Description of Ewood Pond, Newdigate, co. Surrey; particulars relating to the fishing; wages paid and expenses in connection with fishing; note about red deer. 1 vol., 1797-1803.
- 17 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for day labourers at Shelwood Farm, Leigh, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1799-1801.
- 1235 Rental of the Sussex and Hampshire estates. 1 doc., n.d., but late 18th or early 19th cent.
- 1331 Abstract account of receipts and payments by John Housman on behalf of the Walton House Estate, co. Cumb. 1 notebook, 1800-1807.
333. Honour of Arundel. Rentals, 1800, 1813. 2 gatherings.  
334
- 482, Rentals of the Arundel and Dorking, co. Surrey, estates, 1801-2  
483 and 1804-5; quitrental, 1801 (inc. the Borough of Arundel), 1804; tithe compositions, Arundel and Rustington, 1801, and Arundel, 1804; lands and premises in hand, 1805; memoranda. 2 vols.
- 829, Registers of bank notes and drafts received by Anthony Hunter  
830 (? whether in London or elsewhere), 1802-1805. 2 vols.
- 134 Accounts of James Oakes & Son with Bernard Howard. 1 vol., 1802-1808.
- 1077 Summary of accounts (Henry Howard, auditor) of the stewards of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk at Arundel, Greystoke, co. Cumb., London, Norfolk, Sheffield, co. Yorks. and Worksop, co. Notts. 1 vol., 1802-1809.

A

- 1078 Account of V. H. Eyre in respect of sales and purchases made under the Act, 42 Geo. III (1802) [altered in pencil: made under the Duke of Norfolk's Estate Act], 'of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Geo: 3<sup>d</sup>', and the Act 45 Geo. III and the Act 50 Geo. III. 1 vol., 1802-1811.
- 1079- Auditors' abstracts of accounts for estates in Cumberland, Middle-  
1087 sex, Norfolk, Notts., Suffolk, Sussex and Yorks. 9 vols., 1802-1812.
- 892 Rental of the manor of Forncett, co. Norfolk. 1 vol., 1803-1808.
- 1305 Sheriffs' accounts in respect of the claims of the liberties of the Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes. 16 files, 1803-1809.
- 1306 Sheriffs' accounts in respect of the claims of the liberties of the Hundreds of Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey. 5 docs, or files, 1803-1805, 1807-1809.
- 18 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for day labourers at Woodmans, Wrights, Guildings, Jordans and Souters Farms on the Surrey estate. Endorsed: Cydermill Farms, &c. 1 vol., 1803-1810.
- 1645 Accounts kept by Henry Howard for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates for the year 1804. 1 gathering.
- 69 Memoranda book relating to Greystoke, co. Cumb., London, Surrey, Sheffield, co. Yorks., Norfolk, Arundel, etc., including, *inter alia*, instructions, agreements with suppliers, wine register, sundry payments, references to woods, land transactions and collieries. 1 vol., 1804.
- 99- 'Waste' ledgers: payments for taxes, household expenses, wine,  
101 fuel, wages, servants' travelling and clothing, repairs, etc. 3 vols., 1804, 1805 [not detailed].
- 1088 Account of Charles Bowman with the Earl of Newburgh for estate matters. 1 vol., 1804-1810.
- 1003, Rentals of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 2 vols., 1804-1811  
1004
- 102 Accounts, mainly for Norfolk House, London, under separate headings, including household, servants, cellars, stable, forage, improvement to estates, rents, taxes and salaries of permanent agents. 1 vol., 1805.
- 1366 Bills for the bailiffs' and constables' feasts at Horsham. 3 docs., 1805.

**A**

- 1680 Household accounts. 1 gathering, 1805 (in fragments and not available for study).
- 932 Suffolk estate. Day-book kept by steward, 1805-10; cash account, 1810-13; details of Bungay audit, 1813. 1 vol.
- 19- Accounts for Bunts Farm and Glee Land in Leigh, co. Surrey.  
21 3 vols., 1806-1809, 1808-1810, and 1810.
- 893 Rental of estates in Norfolk. 1 vol., 1806-1812.
- 1367 Timber accounts, 1806-1813, with correspondence. 12 docs.
- 135- Accounts of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk (1765-1842)  
137 with Thomas Wright & Co., bankers. 3 vols., 1806-1820, with some loose papers.
- 1433 Vouchers for work, etc. done on behalf of the Bridge Wardens, Arundel; with an account for a Corporation dinner, 1818. 1 bundle, 1806-1820.
- 1409 Account kept by William Pilley of Norfolk House, London, for travelling expenses. 1 vol., 1807.
- 448 Accounts for grazing let out to various farmers. Gives persons' names, place of abode, number of beasts, and time. 1 notebook, 1807-1809. [\[see also A 484-5, p. 144\]](#)
- 22 'An account of Receivings and Payments of Farms and Lands . . . late belonging to Richard Barnes Esq. and now belonging to the Duke of Norfolk', in Charlwood and Horley, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1807-1810 .
- 23 Accounts for day labourers employed on Henfold Farm, Capel, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1807-1810.
- 24 Accounts for Newdigate Place and Tanhouse Farms in Newdigate, co. Surrey, 1807-1810, and for day labourers employed on farms, 1811, 1812. 1 vol.
- 25 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for the making and burning of bricks, and other expenses in the brickyard, for the new building at Henfold in Newdigate and Capel, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1808-1810.
- 1670 Account of timber, bark, etc. sold on the Norfolk estates. 1 vol., 1808-1813.
- 514 Account of revenues from Capel, co. Surrey, in respect of land, agistment and timber; memoranda signed by Henry Howard relating to game and articles supplied by tradesmen; memorandum about Newdigate Place Farm, co. Surrey. 1 notebook, 1808-1811, 1814.

- A
- 513 Rentals and miscellaneous papers relating to farms on the Surrey estate, 1808-1821. 1 bundle.
- 1671 Account of timber prepared for sale on the Norfolk estates. 1 vol., 1809.
- 1677 John Housman in account with Taylor, Dyson and Browne at Diss, co. Norfolk, 1809-13; wood measured and/or sold, 1809-13; postage book, 1810-13; sales on account of the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk, 1811-12; travelling expenses, 1812-13; accounts of fines and quitrents, 1812-13. All relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 10 notebooks.
- 516 Account of Thomas Burberry with the Duke of Norfolk for his Surrey estate in hand. 1 vol., 1810.
- 26 Accounts for day labourers employed on Henfold new buildings, Capel, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1810, 1811.
- 517-520 Rentals of the Surrey estate, 1810-1817, c.1818. 4 vols.
- 521, Accounts (cash books) of Thomas Burberry for the Surrey estate,  
522 1810-1822. On p. 316 of no. 521 is a separate abstract of receipts and payments for 1815 for the periods before and after the death of the 11th Duke of Norfolk. 2 vols.
- 484, Accounts for pasture let out for grazing (Sussex and Surrey estates).  
485 Charges according to the number and age of beasts and length of time. 2 vols., 1811-1815.
- 523 Steward's rough account and memoranda book, with some copies of correspondence. Endorsed on fly-leaf: T. Burberry, no. 29 Kenington Lane. 1 vol., 1811-1815.
- 524 Abstract of accounts for the Surrey estate. 1 vol., 1811-1815.
- 27 Accounts for day labourers (place illegible), 1811-1814; rental of the Surrey estates, 1820. 1 vol.
- 1435 Wages book for farm work at Horsham, March 1812. 1 notebook.
- 1672 Draft accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 gathering, 1812.
- 1368 Draft of Norfolk estate accounts. 1 vol., 1813.
- 28 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for day labourers at Henfold new buildings, Capel, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1813, 1814.
- 1673 Draft accounts of John Housman for the Duke of Norfolk's Norfolk and Suffolk estates, inc. sums received on account of sales



- A** under the Act, 54 Geo. III, and in respect of land tax. 1 vol., 1813-1814.
- 29 Accounts of Thomas Burberry for day labourers engaged in farming on the Surrey estates. 1 vol., 1813-1815.
- 525, Rental and accounts for the Surrey estate. Thomas Burberry in  
526 account with the Duke of Norfolk. 2 vols., 1813-1822.
- 527 General abstract of expenses for the Surrey estate. 1 vol., 1816.
- 1313 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Thomas Wright & Co. by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk; with bills of exchange, receipts and allied documents. 98 docs., 1816.
- 33 Accounts of James Stevens, plumber and engineer. 1 vol., 1816, 1817. [Seems to be Norfolk House]
- 1394 Abstract of account of Arundel Park Farm for year ending Michaelmas 1817. 1 doc.
- 34 Accounts for repairs mainly at Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1816-1818.
- 30 Farm labourers' and woodmen's time and wage book (place of work unspecified), with details of work done. 1 vol., 1816-1820.
- 1089- Rentals and estate accounts: Manor and rectory of Glossop '& other  
1109 estates', co. Derby.; Worksop Manor & Shireoaks, co. Notts.; Sheffield Estate, co. Yorks.; Sussex Estate; Norfolk Estate accounts; Surrey Estate accounts; London Estate; Horsham; Charles Marshall's account. 21 packages, 1816-1839 (1820, 1822 and 1825 missing).
- 486 Contracts and payments for the sale of timber on the Sussex and Surrey estates, 1822-1827. Notes at end about rents paid by James Bowring for Swines Farm and John Rose for Peterfield Farm, both in Capel, co. Surrey, 1817-1825. 1 vol.
- 138 R. Watkins in account with Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, for travelling, household and personal expenses. 1 vol., 1818, 1819.
- 528 Abstract of receipts and payments for the Surrey estate, 1819. 1 doc.
- 1005 Rental of the manors of Bungay, co. Suffolk, Ditchingham and Earsham, co. Norfolk. 1 vol., c.1820.
- 427 Stanstead Estate. Rental, 1821, 1822 (not detailed). At beginning, transcript of letters patent, 27 Feb. 1554/5, granting the estates, formerly of Sir John Dudley, to Henry, Earl of Arundel. 1 vol.

- A**
- 31 Servants' and outdoor workmen's wages book (? Arundel and Littlehampton) ; with accounts for some bills paid to outside craftsmen. 1 vol., 1824-1826.
- 1523 'Vin de Champagne livré a M. le Duc de Norfolk par la Maison Moët & Chandon 1824-1835'. 1 vol., facsimile, 1969.
- 1522 General statement (detailed) of accounts of all the Duke of Norfolk's estates. 1 doc.
- 57, Household accounts (possibly for Norfolk House, London) under  
58 separate headings. 2 vols., 1825, 1827.
- 70 Tradesmen's weekly bills, London, Arundel, Cowes (Isle of Wight), Fornham, co. Suffolk, etc. 1 vol., 1825-1827.
- 1410 Account of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, with Messrs. Wright & Co., bankers. 1 vol., 1827-1831.
- 71 Wine register for an unidentified house. Gives bin, description of wine, weekly consumption, and lists of guests. 1 vol., 1827-1833.
- 103, Detailed analysis of accounts for household, stable, garden, game,  
104 travelling, servants, furniture and repairs. 2 vols., 1827-1833.
- 1344 Receipt of Richard W. Walker for £3511 paid by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk for furniture (£3262 2s. 0d.) and cottages (£248 17s. 0d.) at Michelgrove in Patching, co. Sussex, 28 June 1828.
- 529 Rental of the Surrey estate. 1 vol., 1828-1831.
- 105 Travelling book giving details of mileage and expenses; with remarks. 1 vol., 1829-1831.
- 72 Summary of housekeeping accounts, London, Arundel, Cowes (Isle of Wight) and Fornham, co. Suffolk. 1 vol., 1829-1834.
- 139 Robert Watkins in account with Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (1791-1856; afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk), for personal, estate and labour expenses. 1 vol., 1829-1839.
- 73 Sundry household and minor accounts for travelling, Fornham Hall, co. Suffolk. 1 vol., 1829-1840, with accounts for 1841 and coach timetables, c.1841, loosely inserted.
- 74A Wine register for the Earl of Surrey's London house. Gives bin, description of wine and names of guests; the book was originally printed for use at Surrey House, Littlehampton. 1 vol., 1833-1837.

**A**

- 450 Statement of accounts for the Arundel estates, 1834. 1 doc.
- 74 Receipt book, signed by the Earl of Surrey's servants, for wages. 1 vol., 1834-1838.
- 140 Yeomanry accounts of Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey. 1 vol., 1837-1839.
- 894- Rentals of the manors of Fersfield, Shelfhanger, Bressingham and  
896 Boylands, co. Norfolk. 3 vols., 1837-1846, 1861, 1862.
- 576 Rental, Arundel estate, Strand; with names of lease-holders and occupiers, amount of rents and land tax, 1840. 1 gathering.
- 487 Copy account of Robert Watkins with the Duke of Norfolk relating to the Sussex and Surrey estates as settled by John Abel Smith. 1 vol., 1841-1844.
- 1356 Rental of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates; with small plans and lists of field-names. 1 vol., 1842.
- 1507 Account of expenses on an European tour, July-Sept., 1842. 1 vol.
- 35 Account of carpenters', joiners', copper and smiths' work, and ironmongery, Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1842, 1843.
- 36 Account for bricklayers' and plasterers' work done by John Fitch at Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1842, 1843.
- 897-900 Accounts for the Norfolk estates. 4 vols., 1842-1845.
- 1369, Accounts rendered by Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors, for professional  
1370 services. 33 docs., 1842-1848.
- 1371 Names of men employed at Arundel Castle; with daily wages, 1 doc., 1843.
- 106 Posting (i.e. travelling) account book. 1 vol., 1843-1846.
- 1349 Rental for the Sussex estate, Mich., 1844 (not detailed). 1 doc.
- 1110, Rental of the estates of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Berks., Cheshire,  
1111 Oxfordshire, Salop, Staffs, and Worcestershire. 2 vols., 1844, 1845.
- 32 Accounts for Calceto Farm, Lyminster. 1 vol., 1844-1849.
- 901- Rentals of the manors of Kenninghall and Lopham, co. Norfolk.  
904 4 vols., 1844-1862.

A

- 1508 Arundel Buildings Estate. Account of Robert Abraham, receiver, from Mich. 1845 to Mich. 1846. 1 doc.
- 107 Abstract of miscellaneous accounts, principally household and stable. 1 vol., 1845-1850.
- 75 Abstract of household accounts (house unidentified, but on p. 103 is the number of persons dining at Arundel and Norfolk House, London) and some stable accounts. 1 vol., 1845-1853.
- 1519, Bills from Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors, for professional services.  
1520 30 docs, or gatherings, 1845-1861.
- 1437 Bank pass book. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 vol., 1846-1850.
- 1375 Accounts (draft and fair) of monies received in respect of sales and other matters in connexion with the Norfolk Family Trust and of the application of such monies, 1847-1860; the tenant for life in account with the Duke of Norfolk's Trustees; and two letters. 10 docs, or gatherings, 1861.
- 1314 Account of the Duke of Norfolk's trustees with Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths, 1847-1863, with cheques, etc. sewn in at back.
- 1378 The Duke of Norfolk's Trust. Capital account, 1847-1862, and the tenant for life in account with the Duke of Norfolk's trustees. 1 vol., w.m. 1864.
- 577 'The Receiver's Discharge' for the Arundel estate, Strand, 1849-1850. 1 gathering.
- 578 Memoranda book of Robert Abraham, agent and receiver for the Arundel estate, Strand; with notes of nuisances. 1 vol., 1849-1850.
- 59 Account with Slaymaker, fruiterer and greengrocer, Covent Garden, London. 1 vol., 1849-1853.
- 39 Stable accounts (place unidentified; probably composite). 1 vol., 1849-1856.
- 37 Accounts for building and repair work, Arundel Castle and estate. 1 vol., 1851-1853.
- 1683 Strand Estate. Accounts for minor disbursements and cash paid into Bank, 1851-2. 2 vols., 1851-1855.
- 44 Account with Bull & Watkins, grocers, Arundel. 1 vol., 1851-1856.

**A**

- 579- Receiver's rental books for the Arundel estate, Strand. 3 vols.,  
581 1851-1857.
- 1684 Strand Estate. Cash paid into Bank, 1851-7; arrears of rent, 1852-7;  
rents paid and retained for disbursements, 1852-7; financial mem-  
oranda, 1852-8. 10 docs., 1851-1858.
- 60 Wine and spirit stock book, Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1852.
- 1681 Strand Estate. Vouchers, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858. 6 bundles  
and 2 docs.
- 1275 Summary of accounts within the collection of the steward at Bury  
St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 1853.
- 45 Account with James Broadbridge, grocer, Arundel. 1 vol., 1853-  
1856.
- 38 Arundel Castle Building Dept: Castle and estate. Accounts mainly  
for repairs, alterations, garden and park. 1 vol., 1853-1857.
- 1372 Receipts for interest paid by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.  
6 docs., 1854, 1855.
- 1006 Rental of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., Mich. 1854-  
Mich. 1857.
- 582- Cash accounts for the Arundel estate, Strand. The payments are  
584 mainly for taxes, insurance, repairs and sundry salaries. 3 vols.,  
1854-1859, with some papers loosely inserted.
- 1154 Accounts of the executors of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk  
with Messrs. Few & Co. 1 bundle, 1854-1859.
- 1373 Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Duke of  
Norfolk's Trustees Enfranchisement Account. 1 vol., 1854-1861.
- 1155- Accounts of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk with Messrs.  
1159 Few & Co. 5 bundles, 1855-1860.
- 831- Accounts of Edward S. Dendy, 1856-62; accounts compiled from  
834 comptroller's book, 1856-60; cash book of E. S. Dendy as Earl  
Marshal's secretary, 1856-60; accounts of the executors of the 14th  
Duke of Norfolk, 1860-62. 4 vols.
- 905 Rental of the manor of Banham, co. Norfolk. 1 vol., 1856-1862.
- 906- Draft accounts for the Norfolk estates. 11 vols., 1856-1866.  
916

A

- 76 Daily number of family, establishment and visitors for whom a table is provided at Norfolk House, London, and/or Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1857-1861.
- 108, Expense books of William Ratty and John Stanley, 1857-1859,  
109 messenger boys, and of John Stanley for steward's room, 1860-?1861.  
2 vols.
- 585 'Memoranda or Day Book' relating to the Arundel estate, Strand. 1 vol., 1858-1859, with miscellaneous letters, receipts and notes loosely inserted.
- 586- Half-yearly rentals for the Arundel estate, Strand, Lady Day 1858  
590 to Lady Day 1860; Mich., 1858; Mich., 1860; Lady Day and Mich., 1861. 5 vols.
- 593 Arundel estate, Strand. Cash book, June 1858-Sept. 1861. 1 vol.
- 594 Arundel estate, Strand. Ledger, March 1858-Sept. 1861. 1 vol.
- 591, Rentals, Arundel estate, Strand, Lady Day 1858-Mich. 1862. 2 vols.  
592
- 110 Expenses book of J. W. Ratcliffe, footman to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., April-Nov. 1860.
- 1007, Draft accounts of the exors. of the 14th Duke of Norfolk in respect  
1008 of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 2 vols., Oct., Nov. 1860.
- 1258 Manor of Forncett, co. Norfolk. Receipts for quitrents. 15 docs., 1860-1861.
- 1509 Executorship of the late Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. Paid cheques and bank orders. 61 docs., 1860-1863.
- 1510 Receipts, with a few assoc. letters and other docs., for payments made by the Guardians of the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 42 docs., 1860-1864.
- 185 Sussex accounts of the exors. of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk (1815-1860). 1 vol., 1860-1865.
- 186- Abstract ledgers for the guardians of the Arundel Estates in Sussex.  
192 7 vols., 1860-1868.
- 193 Abstract of accounts of the guardians of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1860-1868.
- 855- Abstract ledgers: Trustees of the Arundel Estates in Middlesex and  
861 Sussex. 7 vols., 1860-1868.

**A**

- 194 Cash account and summary of the accounts of the exors. of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 bundle, 1860-1869.
- 1112 General accounts ledger for all estates and for payment of interest. 1 vol., 1860-1869.
- 1374 Accounts, with some vouchers, of the exors of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. 37 docs, or gatherings, 1860-1869.
- 195, 196 Executors' (of 14th Duke of Norfolk) and guardians' (of 15th Duke of Norfolk) accounts. 2 vols., 1860-1874.
- 1511 Bank pass book. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Duchess of Norfolk and J. R. Hope Scott as exors. of the 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1860-1874.
- 1113, 1114 Bankers' accounts. 2 vols., 1860-1890.
- 917 Abstract of accounts for the Norfolk estates. 1 gathering, 1861.
- 595- 598 Arundel estate, Strand. Draft audit books with summaries of rentals, audits and payments. 4 vols., Lady Day 1861-Mich. 1862
- 599 Arundel estate, Strand. Office disbursements. 1 vol., 1861-1862.
- 600, 601 Rentals, Arundel estate, Strand. 2 vols., 1861-1863.
- 532 /1-3 General accounts for the Surrey estate. 3 vols., 1861-1865.
- 197- 202 Abstract ledgers for Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk. 6 vols., 1861-1868.
- 1512 Paid cheques and bank orders on behalf of the Guardians of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, 1861-1864, and a partially used book of cheques, 1867-1869. 94 docs.
- 1115 Copies of orders to banks for payments including subscriptions and donations; details of investments. 1 vol., 1861-1875.
- 533- 535 Rentals for the Surrey estate. 2 vols, and 3 gatherings, 1861-1873, 1874, 1876, 1878.
- 602, 603 Arundel estate, Strand. Rent account, 1861-1880. 2 vols.
- 918 Fines and quitrents for Norfolk manors rendered by the exors. of John Muskett to Mich. 1862. 1 vol.

- A**
- 1376 Manor of Forncett, co. Norfolk: receipts for quitrents. 7 docs., 11 Oct. 1862.
- 1513 Executorship of the late Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. Half-yearly interest moneys due 25 Nov. 1862. 1 doc.
- 203 Accounts of rents paid to Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths for the Norfolk Guardian Account by E. S. Dendy in respect of the Middlesex Estate. 1 vol., 1862-1863.
- 835 Loose papers, accounts, draft rentals and accounts, probably of E. S. Dendy. 1 file, 1862-1864.
- 1436 Bank pass book. The London and County Banking Co., Arundel, in account with the Duchess of Norfolk." 1 vol., 1862-1865.
- 1161, Accounts of the guardians of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk with  
1162 Messrs. Few & Co. 2 bundles, 1862-1867.
- 1160 Accounts of the executors of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk with Messrs. Few & Co. 1 bundle, 1862-1867.
- 1377 Abstracts of quarterly household expenditure. 12 docs, (some in duplicate), 1862, 1867, 1869-1871.
- 604 Arundel estate, Strand. Rental and audit, Mich., 1863. 1 vol.
- 919 Fines and perquisites for Norfolk manors. 1 vol., 1863-1864.
- 605- Arundel estate, Strand. Collector's rental, with notes, correspond-  
607 ence, etc. inserted. 3 gatherings, May 1863-March 1865.
- 824- Arundel estate, Strand. Disbursements, 1863-1865. 3 gatherings.  
826
- 1012- Enfranchisement account for the Norfolk and Suffolk manors.  
1015 4 vols., 1863-1867.
- 608- Rentals, Arundel estate, Strand, 1863-1871. 15 gatherings.  
622
- 111 Housekeeping and incidental expenses. 1 vol., 1863-1877.
- 1009- Income and disbursement accounts for the Duke of Norfolk's  
1011 manors in Norfolk and Suffolk. 3 vols., 1864-1867.
- 1163 Accounts of Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk with Messrs. Few & Co. 1 bundle, 1864-1867.
- 1164 Accounts of the trustees of Lady Minna Charlotte Howard with Messrs. Few & Co. 1 bundle, 1864-1867.



**A**

- 204- Rentals of the Sussex Estates for the trustees of the Arundel  
208 Estates. 5 vols., 1864-1868.
- 209- Rentals of the Sussex Estates for the guardians of the Arundel  
213 Estates. 5 vols., 1864-1868.
- 1682 Strand Estate. Vouchers and misc. papers. 1 bundle, 1864-1877.
- 623- Half-yearly rentals and disbursements, Arundel estate, Strand,  
662 1864-1882. 40 gatherings.
- 214 Statements of account: the 15th Duke of Norfolk's guardians with  
Messrs. Henty & Co. 1 file, 1865-1868.
- 1315, Account of the Duke of Norfolk's trustees with the London and  
1316 County Banking Co., Arundel. 2 vols., 1865-1868.
- 1438- Bank pass books. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with  
1441 the Duchess of Norfolk. 4 vols., 1865-1874.
- 451 Arundel estate disbursement accounts (not detailed). 1 bundle,  
1867-1871.
- 1016- Norfolk and Suffolk estate accounts. 14 vols., 1867-70, 1873-78,  
1029 1880, 1881.
- 1116 Duke of Norfolk's Trust, Parliamentary Estate. Account No. 3.  
Accounts, 1885-1897. Marriage Settlement Account No. 1, 1887-  
1897. Marriage Settlement Account No. 1, 1887-1897. At end,  
Accounts of the Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis and Capt. Edward  
Henry Mostyn, trustees of the Arundel Parliamentary Estates,  
1867-1885, and of Lord Herries and Lord R. Drury Kerr, 1885-  
1895. 1 vol., 1867-1897.
- 1117 Duke of Norfolk's Parliamentary Trust. Annual abstract of ac-  
counts. 1 vol., 1867-1916.
- 1118 Copies of orders to banks, and notes on banking arrangements.  
1 vol., 1868-1880.
- 1379 Abstract of parcel and dairy account for Arundel Castle and Nor-  
folk House, London. 1 doc., 1869.
- 1380 Abstracts of the expenditure of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk; with  
memoranda. 5 docs., 1869-1871.
- 862- Abstract ledgers: Duke of Norfolk's Estates in Middlesex and Sus-  
875 sex. 14 vols., 1869-1882.
- 452- Rentals for the Duke of Norfolk's Sussex estates, 1869-1886.  
469 18 vols.

- A**
- 1119- Abstracts of accounts for estates in Middlesex, Norfolk, Suffolk,  
 1121 Surrey, Sussex and Yorks. 3 vols., 1869-1903.
- 1165- Accounts of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, with Messrs. Few  
 1210 & Co.  
 These relate to expenses in suits, estate matters (inc. Parliamentary Bills, land tax, mortgages), leases, settlements, jointures, investments, trusts, charities, pensions, loans, His Grace's marriage in 1877, and a few relating to the College of Arms.  
 46 bundles, 1869-1911.
- 1381 Abstract of estate accounts for the year ending 25 March 1870.  
 1 gathering.
- 1382 Abstract of F. H. Lascelles' (secretary) account with Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 4 docs., 1870.
- 1383 Abstract of the private banking account of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk with Messrs. Payne, Smith & Payne for the quarter ended 31 March 1870, and 1 April-1 July 1871. 2 docs.
- 141 F. H. Lascelles in account with Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk; brief details of His Grace's monthly expenditure. 1 vol., 1870-1872.
- 1317 Accounts for Lord Edmund Howard while at school at the Oratory, Birmingham. 5 docs., 1872, 1873 (one signed by J. H. Newman).
- 663-678 Rentals, Arundel estate, Strand, 1873-1881. 16 files.
- 142 Petty disbursement account of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1873-1891.
- 143- Cash books of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 5 vols., 1873-1915  
 147
- 148 John Q. Dunn in account with Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk (d. 1886). 1 vol., 1874-1889.
- 150- Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with Henry, 15th Duke  
 156 of Norfolk; monthly statements. 7 vols., 1874-1917.
- 1514 Rental of the Surrey Estate. 1 gathering, 1875.
- 836 Rental, not detailed, and ? for property in Middlesex. 1 vol., 1877-1882.
- 837 General accounts for the Kilburn estate, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1877-1887.
- 149 John Q. Dunn in account with Flora Paulyna, Duchess of Norfolk (d. 1887). 1 vol., 1877-1889.

**A**

- 1685 Cash book, presumably for the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust. 1 vol., 1878-1885.
- 1686- Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust. Ledgers. 3 vols.,  
1688 1878-1916.
- 1524- Arundel estate, Sussex. Ledgers for labour and materials expended  
1538 on property, but from 1907-1916 and from 1922-1949 the accounts also include superintendence, maintenance, woods, etc. 15 vols., 1878-1839, 1944-1949.
- 1122 Statements of monthly balances at banks. 1 vol., 1879-1887.
- 1443 Housekeeper's account. 1 vol., 1880-1881.
- 838 Rentals for the Kilburn and Notting Hill estates, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1881-1886.
- 680- Rentals, Arundel estate, Strand, Sept. 1881-March 1884, Sept.  
731 1885-Sept. 1888, March 1889, Sept. 1891-March 1896, March 1897, Sept. 1898-March 1899, Sept. 1900-Sept. 1902, Sept. 1903-Sept. 1907, Sept. 1908-March 1912, Sept. 1914-March 1915. 52 vols.
- 1384 Counterfoils of cheques (with details) drawn by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1882-1884.
- 470- Abstract of E. H. Mostyn's accounts for the Arundel estate, 1882-  
473 1886. 4 vols.
- 1030- Abstracts of accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 8 vols.,  
1037 with loose papers inserted, 1882-1890.
- 1442 Bank pass book. Messrs. Henty & Co. in account with the Trustees of the Arundel Parliamentary Settled Estates of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1882-1895.
- 1444 Bank pass book. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Arundel Estate Improvement Account. 1 vol., 1883-1894.
- 732 Arundel Estate [Strand] Improvement Account, Sept. 1883-March 1899. 1 vol.
- 733 Arundel Estate (now Strand Estate) Improvement Account, Sept. 1883-Jan. 1910. 1 vol.
- 734- Rentals and disbursements, Arundel estate, Strand, March 1883-  
795 Sept. 1905, Sept. 1907-March 1914, March 1915. 62 vols.
- 1038 Rental of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates. 1 vol., 1884-1896.

**A**

- 839 Kilburn, co. Middx., estate ledger, with some summarized accounts for the Strand estate, Norfolk House and other properties. 1 vol., 1884-1904.
- 1318 Accounts, correspondence and delivery notes from Frederick and Charles Davis, dealers in works of art, New Bond Street, London. 1 bundle, 1884-1905. [\[see MD 1681\]](#)
- 77 Wages account of men servants at Arundel Castle and Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1885-1897.
- 78 Board wages for men servants at Arundel Castle and Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1885-1897.
- 1445 Bank pass book. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with Lord Herries, Lord R. Drury Kerr and Capt. E. H. Mostyn, No. 3. 1 vol., 1885-1910.
- 1123, Duke of Norfolk's Parliamentary Trust. Ledger, 1885-1914; cash  
1124 book, 1885-1917. 2 vols.
- 1446, Bank pass books. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with  
1447 the Duke of Norfolk Estate Account. 2 vols., 1885-1917.
- 840- Rentals: Kilburn estate, co. Middx. 5 vols., 1885-1915, 1887-1920.  
844
- 474 Abstract of accounts for the Arundel estate, 1886-1887. 1 vol.
- 845- Cash books for the Kilburn and Notting Hill estates, co. Middx.  
847 3 vols., 1886-1915.
- 1211 Monthly statements of Messrs. Smith, Payne and Smiths in account with Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 11 docs., 1887.
- 1212 Monthly statements of accounts of the estates at various banks, 1887. 11 docs.
- 1581 Norfolk and Suffolk estate. Lists of rentcharges in arrear for year ending 30 Sept. 1887 and from 1 Jan. 1888 to 1 Jan. 1896. 18 docs.
- 1564- Norfolk and Suffolk estate vouchers. 8 bundles, 1887-1897  
1578 and 7 bundles, 1897-1903.
- 848, Rentals: Notting Hill estate, co. Middx. 2 vols., 1887-1916.  
849
- 850 Accounts (mainly of J. Dunn) for the London estates. 1 vol., 1888-1891.

**A**

- 542, Rental and accounts for Mr. White's shops at Walthamstow, co.  
543 Essex. 2 vols., 1888-1898.
- 157- Monthly balances of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 3 vols., 1888-  
159 1917.
- 851 Account with the London and Westminster Bank for the London  
estates. 1 vol., 1889-1891.
- 1385- Arundel estate accounts (gardens, buildings, estate office, woods,  
1392 Park Farm) for quarters ending Christmas 1889 to Michaelmas 1891.  
8 bundles.
- 852 Statement of account at the London and Westminster Bank for  
the London estates. 1 vol., 1889-1906.
- 1393 Schedule of accounts submitted by Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors.  
1 doc., 1890.
- 1584 Norfolk and Suffolk estate. List of rentcharges returned for the  
year 1890. 1 doc.
- 1580 Norfolk and Suffolk estate. Lists of rentcharges, 1 Jan. 1890 to 1  
Jan. 1897. 8 docs.
- 1540- Norfolk and Suffolk estate accounts from Mich. 1890 to 31 March  
1563 1914. 24 vols.
- 1153 Personal accounts with J. A. Dunn. 1 vol., 1891-1894.
- 1583 Norfolk and Suffolk estate copy Bank accounts. 5 docs., 1891-  
1896.
- 1579 Norfolk and Suffolk estate balance sheets to 31 March 1891, 1892,  
1894, 1895, 1897 (2), 1898. 7 docs.
- 1582 Norfolk and Suffolk estate balance sheets of rentcharges for years  
ending 31 March, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895-1898. 7 docs.
- 1125 Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Duke of Nor-  
folk, Estate a/c. 1 vol., 1891-1917.
- 475 Messrs. Smith, Payne and Smiths in account with the Duke of  
Norfolk, Arundel Account, 1892-1917. 1 vol.
- 79 Household account. 1 vol., 1893-1898.
- 1539 Arundel estate, Sussex. Ledger for labour and materials expended  
on property (as nos. A1524-1538) but containing only a few ac-  
counts. 1 vol., 1893-1902.
- 160- Ledgers of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, for his personal accounts.  
181 22 vols., 1893-1917.

A

- 1585 Norfolk and Suffolk estate. Bank pass book, The Duke of Norfolk in account with the London and Provincial Bank Ltd., Diss, Norfolk. 1 vol., 1894-1898.
- 1460, Bank pass books. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with  
1461 the Strand Estate Improvement. 2 vols., 1894-1917.
- 1276 Norfolk and Suffolk estate accounts. 1 gathering, 1897-1898.
- 1449 Bank pass book. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smiths in account with the Duke of Norfolk Household Account. 1 vol., 1897-1901.
- 46 Accounts for temporary kitchen servants at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1898-1906.
- 1039- Accounts of Henry Coverdale for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates.  
1041 3 vols., April 1898-March 1912.
- 1042- Accounts of Henry Coverdale for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates.  
1044 3 vols., March 1898-March 1923, with cheques and bills loosely inserted.
- 61 Butler's cellar book, Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1901-1908.
- 1450- Bank pass books. London and Westminster Bank Ltd. in account  
1458 with John Dunn. 9 vols., 1902-1905, 1907-1913.
- 47 Cash account for household expenses at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1902-1915.
- 1470- Bank pass books. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account  
1472 with the Duke of Norfolk. 3 vols., 1902-1910, 1914-1917.
- 80 Payments to indoor servants at Arundel Castle and Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1902-1912 .
- 81- Housekeeping cash books, Arundel Castle and Norfolk House,  
83 London. 3 vols., 1902-1918.
- 84- Housekeeping and general ledgers, Arundel Castle and Norfolk  
87 House, London. 4 vols., 1902-1921.
- 1459 Summary of household expenditure, Dec. 1904-Feb. 1905. 8 pp..
- 1138 Abstract of accounts of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust. 1 vol., 1904-1916.

**A**

- 1689 Annual abstract of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust account. 1 vol., 1904-1916.
- 1462- Bank pass books. Union of London & Smiths Bank in account with  
1464 Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot and Lord Clifford. 3 vols., 1904-1918.
- 1465- Accounts for board wages, London and Arundel (with some miscellaneous expenses of servants). 5 notebooks, 1904, 1925-1932.  
1469
- 88 Abstract of total household accounts, Arundel Castle, Norfolk House, London, and Sheffield, co. Yorks. 1 vol., 1905, 1906.
- 48, [Outward] goods, parcels and petty cash accounts for Arundel  
49 Castle. 2 vols., 1906-1913.
- 62 Meals consumption book, Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1906-1916.
- 1126- Reports and accounts for estates in Middlesex, Norfolk, Salop, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Derbyshire, Lincs, and Yorks.; for households and personal accounts. 12 vols., 1903-1910, 1912-1916 (but all estates are not necessarily represented each year).  
1137
- 63, Casual wages, washing, travelling, postage and railway carriage  
64 accounts, Norfolk House, London. 2 vols., 1906-1920.
- 50- Meals consumption books for Arundel Castle. 3 vols., 1906-1924,  
52 1931.
- 53 Daily beer allowances at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1908-1913.
- 1395 Accounts for housekeeping and other expenses at St. Raphael. 1 bundle, 1909.
- 54 Inwards goods and parcels accounts for Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1909-1914.
- 853, Duties on land values: returns made by land owners. 2 vols., 1910.  
854
- 1473, Tradesmen's daily accounts for goods supplied to the Duke of  
1474 Norfolk in Yorkshire. 2 notebooks, 1910 and n.d.
- 1448 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account with Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot and Lord Clifford No. 2 a/c. 1 vol., 1910-1918.
- 89 Insurance tax [stamps] accounts for servants. 1 vol., 1912-1915.

A

- 40 Arundel Castle garden time and purchases book. 1 vol., 1912-1932
- 1515 Accounts for the Caerlaverock Estate: Jan.-Oct. 1915, March-June 1916, Oct., Nov. 1916. 16 docs.
- 1516 Quarterly statements of account of the Caerlaverock Estate with the British Linen Bank, Dumfries. 5 docs., 1915, 1916.
- 1517 Accounts for the Kinharvie Estate: Jan.-Oct. 1915, March-June 1916, Oct., Nov. 1916. 16 docs.
- 1518 Quarterly statements of account of the Kinharvie Estate with the British Linen Bank, Dumfries. 5 docs., 1915, 1916.
- 1475, 1476 Bank pass books. London County & Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the Duke of Norfolk. 2 vols., 1915-1917.
- 1477 Bank pass book. London County & Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the Duke of Norfolk, No. 2 a/c. 1 vol., 1915-1917.
- 1478 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account with the Duke of Norfolk War Loan a/c. 1 vol., 1915-1917.
- 1434 Accounts, with correspondence, in connexion with the funeral of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 2 files, 1917.
- 1479 Bank pass book. London County & Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the Duchess of Norfolk Executrix a/c. 1 vol., 1917.
- 1480 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd in account with the Duchess of Norfolk as executrix of the Duke of Norfolk dec'd Estate Account. 1 vol., 1917.
- 1481 Servants' wages book for St. Michael's Club. 1 vol., 1917-1919.
- 1482 Bank pass book. Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1917-1924.
- 215- Reports and accounts submitted to Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of  
222 Norfolk, for the Yorkshire, Middlesex, Shropshire, Sussex, Surrey, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincolnshire estates; executrix, common fund and household accounts; summary of receipts and payments; income account of Will Trust, Marriage Settlement and Parliamentary Trusts; death duty fund, 1920-1922. 8 vols., 1917-1925.



- A**
- 223 The Duchess of Norfolk's general (executrix) account with the London, County and Westminster Bank Ltd. 1 vol., 1917-1925.
- 224 The Duchess of Norfolk's executrix account with the Union of London and Smiths Bank Ltd. 1 vol., 1917-1925.
- 1483 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account with the Duchess of Norfolk as executrix. 1 vol., 1917-1925.
- 1484 Bank pass book. London County and Westminster Bank Ltd., Dorking, in account with the Duke of Norfolk Surrey Estate a/c. 1 vol., 1917-1925.
- 182, Private payments made by Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk.  
183 2 vols., 1917-1927.
- 225 The Duchess of Norfolk's common fund account with the Westminster Bank Ltd. 1 vol., 1917-1927.
- 1485- Bank pass books. Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the Duch-  
1492 ess of Norfolk Common Fund Account. 8 vols., 1917-1927.
- 796- Half-yearly rentals, Arundel estate, Strand, March 1917-Sept. 1930.  
823 28 vols.
- 1493 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account with the Duke of Norfolk dec'd Parliamentary Trust Capital Account. 1 vol., 1918-1924.
- 1494 Bank pass book. Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd. in account with the Duke of Norfolk dec'd Marriage Settlement Trust Capital Account. 1 vol., 1918-1924.
- 1503 Farm and dairy wages book. 1 vol., 1918-1931.
- 41 Time and expenses of men employed in the gardens at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1919-1931.
- 1495- Tradesmen's daily account books for goods supplied to Norfolk  
1498 House, London. 4 vols., 1920-1925.
- 1499, Bank pass books. Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with the  
1500 Duchess of Norfolk Executrix Account No. 2. 2 vols., 1920-1925.
- 42 Arundel Castle gardens account. 1 vol., 1922-1931.
- 43 Arundel Castle dairy accounts. 1 vol., 1923-1927.

- A**
- 1501 Bank pass book. Westminster Bank Ltd. in account with John Dunn Estate Account. 1 vol., 1925-1928.
- 184 Accounts (household and some personal) of Gwendolen Mary, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1926, 1927.
- 226- Reports and accounts submitted to the trustees of the will of Henry,  
229 15th Duke of Norfolk for the Yorkshire, Middlesex, Shropshire, Sussex, Surrey, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincolnshire and Ashby de la Zouche estates; executrix, London agency and Public Trustee accounts; summary of receipts and payments; income account of Will, Marriage Settlement and Parliamentary Trusts; common fund and household accounts. 4 vols., 1926-1929.
- 1504 Accounts kept by John Dunn. 1 vol., 1927.
- 1139- Reports and accounts for estates in Leics., Lincs., Middlesex,  
1145 Norfolk, Salop, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex and Yorks.; and various other accounts. 7 vols., 1930-1934.
- 1521 Milk records and accounts for Arundel Castle dairy. 56 gatherings, March 1931-March 1932.

## MANORIAL DOCUMENTS

The following is a list of those hundredal and manorial court rolls at Arundel Castle which have been catalogued to date. There are others, not yet examined, which will be included in a subsequent list.

**M**

### BEDFORDSHIRE

#### MANOR OF BEDFORD

319 Court roll, 1390-1391. 1 roll.

### CUMBERLAND

#### MANOR OF BRACKENTHWAITE

555- Court rolls, 1342, 1348, 1354, 1374-5, 1394, 1400-1404. 3 rolls  
557.

558- Draft court rolls, and court papers, 1339, 1476, 1489, 1496, 1497.  
561 4 docs.

#### BARONY OF BURGH

589 Draft court roll, temp. Charles II. 1 doc.

#### MANOR OF BURGH BY SANDS

514, 515 Court rolls, 1574-76, 1579-1579/80. 2 rolls.

#### MANORS OF BURGH, ROWCLIFFE, DRUMBURGH, AIKTON AND THURSBY

584-587 Draft ~~court rolls~~ [rentals], 1617-22. 4 gatherings.

588 Draft ~~court rolls~~ [rentals], 1625-6. 1 gathering.

#### MANORS OF DACRE AND MOSEDELL

715 Court roll, 1570. 1 roll.

#### MANORS OF DRUMBURGH AND HEKTON [AIKTON]

717 Court roll (incomplete), 1625. 1 roll.

#### BARONY OF GREYSTOKE

516 Court rolls, 1661-1665. 1 roll.

**M**

MANOR OF KIRKOSWALD PARK AND BARONWOOD

517 Court and swainmote roll, 31 Jan. 1568/9. 1 roll.

VARIOUS

562 Arrearages due to William, Lord of Dacre and Greystoke, 1539-40. 1 roll.

563 View of frankpledge for various manors in Cumberland late of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Oct. 1578. 1 roll.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

MANOR OF BRISTOL

320 Part of a court roll, 1418. 1 roll.

MANOR OF GLOUCESTER

726 Court roll of Hugh, Earl of Stafford, 1376-1377. 1 roll.

HAMPSHIRE

MANOR OF HAYLING

526, 527 Court rolls, 1544, 1669. 2 rolls.

542 Memoranda, minutes and draft court rolls, 1724-1727. 14 docs.

MANOR OF HAYLING PRIORY

519-525 Court rolls, 1425-1455, 1437-39, 1456-60, 1484-85, 1514-15, 1519-26, 1533. 7 rolls.

725 Court roll, 1527-1530/1. 1 roll.

528 Pannage roll, 1396. 1 roll.

LANCASHIRE

MANOR OF HULTON [HILTON, STAFFS, NEAR WOLVERHAMPTON]

518 Court roll, 1340-1363. 1 roll.

LINCOLNSHIRE

MANOR OF CAYTHORPE CUM MEMBRIS

687 Court roll, 1590-1591. 1 roll.

- M**
- MANORS OF CAYTHORPE CUM MEMBRIS, RUSKINGTON,  
HECKINGTON, AND WESTBOROUGH
- 539 Court roll, 1553-1554. 1 roll.
- MANOR OF DOWDYKE HALL IN SUTTERTON AND SWINESHEAD
- 323 Court roll, 1461-1473. 1 roll.
- 691 Court roll, 1493-1497. 1 roll.
- 690 Court roll, 1530-1532. 1 roll.
- 321 Court roll, 1596-1597. 1 roll.
- MANOR OF RUSKINGTON CUM MEMBRIS
- 322 Court roll, 1580-1581. 1 roll.
- 688 Court roll, 1590-1591. 1 roll.
- MANORS OF WELBOURN CUM MEMBRIS, CAYTHORPE CUM MEMBRIS  
AND RUSKINGTON
- 685 Court roll, 1576-1577. 1 roll.
- MANOR OF WESTBOROUGH
- 686 Court roll, 1588-1590. 1 roll.
- NORFOLK
- MANOR OF ALPINGTON
- 324 Draft court rolls, 1579-1653. 4 gatherings.
- MANORS OF ALPINGTON AND FRAMINGHAM PARVA
- 325 Draft court rolls, 1537-1539. 1 gathering.
- MANORS OF BANHAM, KENNINGHALL, LOPHAM, FERSFIELD,  
SHELF ANGER AND BOYLAND; ?FORNCETT
- 377 Index of tenants, quantity of land, quit rents, land tax, etc. w.m.  
1815, with notes up to 1856. 1 vol..
- 378 Similar vol., no name of manor given, but ?Forngett. 1 vol.
- MANOR OF BARNINGHAM PARVA
- 716 Court roll, 1395-1397. 1 roll.

**M** MANOR OF SIBTON IN CROXTON

422 Court roll, 1574-1634. 1 roll.

MANOR OF DITCHINGHAM

327-340 Court rolls, *temp.* Richard 11-1633. 14 rolls.  
Of rolls numbered 1-15, no. 6 is missing. Some of these rolls are in a very-fragile condition.

692 Court roll, 1634-1638.

341-344 Draft court rolls, 1552-1683. 4 vols.

345-348 Court books, 1736-1827. 4 vols, (marked as duplicates).

349 Summary of small copyhold tenants, giving date of admission, extent of holding, and rent. *Post* 1863. 1 gathering.

MANOR OF EARSHAM

660-674 Court rolls, 1381-1431, 1443-1509, 1517-1585, 1599-1638. 15 rolls.

357-359 Court books, 1763-1844. 3 vols.

350-353 Draft court rolls, 1553-1638, 1664-1686, 1757-1802. 3 vols, and 1 gathering.

354-356 Minute books, 1639-1663, 1687-1710, 1736-1762. 3 vols.

MANOR OF FORNCETT

370 Court roll, 1415. 1 roll.

371, 372 Draft court rolls, 1558-1611/12. 2 vols. ~~Poor condition.~~

373 Court book, 1855-1862. 1 vol.

MANOR OF FRAMINGHAM EARL *alias* FRAMINGHAM PARVA

[SEE ALSO ON P. 169]

675-678 Court rolls, 1397-1412, 1422-1442, 1461-1485 (inc. an occasional court for Alpington). 4 rolls.

368 Court roll, 1523-1546. 1 roll.

679-682 Court rolls, 1547-1557, 1600-1638. 4 rolls.

369 Draft court rolls, 1528, 1529. 1 gathering.

360 Draft court rolls, 1558-1602. 1 vol.

683 Court minutes, 1492-1525. 1 gathering.

- M**  
361, 362 Minute books, 1757-1804. 2 vols.  
363 Persons appointed to the offices of hayward and reeve, and customs for their appointment, 1669-1771. 1 gathering.  
684 Warrant for general court and court leet to be held, 28 Oct. 1689. 1 doc.

MANORS OF FRAMINGHAM EARL AND ALPINGTON

- 364-367 Court books, 1675-1714. 4 vols.

MANORS OF FRAMINGHAM EARL, FORNCETT AND LOPHAM

- 374 Surrenders, powers of attorney and miscellaneous court papers. 1771-1785. 1 bundle.

MANOR OF HALVERGATE

- 591-631 Court rolls, 1380-1508, 1517-1675. 41 rolls.  
697 Copy admissions, 1561, 1571. 2 docs.

MANORS OF HALVERGATE, WICKHAMPTON AND SOUTH WALSHAM

- 698 Draft court rolls and presentments, 1507, 1517, 1607. 1 file, fragmentary.

MANOR OF HANWORTH

- 632-646 Court rolls, 1381-1399; 1394, 1395, 1415, 1416, 1460, 1461; 1400-1552, 1555-1585. 15 rolls, all crumpled.  
375 Draft court rolls, 1558-1611/12. 1 vol.

MANOR OF KENNINGHALL

- 376 Surrenders and steward's papers, 1755-1769. 1 bundle.

HUNDRED OF LAUNDITCH

- 702-706 Court leet rolls, 1383-1414, 1401-1411, 1466-1468. 5 rolls composed mainly of loose membranes.  
707 Draft court leet rolls, 1539/40-1542, 1544-1548, 1577. 5 gatherings and 4 docs.

MANOR OF SCARNING

- 728 Custumal, 1375. 1 roll.

M  
MANOR OF SEETHING  
425 Court roll, 1278-1305. 1 roll.

SHROPSHIRE

MANOR OF HINSTOCK  
709 Abstract of court roll, 1538. 1 roll, badly worn.

MANOR OF WENTLLAUGE  
710 Draft court roll, 1504-1505. 1 roll, very fragile.

STAFFORDSHIRE

MANOR OF BROMLEY GERRARD  
379 Draft court roll, 1587, and fair copy. As 1 roll.

[HILTON  
518 Court Roll, 1340-1363, 1 roll. See p. 164. 'Hulton' in original]

SUFFOLK

MANOR OF ALDEBURGH  
693-695 Courtrrols, 1568/9-1572, 1583-1585, 1623-1628. 3 rolls.  
699 Manorial miscellanea. 9 docs., 1564/5, 1614-1629 and n.d., in poor condition.

MANOR OF BOROUGH OF BUNGAY  
380-383 Draft court books, 1632-1692, 1736-1837. 4 vols.  
384 Minute book, 1721-1776. 1 vol.  
385 Appointment by Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich (afterwards 6th Duke of Norfolk) of Peter Watt as steward of the manor of Bungay Borough, Soke and Priory and of Northall, 17 June 1673. 1 doc.

MANOR OF BUNGAY PRIORY  
386 Abstract of court rolls, 1424-1592. 1 vol.  
387-393 Court books, 1609-1672, 1736-1843. 7 vols.  
394, 395 Draft court books, 1572-77, 1574-93, 1597-1600, 1672-99. 5 gatherings  
396 Minute book, 1743-1787. 1 vol.



**M**

MANOR OF BUNGAY SOKE

397 Seven 16th cent, extracts from court rolls, 1470-1582. 1 doc.

398-405 Court books, 1659-69, 1736-1852. 8 vols.

406, 407 Draft court books, 1632-58, 1669-91. 2 vols.

408, 409 Minute book, 1738-1787. 2 vols.

MANORS OF BUNGAY BOROUGH AND SOKE

410- Draft court rolls, 1585, 1587, [1591]-1598, [1595]-1600, [1597]-  
418 1603. 9 gatherings.

419 Draft court book, 1603-1632. 1 vol.

MANORS OF BUNGAY PRIORY, BOROUGH AND SOKE

701 Draft court rolls and associated papers for Bungay Priory, 1599,  
Bungay Borough and Soke, c. 1616-1649. 1 large package, but  
many of the docs, are in poor condition.

708 As preceding, but 1606-1669. 1 large package not in strict  
chronological order .

MANORS OF BUNGAY BOROUGH, PRIORY AND SOKE AND  
NORTH HALES

420 Suit roll, 1716-1719. 1 gathering.

MANORS OF BUNGAY AND ILKETSHALL

696 Court roll, 1461-1470. 1 roll.

MANOR OF COVEHITHE *alias* NORTH HALES

421 Draft court book, 1543-1587. 1 vol.

[\* Copy manorial data re Lopham see Vol. IV, p. 35]

MANOR OF FRAMLINGHAM [EARL CO NORFOLK]

[F. Earl] 423, 424 Court rolls, 1414-1422, 1485/6-1507. 2 rolls.

689 Court roll, 1484. 1 roll.

HUNDREDS OF PYRLYSTON AND HARLESTON

719 Court roll, 1480/1-1482. 1 roll.

MANOR OF SIBTON

426 Court roll, 1399. 1 roll.

- M** MANOR OF WRENTHAM  
427 Court roll, 1403. 1 roll.

SURREY

- MANOR OF BROCKHAM  
720 Court roll, 1272-1306. 1 roll.  
711 Court rolls, 1388-1389, 1402, 1417-1421 and draft court rolls, 1399-1401/2. 1 roll.  
428 Court rolls, 1485-1507. [starts in 1483] 1 roll.  
712 Court rolls, 1521/2-1546. 1 roll.

- MANOR OF CARSHALTON  
429-432 Courts rolls, 1486-1508, 1609, 1612, 1613. 4 rolls.  
433, 434 Draft court rolls, minutes and accounts, 1546-1559; 1594, 1605, 1612. 2 rolls.  
435 Presentments and draft court roll, 1618. 3 docs.  
436, 437 Extents, n.d. [mid 15th cent.]; 1558. 2 rolls.  
438, 439 Rentals, 1455, 1544. 2 rolls.  
440 Fines and amercements, 1602. 1 roll.  
441 Orders made at court leet, 1609. 1 doc

- HUNDRED OF DORKING  
442 Court roll, 1380-1383. 1 roll.

- MANOR OF DORKING  
443-445 Court books, 1733-1773. 3 vols

- 541 Miscellaneous stewards' papers, 1677-1765. 5 docs.

- MANORS OF EWELL, KINGSWOOD, PACHESHAM, TOLESWORTH,  
TALWORTH (TOLWORTH) AND SHELWOOD  
659 Court rolls, 1461-1485. 1 roll.

- MANOR OF SHEEN  
449 Court roll, 1548. 1 roll.

**M**

MANOR OF SHELWOOD IN LEIGH

- 647- Court rolls, 1478 (but ? *recte* 1477)-1483, 1538-1546, 1553-1558,  
653 1559-1567, 1571-1597, 1617-1628, 1630-1654. 7 rolls.
- 446- Draft court books, 1461-1485, 1568-1659, 1654-1706. 1 gathering  
448 and 2 vols.
- 654- Draft court rolls, 1538-1547, 1559-1567 (in very poor condition)  
656 1547-1553, 1560, 1588. 2 rolls and 1 doc.

MANORS OF SHELWOOD AND EWELL

- 700 Extracts from court rolls and other records, 1345-1439, 1547-1635,  
in connexion with a Court of Survey, 1636. 17 docs, in 1 roll.

MANORS OF SHELWOOD, KINGSWOOD AND EWELL

- 657, 658 Court rolls, 1485-1509, 1485-1489 (duplicates). 2 rolls. [and views of  
Frank pledge. M 657 has 53 mm.]

MANOR OF WOTTON

- 450 Admissions, etc., 1737-1840. 13 docs.

SUSSEX

MANOR OF ALDSWORTH [in Westbourne]

- 554 Court roll, 20 June 1459. 1 roll.  
1 Admission of Barnard Fletcher to a virgate called Woolhurst, 13  
April 1680. 1 doc.

MANOR OF ALMODINGTON

- 2 Draft court rolls, presentments, etc. 4 docs., 1586, 1605 and n.d..  
3-6 Court rolls, 1595, 1602, 1605, 1669. 4 docs.  
7 Court book, 1802-1920.

MANOR OF AMBERLEY

- 58 Admission of John Bull to messuage, barn, lands and chalk pits  
at Houghton, 26 Oct. 1662.

BOROUGH OF ARUNDEL

- 8- Court rolls, 1361-2, 1387-8, 1548-52, 1553-4, 1555-8, 1563-4 (with  
20 Liberty of Arundel, 1564), 1564-5, 1567-8, 1573-4. 13 rolls.

**M**

- 21 Draft court rolls, 1585-6, 1589. 2 gatherings in one roll.  
22 Rough copy of proceedings at a court baron, 22 July 1687. 1 doc.

HONOUR OF ARUNDEL

- 23- Court rolls, 1407-8, 1473-4, 1475-6, 1497-8, 1506-7, 1521-40  
37 1550-5, 1557-9, 1569. 15 rolls.

564, 565 Court rolls, 1571-2, 1575. 2 rolls.

40 Incomplete court rolls, ? for Honour of Arundel, 16th cent.

38, 39 Court books, 1749-76, 1795-6. 2 vols.

HUNDRED OF ARUNDEL

41-44 Court rolls, 1427-8, 1471-3, 1532-3. 4 rolls.

45 Draft court roll, 9 Oct. 1542.

LIBERTY OF ARUNDEL

46-52 Court rolls, 1499-1502, 1546-7, 1549-50, 1556. 7 rolls.

MANOR OF ASHINGTON

53 Court rolls, 1618-1906. 1 vol.

HUNDRED OF AVISFORD

54-57 Court rolls, 1291-2, 1335-6, 1450-1, 1548-9. 4 rolls.

MANOR OF BIDLINGTON

549 Draft court rolls, 1675, 1687, 1690. 3 docs.

HUNDRED OF BOURNE (see also Manors of Westbourne and Prinsted)

237- Court rolls, 1332-3, 1343-4, 1414-15, 1440-1, 1451-2. 5 rolls  
241

72- Court rolls, 1342-3, 1349, 1354, 1422, 1431-33, 1450, 1451-2, 1463-4,  
81 1467-8, 1545-6. 10 rolls.

573- Court rolls, date missing, but 14th cent., 1460-1 (mutilated),  
575 1472/3-73. 3 rolls.

**M**

MANOR OF BOURNE (see also Westbourne)

82-90 Court rolls, 1425-8, 1430, 1435, 1449-51, 1462-3, 1483. 9 rolls

722 Court roll, early 16th cent. 1 roll (head missing), early 16th cent.

HUNDRED OF BOX

59-64 Court rolls, 1344-5, 1346-8, 1454-5, 1522-4. 6 rolls.

570 Court roll, 1350-1. 1 roll.

HUNDREDS OF BOX AND STOCKBRIDGE (see also Hundred of Stockbridge)

65-71 Court rolls, 1518-9, 1527-8, 1545-9, 1551-2. 7 rolls.

579 Draft court roll, date missing, but late 16th cent. 1 roll.

727 Draft court roll, 10 Dec. 1658.<sup>1</sup> 1 doc.

BOROUGH OF BRAMBER

91 Court rolls, 1724-86. 1 vol.

HUNDRED OF BRIGHTFORD

548 Presentments, 1703-1711. 8 docs.

MANOR OF BROADWATER

265 Inquisition concerning the manor, 31 Oct. 1457. 1 roll (damaged)

318 Admission of Daniel Parsons, youngest son and customary heir of Thomas Parsons, upon forfeiture of the widow's bench of his mother, Elizabeth Parsons, on her marriage, to James Card, to the Lee (31a.) and 4a. land, all in Coate. 1 doc., 6 Oct. 1818.

HUNDRED OF BURY

92 Court roll, 1521-2.

MANOR OF BURY

93-118 Court rolls, 1353-4, 1379-83, 1387-8 (inc. Hundred Court for 1387), 1391-4, 1397-8, 1403-12, 1414, 1416-17, 1423-5, 1428-9, 1447, 1454-5, 1462-7, 1509-14, 1516. 26 rolls.

<sup>1</sup> Headed 'Manor of Box and Stockbridge'.

**M**

- 119 Court book: Bury, 1726-1764; Offham 1731-1844. 1 vol.
- 120-122 Court books, 1767-1922 and enrolments up to 1961. 3 vols.
- 123 Presentments, 1760-1838. 1 vol
- 124 Rough copy of proceedings at a court baron, 22 May 1775. 1 doc.
- 125 Copy of admission of Martha Newman to the reversion of a cottage and croft, late Tuppens, called Ridge, in Bury. 1 doc., 6 July 1779.
- 546 Letter and opinion about heriots. 2 docs., w.m. 1822.
- MANOR OF BYWORTH AND WARNINGCAMP
- 264 Extracts from court rolls relating to customary tenements at Warningcamp and Poling, 1748-1811. 1 vol.
- MANOR OF CALCETO
- 126 Court rolls, 1425-1905. 1 vol.
- MANOR OF CHANCTON
- 127 Court rolls, 1603-1891. 1 vol.
- MANOR OF CHARLTON
- 256 Court roll and custumal, 1618.
- 257 Surrenders, admissions, minutes, draft court rolls, 1637-66, and perambulation of Molecombe, 1643. 1 roll.
- 128 Presentments, 1658, 1660. 2 docs.
- MANOR OF CLAPHAM
- 129 Court rolls, 1651-1902. 1 vol.
- HUNDRED OF EASEBOURNE
- 130-136 Court rolls, 1346-7, 1350-2, 1466-7, 1470-1, 1494-5, 1548-9, 16th cent, (incomplete). 7 rolls.
- HUNDRED OF EASEWRITHE
- 137 *Visus* and court roll, Jan.-July 1503.

**M**

## MANOR OF EASTHAMPNETT

138 Court roll, 1460-1.

## MANOR OF HOUGHTON

139 Draft minutes, survey and miscellaneous court and other papers.  
1 bundle, 1551-1800.

140 Draft court rolls, minutes, admissions and surrenders. 1 roll and  
26 docs., 1632-1672.

141 Court rolls, 1673-1913. 1 vol.

## MANOR OF KINGSBARNES [in Upper Beeding]

142 Court book, 1732-63. 1 vol.

## BOROUGH OF LEWES

143 Court book, 1735-1807. 1 vol.

566 Minutes of courts baron, 1740-1779, and miscellaneous court papers,  
1756-1805. 1 bundle (22 docs.).

567 Minutes of courts leet and affeering nights; with some miscellaneous  
papers, 1761-1799. 1 bundle (16 docs.).

568 Minutes of courts baron, 1780-1799, 1800-1809. 2 bundles (44  
569 docs.).

## MANOR OF LITTLEHAMPTON CUM TOTTINGTON

721 Court roll, 1502-1509. 1 roll.

144 Original presentment, 22 April 1726.

## MANOR OF LYMINSTER

145 Court book, 1661-1875. 1 vol.

## MANOR OF NUTBOURNE [in Westbourne]

146 Court roll, 1463-66. 1 roll.

## MANOR OF OFFHAM

147, 148 Court rolls, 1598-99, 1602, 1605. 2 rolls.

551 Original surrender by Lydia Hersee and others. 1 doc., 11 Feb.  
1802.

**M**

MANOR OF PATCHING

267 Court book, 1651-1895.

HUNDRED OF POLING

149- Court rolls, 1333-?[incomplete], 1344-45, 1348-49, 1479-80, 1492-  
158 93, 1495-96, 1517-18, 1527-28, 1571, 16th cent. 10 rolls

159 Draft court roll, 1696.

MANOR OF POLING

160 Court book, 1651-1869. 1 vol.

544 Writ of entry: John Ellis to surrender to Thomas Wickham, the  
manor of Poling St. Johns, messuages, lands, etc. in Madehurst,  
South Stoke, Offham, Arundel and Binsted, 1785. 1 doc.

MANORS OF ROGATE AND COCKING

161 Court roll (fragment), c. 1375. 1 roll.

HUNDRED OF ROTHERBRIDGE

162-164 Court rolls, 1501-3, ? 1505-7. 3 rolls.

MANOR OF SEAFORD

165 Court roll, 1354-55. 1 roll.

MANORS OF SHILLINGLEE, EBERNOE AND PALLINGHAM

550 Customary. 1 doc., 16th cent..

BOROUGH AND MANOR OF NEW SHOREHAM

166- Court books, 1665-1737, 1737-1800, 1734-1804, 1805-1925. 10 vols.  
175

266 Presentments; nomination of officers; list of inhabitants. 1 bundle  
(24 docs.), 1692-1801.

MANOR OF OLD SHOREHAM

176, 177 Court books, 1706-38, 1734-1903. 2 vols.



**M**

## HUNDRED OF SINGLETON

- 178- Court rolls, *temp.* Edward III, 1340-42, 1353-54, ? 1381-82, 1386-87,  
192 1416-17, 1441-42, 1459-60, 1468-69, 1475-76, 1510-11, 1523-24,  
*?temp.* Henry VIII, 1545-46. 15 rolls.

## MANOR OF SINGLETON

- 193-195 Court rolls, 14th cent., 1438-39, 1517. 3 rolls.  
196, 197 Presentments, etc. 1649-1667. 2 rolls.

- 258 Surrenders, admissions, minutes, draft court rolls, 1656-99, and  
letter about Lord Montague's interest in Singleton copyholds, 1699.  
1 roll.

## MANORS OF SINGLETON AND CHARLTON

- 259 Customals: Singleton, 1580, Charlton, n.d. [? 1580]. 1 roll.  
260 Court roll, 1643.

## MANORS OF SINGLETON AND WEST PRESTON

- 261 Court roll, Singleton and Singleton and Preston, 1353-4.  
262 Court roll, Singleton and Preston, 1386-7.

## MANOR OF STANSTED

- 198-201 Court rolls, 1405, 1454-55, 1468, 1475. 4 rolls.  
202 Surrender by Robert Pullinger of premises in Walderton, 2 March  
1642/3.

## BOROUGH AND MANOR OF STEYNING

- 571 Original presentments, 1703-21. 1 file.  
572 Court minutes, with a few miscellaneous papers, 1705-23. 15 docs.

HUNDRED OF STOCKBRIDGE (see also Hundred of Box and Stock-  
bridge)

- 203- Court rolls, 1338-39, 1459-60, 1498-99, 1516-17. 4 rolls.  
206

**M**

## MANOR OF NORTH STOKE

207- Court rolls, 1451, 1460-61, 1466-67, 1471, 1473-74, 1492. 10 rolls.  
216

## MANOR OF STORRINGTON

217-220 Survey of the manor, 1613; court books, 1673-1923. 4 vols.

## MANOR OF TORTINGTON

221 Court roll, 1362-63.

## MANOR OF WARMINGHURST

222- Court rolls, 1415-83, 1502-46, 1555-77, 1581-1615, 1628-36, 1660  
227 1662, 1726. 6 rolls.

540 Extracts from court rolls, presumably precedents, 1517-1662.  
1 gathering.

## MANOR OF WARNINGCAMP

228 Court rolls, 1596-1602. 3 membranes.

229 Court book, 1807-1902. 1 vol.

## MANOR OF WEPHAM

230-234 Court rolls, 1456, 1460, 1462, 1467, 1501. 5 rolls.

235 Court book, 1807-1902. 1 vol.

236 Surrenders, 1884. 2 docs.

## HUNDREDS OF WESTBOURNE AND SINGLETON

251-255 Court rolls, 1547-1552. 5 rolls.

## HUNDREDS OF WESTBOURNE, SINGLETON, BOX AND STOCKBRIDGE

263 Court rolls, 1549, 1550.

## MANOR OF WESTBOURNE (see also Bourne)

243 Draft court roll, 1659.

242 Draft court roll, 1 April 1662; surrenders, 1638/9, 1656, 1660, 1662,  
1669/70, and an admission, 1681. 7 docs.

244 Surrenders, 30 March 1671, 28 June 1683. 2 docs.

**M**

## MANORS OF WESTBOURNE AND PRINSTED

- 245 Westbourne surrender, 2 April 1606; Westbourne and Prinsted surrender, 6 April 1631; Westbourne surrender, 13 Oct. 1659. 3 docs, sewn into a roll.
- 246 Draft court rolls, presentments, etc., 1630-1666. 1 roll.
- 247-249 Court rolls, 1632-5. 3 rolls.
- 250 Draft presentment; surrenders, 1642, 1666, 1675. 3 docs.
- 723 Presentments and surrenders (inc. Hundred of Westbourne), 1627/8-1695. 20 docs.

## SUSSEX AND HAMPSHIRE (COMPOSITE)

- 529 Hallmote roll for Allington, Houndean, Northe[a]s[e], Rodmell, Meeching, Rottingdean, Brighton, Patcham, Clayton, Keymer, Middleton, Ditchling and Cuckfield, 1343-1344. 1 roll.
- 276 Court roll for the manors of Bignor, Rogate, Madehurst, Eartham Bowden, Eartham and Racton, 1415-1416. 1 roll.
- 530 Draft court book including, *inter alia*, manors of Warningcamp, Hurst, Westburton, Bury, Sonde, Boxgrove, Walberton, Barnham, Yapton, Tortington, Sullington, Binsted, South Stoke, Pulborough, North Mundham, Rogate, Selham, West Itchenor, Bilsham, East Dean, Heene, Northwood, Herringham, Avenells, Field *alias* Knell, and Blackhurst, 1448-1455. 1 vol. (rolled; poor condition).
- 531 Court book for manors of 'Berecourt Wyldebrugge', Bignor, Bourne, Chancton, Charlton, Cocking, Cudlow, Eartham, East Dean, Easthampton, 'Lyghe', Lyminster, Lynch, Madehurst, North Stoke, Offham, 'Ou[er]folde', Pallingham, Pinkhurst, Poling, Preston, Prinsted, Racton, Rogate, Rustington, Singleton, Stansted, Stopham, Stoughton, Up Marden, Wepham, Westbourne Parsonage, West Dean, Wonworth, Woodmancote, Woolavington and Woolbeding, 1456/7-1463. 1 vol.
- 278 Draft court book for the manors of Pallingham, Wonworth, Woolavington, Pinkhurst, Singleton, Bourne, Woodmancote, Prinsted, Wepham, Lyminster, Stoughton, Lynch, Cocking, Eartham, Madehurst, Berecourt and Wildebrugge [Wolbridge], Cudlow, Offham and West Dean, 1465. 1 gathering, mutilated.
- 268 Court roll for the manors of Singleton, Bourne, Prinsted, Woodmancote, Eartham, Lyminster, Stansted, Almodington, Easthampnett, Wonworth, Pinkhurst, Rogate and the Hundreds of Avisford and Bourne, 1509-1538. 1 roll (poor condition).

**M**

- 282 Court roll for the manors of Almodington, Bercourt and Wolbridge, Bignor, East Hampnett, Lynch, Madehurst, Offham, Prinsted, Pinkhurst, Stopham, Stoughton [*?Storrington*], Wepham, Westbourne, Woodmancote and Woolavington, 1525-1526. 1 roll.
- 314 Court roll for the manors of Offham, Almodington, Singleton, Cocking, Stopham, Poling, Wepham, North Stoke, Lyminster, Stoughton, Bercourt and Wolbridge, East . . . , and Up Marden, 1527. 1 roll.
- 269 Draft court rolls, presentments, etc. for the manor of Prinsted in Westbourne and the Hundred of Box and Stockbridge, 1529-1671. 1 roll (poor condition).
- 270 Court roll for the manors of Stansted, Bourne, Lynch and Up Marden, 1534.
- 271 Draft court roll for the Hundreds of Box and Stockbridge, Singleton, Rotherbridge, Poling, Arundel, Easewrithe, Bury, Easebourne and Avisford, 1536-7. 1 gathering.
- 279- Court rolls for the Hundreds of Brightford, Fishergate, Burbeach,  
281 [West] Grinstead, Wyndham, Shinglecross, Easewrithe, Steyning, Brinsted, Horsham and Bramber, 1538, 1598, 1600. 3 rolls.
- 272 Court roll for the manors of Bourne, Prinsted, Stansted and Nutbourne, 1547. 1 roll.
- 553 Court roll for the manors of Hayling (co. Hants.), Stansted, Linch, Woolbeding, Treyford, Up Marden, Bourne, Bercote and Woolbryge (near Yapton), Bullisham and Yapton Rectory, 1549. 1 roll.
- 576, Court rolls for Hundreds of Rotherbridge, Bury, Easebourne,  
577 Singleton, Bourne, Hayling (co. Hants.), Stockbridge, Box, Poling, Avisford and Easewrithe, 1555-6, 1570. 2 rolls.
- 273, Court rolls for the Hundreds of Stockbridge, Bourne, Easebourne,  
274 Singleton, Rotherbridge, Bury, Box, Avisford, Poling, Easewrithe and Hayling (co. Hants.), 1560-1, 1565/6-1566. 2 rolls.
- 284 Court roll for the manors of Bury, Lyminster, Pallingham and Ebernoe, North Stoke, Offham and Almodington, July-Sept. 1566. 1 roll.
- 277 Court roll for the manors of Bignor, Binderton, Bury, Charlton, Cocking, West Dean, East Hampnett, Offham, Prinsted, Singleton, Wepham and Westbourne, Jan.-Oct. 1571. 1 roll.
- 724 Court roll for manors of Washington, Sompting, Borough of Shoreham, Shoreham, Upper Beeding, Boroughs of Horsham, Steyning and Bramber, and Bidlington. 18-23 Sept. 1572. 1 roll.

**M**

- 283 Court roll for the manors of Almodington, Bignor, Boxgrove, Bury, Charlton, Cocking, Halnaker, Madehurst, Offham, Prinsted, Singleton, Stansted, North Stoke, South Stoke, Stoughton, Wepham, Westbourne and Woolavington, 1577-1579. 1 roll.
- 552 Court roll for manors of Stoughton, Bourne, Singleton, East Dean, West Dean, Halnaker and Charlton, 1581. 1 roll.
- 285 Court roll for the manors of Charlton, Cocking, East Dean, West Dean, Halnaker, East Hampnett, Prinsted, Singleton, Stansted, North Stoke, Stoughton and Westbourne, 1580, 1581. 1 roll.
- 275 Court roll for the manors of Bourne, Stansted, Stoughton, Cocking, West Dean, Singleton, Charlton, East Dean, Eartham, Boxgrove, Halnaker, Palingham, Madehurst, Easthampnett, Rogate, Prinsted and the Hundred of Avisford, 1581. 1 roll.
- 578 Court roll for Hundreds of Bourne, Singleton, Box, Stockbridge and Hayling (co. Hants.), 1581. 1 roll.
- 532 Draft court book for numerous Sussex manors, 1583-1600. 1 vol.
- 533 As preceding, 1596-1606/7. 1 vol.
- 534 As preceding, 1595. 1 gathering bound in a leaf of medieval music.
- 537 Draft court rolls for Hundreds of Singleton, Box, Stockbridge and Westbourne in Sussex, and the manor of Hayling (co. Hants.), 1585-1588. 1 vol.
- 286- Court rolls of the manors of Bury [with the tithings of], West Burton,  
297 Sand, Hurst ~~[pier point]~~ [in Wisborough Green], Warningcamp, Wepham, Offham and Preston, 1596-1606.
- 315 Court rolls for the manors of Wepham, Warningcamp, Beeding, and Offham, 1599-1600. 3 mems.
- 298 Draft court roll for the manor of Bury and its members, endorsed: 'Copies of Courtes kept by Mr Bustye [Burstye], enrolled in the blacke Booke'. 1607-1609. 1 roll. [& other Sussex manors]
- 299 Copies of court rolls for the manors of Bury, Wepham, Offham, Beeding, Warningcamp and Preston, 1615-1619. 1 vol.
- 300 Draft court roll for the manors of Almodington and Hayling (co. Hants.), 1669. 1 roll.
- 301 Court book for the manors of Kingsbarnes, 1672-87; Bury, 1672-87; Wepham, 1682-87; Hampton parva cum Tottington, 1672-87;

**M**

- Warningcamp, 1672-83; Offham, 1672-87; Borough of Steyning, 1676-87; Borough of Bramber, 1676-87; Borough of Horsham, 1678-86; Borough of Arundel, 1680, 1687; Bidlington, 1687; Hayling, 1672-87; Borough of New Shoreham, 1672-87; Almodington, 1673-87. 1 vol., with copies of courts baron for the Borough of Lewes, 1727 and 1729, and part of one for an unidentified court of about the same date loosely inserted. 1 vol. [\[page references available\]](#)
- 302 Court roll for the manors of Bury, Offham, Almodington, Hayling (co. Hants.), Wepham and Warningcamp, 1688-1692. 1 roll.
- 580 Court book for the manors of Bury, 1688-1724; Offham, 1688-1730 • Almodington, 1688-1725; Hayling (co. Hants.), 1688-1709; Wepham, 1689-1723; Littlehampton cum Tottington, 1702-1723; Warningcamp, 1692-1723. 1 vol.
- 303- Admissions and draft court rolls for the Hundred of Singlecross,  
308 1696-1714; draft court rolls for the Hundreds of Wyndham and Ewhurst, 1705-15; Easewrithe, 1705-8; West Grinstead, 1705-15; Burbeach, 1703-15; Fishersgate, 1703-15. 6 bundles.
- 309 Admissions and surrenders for the manors of Amberley, Calceto and South Stoke, 1726-1816; abstract of [\[Hannah Woodall's\]](#) title to lands in Capel and Dorking, co. Surrey, 1773; valuation of timber in Houghton and Amberley, 1820. 24 docs.
- 310, Court book for the manors of Bury, Offham, Wepham, Warning-  
311 camp, Almodington, Littlehampton with Tottington, and Hayling (co. Hants.), 1733-1797. 2 vols.
- 317 Lists of fines and heriots in the manors of Patching, Clapham and Poling, 1767-1800, extracted from the books of Sir John Shelley's steward. 1 doc.
- 312 Draft court book for the manors of Hayling (co. Hants.), Almodington, Offham, Bury, Wepham, Warningcamp, Littlehampton with Tottington, Slindon, Goring, Yapton Rectory, Yapton Shulbred, Cokeham, Findon, Bignor, and Tarring with Marlpost [\[in Horsham\]](#), 1781-1787. 1 vol.
- 313 Draft court book for the manors of Bury, Hayling (co. Hants.), Calceto, Wepham, Littlehampton with Tottington, Warningcamp, and Houghton, 1809-1813. 1 vol.
- 316 Fragments relating to the manors of Offham, Tortington, Poling and Lyminster. 2 docs.

## WESTMORLAND

## MANOR OF BROUGH SUPER SABULON

713 Court roll, 1578-1578/9. 1 roll.

M

WILTSHIRE

MANOR OF ALDERBURY

513 Court roll, 1377-1398. 1 roll.

YORKSHIRE

MANOR OF EASINGTON

451- Court rolls, 1329-30, 1348-49, 1350-52, 1353-55, 1356-62, 1371-72,  
511 1380-81, 1385-87, 1394-99, 1401-3, 1405-8, 1416-21, 1423-25,  
1427-28, 1431-32, 1434-38, 1441-42, 1444-45, 1455-60, 1462-63,  
1466-70, 1472-73, 1477-82, 1489-92, 1495-96, 1499-1500, 1503,  
1510-11, 1513-14, 1530-33, 1539-40. 61 rolls, some badly damaged.

HEDON

718 Roll of Wappentake held at Hedon, 1361/2-1362/3. 1 roll.

MANOR OF SHEFFIELD

590 Transcript of court roll, 8 Oct. 1440 - 28 Sept. 1441, of which the original is now Arundel Castle MS. S2 in Sheffield City Libraries. 1 vol.

MANOR OF WHORLTON

512 Court roll, 1505-6. 1 roll.

VARIOUS COUNTIES (COMPOSITE)

535 Court roll for the manors of Broughton Gifford, Swindon Superior, Swindon Inferior, Shrivenham Salop and Bampton in Berks., Oxon. and Wilts., June, July 1500. 1 roll.

536 Draft court rolls for the manors of Lopham, Kelsale, Earl Stonham, Dickleburgh, Sisland, Framingham Earl, Hanworth and Alington in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1555-1558. 1 vol.

UNIDENTIFIED

581 Court rolls for manor of Sallowe [Sawley & Wilsthorpe] [Derbyshire as a court for the manor was held at Wilne in that county, 9 Hen. VII], 1488-1508/9, with two illegible membranes. 1 roll of loose membranes.

582 Draft court rolls for manor of Bonewell Beauchamp, 1506-1508/9. 1 roll (4 membranes).

M

714 Court roll for manor of Slanerley [? co. Lancs.], 1515.

583 Draft court roll for an unidentified manor, 1523.

MISCELLANEA

538 Miscellaneous receipts, accounts and extracts from court rolls for various manors in Norfolk and Suffolk; receipts for carriage of wine to Norwich. 1 bundle, 1688-1694.

543 Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to customs of the manor of Wepham; roads in Warningcamp; Woodley's in Warningcamp; Warningcamp inclosure, etc.; 1729, 1730, 1788, 1805-9. 1 bundle (21 docs.).

545 Correspondence, etc. relating to the exchange and enfranchisement of lands in the manors of Offham, Wepham and Roffey, 1803-6. 1 bundle (7 docs.).

547 Printed notice of courts baron to be held for the manors of Clymptfold, Den in Warnham, and Warnham, 1858.



**SUPPLEMENT TO INTERIM HANDLISTS Nos. 1-12**

THE AYLWARD PAPERS

**AY**

- 132 Letter from an unknown writer in Malaga, 25 Feb. 1685/6, to John Wyse; letter from Thomas Knight of London to John Aylward, 18 June 1688. 2 docs.
- 133 Miscellaneous letters and papers. 10 docs., 1685-1711.
- 134 Documents relating mainly to French financial transactions concerning Hellaine [Helena] Porter. 6 docs, or gatherings, 1683-1713.
- 135 Grant to Hellen Trublet of St. Malo, France, spinster, by her father-in-law and mother, John and Helen Aylward, of '8000 livers tournois' as a marriage portion to her intended husband, Joseph Trublet of St. Malo, merchant. 1 doc., 15 Jan. 1699/1700.

INVENTORIES AND VALUATIONS

**IN**

- 52 Inventory of part of the goods and personal estate of Henry, Earl of Arundel (d. 1652), now in the possession of Elizabeth his widow. 1 doc., 1 May 1656.
- 39 Inventory of 'ye things put up in y<sup>e</sup> [14] chests w<sup>ch</sup> are to goe w<sup>th</sup> his Lord'p beyond Sea'. 1 doc., mid 17th cent.
- 40 Part of an inventory [house unidentified] of furniture and pictures. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- 53 Inventory of goods which belonged to Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, dec'd, at his houses in Weybridge, co. Surrey and London. 1 gathering, 3 July 1684. [\[Photocopies available\]](#)
- 41 Inventory of about 600 oz. of silver, but no indication as to whom it belonged. 1 doc., probably early 18th cent.
- 42 Inventory of furnishings, etc. at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., 1746.
- 54 Inventory of plate, pictures, linen, household goods and furniture left by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, at Worksop Manor, co. Notts.; taken by Thomas Dinmore and William Wake, 11 Dec. 1777. 1 vol.
- 55, 56 Deed poll, with counterpart, of Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk and the trustees of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, for authenticating the inventories annexed, taken in pursuance of the 9th Duke's will. With detailed inventories of books at Norfolk House, London, Arundel Castle, and Worksop Manor; pictures at Norfolk House; household goods, furniture, pictures, plate, etc. at the three residences named above; plate at Norfolk House; chapel furnishings and vestments. 2 docs., 20 Dec. 1777.

**IN**

- 57 Inventory of plate belonging to Bernard Edward Howard, esq., at Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 18 Sept. 1810.
- 43- Inventories (i) of contents of wine cellars at Arundel Castle;  
49 (ii) horses, cattle and husbandry articles at the Castle; (iii) stock, crop and husbandry articles at Arundel Park Farm; (iv) leasehold and personal effects; (v) timber, boards and joiners' materials;  
(vi) valuation of live and dead stock on Arundel Castle Farm;  
(vii) abstract valuation of Arundel Castle furniture on a deduction of 10 *per cent.* 7 docs., 1815, 1816.
- 59 Inventory of furniture belonging to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk) and George Granville, Duke of Sutherland, at 2 Hamilton Place, London. 1 vol., 1833.
- 50 Schedules (with some drafts and rough notes of sales) of 'ancient' furniture and of fixtures at The Farm, Sheffield, co. Yorks.; and of fixtures, furniture, etc. at the Norfolk Estate Office, Sheffield. With correspondence. 1 bundle, 1860-1862, 1879.
- 58 Inventory of goods [? the property of Richard Bickerton Pennell, 2nd Lord Lyons] sent from Paris to London by Albert Gonzalez. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- 63, 64 Description and valuation of works of art at Arundel Castle. 2 vols., 1902
- 65 Valuation of pictures at Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1902.
- 66 Catalogue of pictures at Arundel Castle. 1 file, c.1902.
- 67 Valuation of pictures at Norfolk House, London. 1 gathering, 1903.
- 51 Inventories of wine in cellars at Arundel Castle and Norfolk House. 2 docs., 1916.
- 60 Inventory of the contents and schedule of structural and decorative condition, fixtures and fittings of Norfolk House, taken over by the Royal Overseas Ladies Club, Oct. 1917; with schedule of dilapidations, and articles missing, Nov. 1919. Various notes and papers up to 1924 loosely inserted. 1 file, 1917-1924.
- 61 Inventory of the contents of Norfolk House, London. 1 file, 31 May 1924.
- 62 Inventory of furniture and effects at 6 South Terrace, Littlehampton. 1 doc., 1932.

TESTAMENTARY RECORDS

- T**
- 135 Original will, 13 April 1447, of Edmund Lenthall, lord of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, and Yale, son and heir of Margaret, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel. 1 doc.
- 141 Draft will, 20 Feb. 1451/2, of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham. 1 roll (mutilated).
- 124 Inquisition held at Roffey, co. Sussex, 23 Nov. 1464, concerning the division of the estates (Castle and town of Lewes and various manors in East Sussex) following the death, 6 Nov. 1461, of John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. 1 file, 16th cent., incomplete.
- 103 Another copy of T10 and 11.
- 104 Copy of probate, 4 Nov. 1647, of will, 3 Sept. 1640 [sic] of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (1585-1646). 1 doc.
- 137 Contemporary copy of will, 20 Feb. 1664/5, of Sir Philip Constable, bart. 1 doc.
- 138 Probate, 21 June 1672, of will, 18 May 1672, of George Constable of Everingham, co. Yorks. 1 doc.
- 125 Letters of administration of the estate of Barnaby Galloway of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., granted to his uncle, Richard Clayton. 1 doc., 24 April 1673.
- 105 Copy of will, 15 April 1675, of George Tatershall of Finchampstead, co. Berks.; releases to his son-in-law, Charles Howard and his wife Mary of all debts owing, and grant to them of his household goods. 5 docs., 1674/5-1687.
- 126 21 Feb. 1678/9. Bond in £1000.  
Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and Simon Fox and Charles Mawson, both of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., to William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury.  
For Henry, Duke of Norfolk to exhibit an inventory of the goods of Thomas, 5th Duke of Norfolk in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury before 31 Aug. 1679 and to make a true account of his administration before 28 Feb. 1679/80.
- 127 17th cent. copy of will, 20 May 1682 (pr. 29 July 1682) of Christopher Greenfield of Courtweeke in Lyminster, yeoman.
- 134 Quitclaim of William Newman of Dorking, co. Surrey, butcher, to Charles Howard, for all claims on the account of his late father, Robert Newman. 1 doc., 27 Oct. 1684.
- 106 Office copy of will, 3 April 1705 (pr. 3 May 1705), of John Aylward as in T27.

- T**
- 107 Office copy of will, 21 Nov. 1718, and codicil, 18 Feb. 1718/19 (proved at Chester, 12 Jan. 1738/9) of John Brockholes (father of Catherine who was wife of Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk) of Claughton, co. Lancs., esq.
- 139 Original will of Mary, widow of Henry Howard of Clun, co. Salop. 1 doc., 17 Aug. 1726.
- 108 Copy (or draft) will, 1 March 1726/7, of Bernard Howard 'of Norfolk', esq.
- 109 Office copy of will, 13 May 1753, of John Mildred, sen., of Guildford, co. Surrey, mealman.
- 128 Executor's account for the estate of Mary (Sherburne), Duchess of Norfolk, 1754-1760.
- 129 Probate, 6 Feb. 1761, of will, 22 March 1759, of James Ludgater of Arundel, cordwainer.
- 110 Translation of the memorial of Charles Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumb., and Frances Howard concerning a claim of theirs to the effects of their uncle who died in France. [Copied from *The Annual Register*, 1764, pp. 141-143; see also T34-41.]
- 111 Testamentary directions of Charles Howard of Heath Hall, co. Surrey, to his brother Henry and nephew Bernard Howard. 1 doc., 26 Aug. 1783.
- 130 Probate, 7 Feb. 1789, of will, 10 Nov. 1788, of Mary Dyer of Brighton, widow.
- 131 Extracts from wills of Charles Bushby, late of Arundel, then of Goring, 19 March 1794 (pr. 9 March 1795), Robert Bushby of Arundel, 10 April 1807 (pr. 13 June 1807), John Bushby of Arundel, 14 April 1808 (pr. 21 Oct. 1808) and Edward Carleton of Arundel, 1 April 1812 (pr. 15 April 1813). 4 docs.
- 142- Copy of will and codicil, 24 July 1823, of Charles, Marquess
- 144 Cornwallis, with accounts of John Thomas, Viscount Sydney as exor. and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk and John Robert, Viscount Sydney as trustees. With deeds of release, copy transfers of mortgages of estates in cos. Lincoln, Stafford, Berks, and Wilts., and appointment of Thomas William Bramston as trustee in place of the Duke of Norfolk; correspondence. 37 docs, and 1 vol., 1823-1842.
- 121 Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. Succession Duty Returns. 1 vol., 1858-1860.
- 112 Certificate of registration, 28 March 1859, of the death of Lady Elizabeth Mary Fitzalan Howard.

- T**
- 113 Letters, accounts, cancelled bonds and other papers relating to the executorship of the estate of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk. 70 docs., Nov. 1860-Nov. 1870.
  - 122 Arundel Estate. Succession Duty Returns made on behalf of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1861-1865.
  - 123 Duke of Norfolk's Family Settlement Estates. Succession Duty Returns made as in T122. 1 vol., 1862-1864.
  - 120 Copy of will, 10 Dec. 1873, and three codicils, 1876-1880, of Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk (d. 1886).
  - 114 Unexecuted will, 1876, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, as to an estate in Rome, with a declaration relating to it. 2 copies of each.
  - 115 Epitome of will and codicil, 6 Feb. 1878, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk.
  - 148 Account of the residuary personal estate and appointed charges on the real estate of William Constable Maxwell, 10th Baron Herries (d. 1876). 1 doc., w.m. 1880.
  - 116 Copy of will, codicil and Scotch settlement, 1 May 1882, of Edward George, Baron Howard of Glossop.
  - 117 Papers (inc. list of legacies, particulars of stocks and shares, and three letters) relating to the will of Edward George, Baron Howard of Glossop. 10 docs., Dec. 1883.
  - 140 List of bequests from Viscount Lyons to the 15th Duke of Norfolk by will, 28 May 1886. Testator died 5 Dec. 1887. 1 doc., 1888.
  - 118 Epitome of will, 1891, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk.
  - 119 Printed copy of will, 2 April 1892, and codicil, 1893, of Charles Frederick, Baron Donington.
  - 132 Summary of charitable bequests proposed to be given by codicil of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., late 19th or early 20th cent.
  - 145 Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk Will Trust. Copies of will, codicils, details of legacies, deeds and correspondence. 1 vol., 1904-1939
  - 149 Statement as to the estimate for probate in respect of the estate of Marmaduke Francis, 11th Baron Herries, dec'd. 1 doc., 1909.
  - 150 Correspondence relating to the will of ----- Caird, a banker at Dublin. 1 file, 1912.

**T**

- 136 Printed probate of the will, 19 Feb. 1904, and codicils, 1908-1917 (pr. 19 May 1917) of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk; with a letter from Messrs. Few & Co., 1914. 1 gathering and 1 doc., 1914, 1917.
- 151 Epitome of the will and codicils of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk 1 file, c.1917.
- 146 Valuation for probate of the 15th Duke of Norfolk's Yorkshire estates. 1 vol., 1919, with some papers loosely inserted.
- 147 Papers relating to the will, 2 July 1866, and estate of Henry Sich of Chiswick, co. Middx., brewer. 1 file, 1925.
- 133 Statement of proceeds of sales of chattels belonging to the estate of the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1938.

## LIBRARY CATALOGUES AND ASSOCIATED RECORDS

**L**

- 18 Lists of books in the servants' libraries at Arundel and London. 2 docs., 1858 and n.d.
- 19 List of books in the upper study of the library at Arundel Castle. 1 file, 20th cent.

## THE FITZALAN CHAPEL CASE

**FA**

- 256 Undated letters from the Rev. G. Arbuthnot to the Duke of Norfolk about the building of a partition between Arundel parish church and the Fitzalan Chapel; also about the letting of Tower House. 2 docs.
- 255 Plan (not detailed) of the Fitzalan Chapel. 1 doc., 19th cent.

**CA**

- 63 Compotus of Richard Rowland, receiver, for the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, Mich. 1425 to Mich. 1426. 1 roll.

## MAPS AND PLANS

THORNEY, CO. CAMBS., EARLY 17TH CENT.

[No title, date or surveyor.] About 34 p. to 1 in. 19¼ x 14¾. *Arundel Castle MS. MD1067.*

No field-names, but marks Knare Cross, Lake and Fenn in Thorney. Shows Gold Dike and Peakirk Way or Thorney Drove. Buildings drawn in elevation. The map is executed in sepia and endorsed 'Survey for Ld Georges'.

HAYLING ISLAND, CO. HANTS., LATE 18TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale.] 12¼x 16. *Arundel Castle MS.* MD1050.  
Shows whole Island. Shows channel between Hayling and Portsea Manor; ferry road from Langstone. Church, manor house and other buildings drawn in perspective view. Notes of wine found in Langstone Harbour.

MUCH COWARNE, CO. HEREFORD, 1824

Plan of (i) the Lower Hillin Farm and (ii) Wynns Green Lands at Much Cowarn Showing the Lands Claimed by General Fitzroy 1824. Surveyed by Messrs. Crawler & Garling. 26.6 in. to 1 m. 35 X 22. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM192.

Lands, etc. late the property of Frances FitzRoy Howard, Duchess Dowager of Norfolk, dec'd. Fields numbered to correspond with a schedule now missing. The map is one of a series of eight referred to in an affidavit of Henry Crawler, Henry Garling and John Roper sworn in March 1827.

MINTLYN, CO. NORFOLK, 1680

Lands Surueyed which Lyeth in the Liberty of Mintlyng. Georgius Osborne Descripsit. 8 in. to 1 m. 13 x 16½. *Arundel Castle MS.* MD 1051.  
521¼a. Field acreages; names of occupiers; distinguishes fenland. Shows the Norwich road and the Mill River going to King's Lynn. Chapel and other buildings drawn in elevation. Reference to an earlier survey.

NORWICH, CO. NORFOLK, LATE 18TH CENT.

A Platt of his Grace the Duke of Norfolks ground appertaining to his Lordships Pallace in the City of Norwich. [Surveyor unknown.] 160 in. to 1 m. 16¼ x 12¾. *Arundel Castle MS.* MD1049.  
2¾a. Shows the Palace wall and the River Wensum.

KENNINGHALL, CO. NORFOLK [1838]

An Estate at Kenninghall the property of His Grace The Duke of Norfolk. Lenny & Croft Suv<sup>s</sup> Bury S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds. [No scale.] 18½ x 33¾. *Arundel Castle MS.* MD1052.  
Shows Fersfield Lodge, Kenninghall Place and Kenninghall Lodge Farms. Names of adjacent owners. Fields numbered to correspond with a book of reference of which the present location is unknown.

WORKSOP, CO. NOTTS., 18TH CENT.

Worksop Mannor. [Surveyor unknown.] .8 in. to 100 ft. 34½ X 20½. *Arundel Castle MS.* H2/47.  
Plan of formal gardens and canal; mansion and other buildings shown in block plan.

VARIOUS PARISHES, CO. SUSSEX, EARLY 17TH CENT.

[No title, date, surveyor or scale.] About 3 in. to 1 m. 17 x 67 exclusive of frame. *Arundel Castle MS.* PM193.

Area covered from North Marden and Elsted in W. to Houghton, Arundel and Tortington in E., Heyshott, Woolbeding and Duncton in N. to Binderton, Slindon, Walberton and Binsted in S. Shows Elsted, Treyford, North Marden, Bepton, Cocking, Binderton, Heyshott, Graffham, Singleton, East Dean, West Dean, Woolavington. Up Waltham, Duncton, 'Lyttelton' [*?an error*], Eartham, Bignor, Slindon, Walberton, Madehurst, Binsted, Houghton, South Stoke and Tortington churches all with towers and spires. Houses (some named) drawn in perspective view. Shows Pollards, Harro, Hayshot and Turges crosses in elevation; various named woods, copses, gates and lodges; stone heaps on East Lavant Common and SW. of 'Lamley' Lodge; church on 'St. Rooks hyll'; yew trees are distinguished from other varieties; shows Halnaker post-mill, 'Gomeworth' and 'Hawghton' pounds, barrow on Selhurst Chase in Eartham. Arundel Castle drawn in conventional style. Palings round Downeley, East Dean, Goodwood, Halnaker, Selhurst and Arundel Parks. Table to explain significance of colours (now much faded) used to denote boundaries of certain properties. A crude, but interesting, map which is endorsed: 'This Plott or mapp was shewed unto Richard Marryott and to Francis Sheene at their severall Examynac'ons before mee. [?J.] Spelman'.

NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA, 1848

Printed maps (4 copies) of Natal, showing its proposed division, projected towns, villages, etc. etc. By William Stanger, surveyor-general, 1848. *Arundel Castle MS.* MD1053.

#### ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, BILLS AND ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

**AP**

121-123 Three office copies of AP7.

124 Printed copy of, and petition relating to, AP9. 2 docs., 1661.

125 Two drafts and an office copy of AP11. 3 docs.

126 Office copy of AP13.

128 MS. copy (or ?draft) of an Act for the better enabling Sir Paul Ricaut and others to sell several lands in the county of Norfolk for the payment of the late [Henry, 6th] Duke of Norfolk's debts. 1 doc., late 17th cent.

150 MS. copy of AP16, with a copy of the Judges' report of the Bill, Feb. 1723. 2 docs.

148, Petitions, reports and drafts relating to Bills in Parliament sought  
149 by the Dukes of Norfolk. 38 docs., 1723-1792.

120 Abstracts of Acts of Parliament, 20 Henry III - 29 George II, relating to the planting and preservation of trees. 1 gathering, c. 1760.

116 Another copy of Act, 10 Geo. III, 1770, as described in AP26.



- AP**  
127 Office copy of AP35.
- 151 Memoranda relating to AP35. 2 docs., c. 1783.
- 129 Act, 23 George III, 1783, to establish an agreement for extinguishing the right of common upon certain waste grounds, and for enfranchising certain customary estates within the manor of Johnby, co. Cumberland.
- 130 Another three copies of AP36.
- 162 Another copy of AP36, with a plan of Sheffield Market Place, 1784, and copy and translation of charter, 12 Dec. 1385. Copy of Act, 7 & 8 Geo. IV, 1827 (as AP73). Act, 10 Vict., 1847, for consolidating certain provisions usually contained in Acts for constructing or regulating Markets and Fairs. Act, 10 Vict., 1847, for consolidating certain provisions usually contained in Acts with respect to the constitution and regulation of bodies of Commissioners appointed for carrying on undertakings of a public nature. Another copy of AP79. Act, 35 & 36 Vict., 1872, for providing additional market accommodation for Sheffield and to amend the Sheffield Market Act, 1847. Small photograph of map of Sheffield by William Fairbank, 1771; copies of correspondence and plans, and counsel's opinion, all concerning Sheffield Markets, 1881-1898. 1 vol.
- 152 Draft petition presumably in connexion with Act, 30 Geo. III, 1790 (AP39).
- 131 Another five copies of AP39.
- 119 Draft of an intended Act of Parliament for settling the Norfolk estate in lieu of the estate in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- 133 Act, 40 Geo. III, 1800, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the common and waste grounds in East Poringland, West Poringland, Framingham Earl, Framingham Pigot, Bixley, Armeringhall, Stoke Holy Cross and Caister St. Edmund, co. Norfolk, and for making a compensation for the tithes arising in East Poringland, Framingham Earl, and Bixley.
- 134 Act, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for enlarging the powers given by an Act, 37 Geo. III (for the enfranchisement of copyhold and customary lands of the manor of Arundel and other manors) in order to facilitate the sale of the tithes therein mentioned. 3 copies.
- 135 Bill, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the commons and waste grounds in Bergh Apton, Thurton, Yelverton, Alpington and Holveston, co. Norfolk.
- 136 Bill, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for dividing allotting and inclosing the commonable fen lands, commons and waste grounds in Alburgh and Wortwell, co. Norfolk.

**AP**

- 155 Act, 41 Geo. III, 1801, for consolidating in One Act certain provisions usually inserted in Acts of Inclosure.
- 156 Office copy of AP55.
- 132 Another five copies of AP57.
- 137 Act, 48 Geo. III, 1808, for regulating the proceedings in the courts baron of the manors of Sheffield and Ecclesall, co. Yorks. 3 copies.
- 138 Bill, 48 Geo. III, 1808, for the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts with the jurisdiction of the manors of Sheffield and Ecclesall, co. Yorks.
- 139 Act, 48 Geo. III, 1808, for inclosing lands in the manor of Bolton, co. Westmorland.
- 140 Act, 48 Geo. III, 1808, for vesting certain manors, rents and tithes in Westmorland and Cumberland, part of the estates settled by the will of Sir Lyonel Wright Fletcher, bart., dec'd, in trustees to be sold.
- 141 Act, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for making and maintaining a road from Horsham to join the turnpike road leading to Guildford, co. Surrey, with two branches therefrom.
- 142 Act, 49 Geo. III, 1809, for inclosing lands in Forncett St. Peter and Forncett St. Mary, co. Norfolk.
- 143 Another two copies of AP59.
- 153 Bill, 50 Geo. III, 1810, for inclosing lands in Whitfield in the manor and parish of Glossop, co. Derby.
- 117 Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in North and South Lopham, co. Norfolk.
- 155 Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in Earsham, Ditchingham and Hedenham, co. Norfolk.
- 158 Act, 54 Geo. III, 1814, for enabling the Rev. Sir Richard Hughes to sell estates in Surrey and Sussex to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk.
- 154 Bill for an Act to amend the laws in England relative to game. 2 docs., 1831.
- 144 Another copy of AP78.
- 159 Act, 10 & 11 Vict., 1847, to explain and amend the laws of sewers relating to the City and Liberty of Westminster and part of Middlesex.
- 145, 160 Another two copies of AP85.

**AP**

146, 163 Another two copies of AP86.

118 Statements of expenses incurred in obtaining the Arundel Estate Act, 1863, and for other legal services rendered by Messrs. Few & Co. 3 docs., 1861-1863.

147 Act, 37 & 38 Vict., 1864, for authorizing the completion of an Inner Circle of Railways north of the Thames.

157 Act, 63 & 64 Vict., 1900, to empower the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Brighton to construct and work tramways, to erect electric generating stations and for other purposes.

161 Sheffield Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1918; Sheffield Corporation Act, 1919. 1 vol.

DOCUMENTS RELATING PRINCIPALLY TO THE HOWARD FAMILY

PEDIGREES AND GENERAL FAMILY HISTORY

**G**

4/25 Watercolour painting of the arms of the Dukes of Norfolk. 1 doc., early 17th cent.

4/27 Extracts from records relating to the Howard family. The vol. is the second of two and bears the signature of Richard Mawson, Portcullis; it was given to Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, by Thomas, Earl of Effingham. Bookplate of John Warburton, Somerset Herald; printed extract from Sir Isaac Heard's will, 1818. 1 vol., early 18th cent.

4/26 Memorandum about the Duke of Berwick. 1 doc., late 18th cent.

4/20 Newspaper cuttings relating to the Dukes of Norfolk and to Arundel. 1 sheet, late 18th cent.

4/39 Pedigree of the Dukes of Norfolk reciting from Hugh Capet. 1 doc., w.m. 1813.

4/2 Printed account of the Howard family from *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, 1834.

5/14 Pedigrees showing (a) the descent of Sir William Howard, the Judge, living in the reign of Edward I; (b) the descent of the hereditary title of Hereward to Crondell in Hampshire or Arundel in Sussex; (c) the consanguinity of the Howards with the Anglo-Norman kings of England, etc.; (d) descents and consanguinity brought into the Howard family by intermarriages with those of Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland and Dunbar, Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Arundel, Simon de St. Liz, Earl of Huntingdon, and of Le Strange. 4 docs., 19th cent.

G

- 4/66 List of burial places of the Earls of Arundel and Dukes of Norfolk; copy of printed guide to Framlingham church, co. Suffolk; memorandum on the opening of the casket containing the remains of St. Philip Howard, 1931; list of other burials in the vault of the Fitzalan Chapel. 2 files and 1 doc., 1971.

THOMAS FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL AND SURREY (1381-1415)

- 4/35 Two copies of letters patent, 28 Nov. 1399, restoring Thomas Fitzalan to the Earldom of Arundel and reversing the attainder of his father, Richard. 2 files, 17th cent.

JOHN (DE MOWBRAY), 4TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (d. 1475/6)

- 4/9 Translation and transcript of Charter Roll, 8-10 Edward IV, no. 14 (7 Dec. 1468) whereby John, Duke of Norfolk is granted, *inter alia*, the right to have and constitute his own coroners. With memorandum and three letters. 6 docs., 1892.
- 4/23 Abstract of an inspeximus of letters patent, 7 March 1461/2, of other letters patent, 13 Nov. 1282, on the partition made in Chancery between John, Duke of Norfolk, Elizabeth, wife of William Nevill, Lord Abergavenny and Edmund Lenthale (coheirs of Earl Warren), and of an inquisition, 24 Jan. 1432/3, taken on the death of John de Mowbray, 2nd Duke of Norfolk. 1 file, 18th cent.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 2ND DUKE OF NORFOLK (1443-1524)

- 4/34 Engraved copper plate of portrait of Agnes (Tilney), 2nd wife of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk. 1 item, 1793.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 3RD DUKE OF NORFOLK (1473-1554)

- 4/36 Copy of patent, 8 June 1522, of the Emperor, Charles V, creating Thomas, Earl of Surrey, his Admiral. 1 doc., 18th cent.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 4TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1537/8-1572)

- 4/1 Autograph signature of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, from the collection of Craven Ord, F.S.A.

THOMAS (HOWARD), EARL OF ARUNDEL (1585-1646)

- 4/10 Observations on safeguarding, against Lord Stafford's intervention, the Earl of Arundel's interest in estates in Amsterdam, Louvain and England in the event of his mother's death. 1 doc., c. 1646-1654.

**G**

HENRY FREDERICK (HOWARD), EARL OF ARUNDEL (1608-1652)

4/17 Copy of petition of Thomas Reeve who performed the marriage [1626] of Henry Frederick, Lord Mautravers and Lady Elizabeth Stuart. 1 doc., 19th cent.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 5TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1626/7-1677)

4/38 Certificate touching the annuity [creation money] of £20 payable by the Exchequer to Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey in respect of the honour of the Earldom of Norfolk. 1 doc., 6 July 1668.

HENRY (HOWARD), 6TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1628-1683/4)

5/17 Inspeximus of decree, Easter Term, 1680, of the Chancery Court in a suit, Charles Howard (son of Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, dec'd and brother of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk), pl. v. Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Earl of Kingston upon Hull and Marquess of Dorchester, awarding him the Barony of Greystoke, with lands, etc. for the residue of 200 years. 1 doc., 4 July 1685.

HENRY (HOWARD), 7TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1654/5-1701)

4/11 Quitclaim of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, to Thomas Maxwell and Jane his wife (formerly 2nd wife of Henry, 6th Duke) in respect of certain named pictures. 1 doc., 21 Sept. 1691.

4/12 Answers of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, to the petition of Mary (Mordaunt) his former wife to the Lords Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical for increased alimony. 1 doc., c.1700.

THOMAS (HOWARD), 8TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1683-1732)

4/28 Passport, signed by William III at Breda, issued to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 20 July 1701.

EDWARD (HOWARD), 9TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1686-1777)

4/13 Assignment, 31 March 1774, from Sir Edward Smythe and Mary his wife, to Thomas Clifford and Henry Howard, of two pictures 'of the late Prince and Princess of Wales set round with Diamonds formerly made a Present of by the said late Prince of Wales unto His Grace The Most Noble Edward now Duke of Norfolk', upon trust to be sold.

4/41 Engraved invitation to the solemn dirge for the soul of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, at the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middx., on 9 Oct. 1777.

**G**

CHARLES (HOWARD), 11TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1746-1815)

- 4/62 Notes by Brian Frith on the associations of the 11th Duke of Norfolk and the City of Gloucester. 1 doc., 20th cent.
- 4/63 Extracts from *Maidstone Gazette* about the festivities arranged at Arundel Castle in 1815 by the 11th Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 20th cent.
- 4/21 Printed notice, from an unidentified book, relating to the 11th Duke of Norfolk.

BERNARD EDWARD (HOWARD), 12TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1765-1842)

- 4/24 Report of proceedings and list of subscribers in connexion with the placing of a portrait of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, by H. W. Pickersgill, R.A., in the Cutlers' Hall, Sheffield, Sept. 1840. 1 vol.

HENRY GRANVILLE (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 14TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1815-1860)

- 5/1 Address, printed on silk, to the 14th Duke of Norfolk, from members of the Manchester Unity Order of Odd-Fellows of Portsmouth, thanking him for allowing them to visit Arundel Park on 28 June 1858.
- 4/42 Certificate of registration of the death of the 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 26 Nov. 1860.
- 5/6 Needlework memorial asking for prayers for the soul of Augusta Mary Minna, Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, who died 22 March 1886.

HENRY (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 15TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1847-1917)

- 4/4 Address presented to the Duke of Norfolk by the Sheffield Town Trustees on attaining his majority. 1 doc., 28 Dec. 1868.
- 4/5 Similar address presented by the Fitzalan Sick Society, Hallamshire. 1 doc., 1869.
- 4/6 Similar address presented by the Norfolk Sick Society, Sheffield. 1 doc., Jan. 1869.
- 4/19 Another copy of G2/6.
- 4/30 Certificate accompanying a silver medal sent by Pope Pius IX to the Duke of Norfolk, 4 July 1871. 1 doc.
- 5/13 Coloured invitation card sent by Lady Stanley of Alderley asking the Duke of Norfolk to attend a ball to celebrate the restoration of peace in Spain. 1 doc., 1876.

## G

- 4/82 Address presented by the Catholics of Sheffield on the marriage of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and Lady Flora Hastings. 1 vol., 1877.
- 5/3 Similar address presented by the Sisters of the Ursuline Convent of our Lady, Star of the Sea, Crooms Hill, Blackheath. 1 doc., 1877.
- 5/4 Address presented to the Duke of Norfolk by the Sheffield Town Trustees on the birth of Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 7 Sept. 1879. 1 doc., 25 Sept. 1879.
- 5/5 Address of welcome from the Mayor, Sheriff, Aldermen and Citizens of Norwich to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 4 July 1880.
- 4/43 Dispatches, speeches, letters, etc. relating to the Duke of Norfolk as Special Envoy of the Queen to express to the Pope Her Majesty's thanks for His Holiness' congratulations on the 50th anniversary of her reign. With some correspondence on Irish matters and the relationship between the Vatican and Great Britain. 58 docs., 27 Oct. 1887-23 Oct. 1888.
- 4/31 Promise by the Abbot and Convent of St. Benedict, Fort Augustus, to pray for the soul of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 25 April 1889.
- 4/44 Documents relating to the appointment of the Duke of Norfolk as a Privy Counsellor. 2 docs., 8 July 1895.
- 4/7 Newspaper cuttings relating to the 15th Duke of Norfolk as Postmaster-General. 1 parcel, 1895-1896.
- 5/2 Address from the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Sheffield to the Duke of Norfolk (as President) and other members of the British Archaeological Association on the occasion of the Association's Congress held at Sheffield. 1 doc., damaged. [1873.]
- 4/67 Official programme for the visit of Queen Victoria to Sheffield, 21 May 1897.
- 4/68 Programme and other papers relating to the Duke of Norfolk's invitation gathering of children in Norfolk Park, Sheffield, 21 May 1897, and entertainments for aged people, 22 May 1897. 6 docs.
- 4/69 Resolution of the Sheffield City Council expressing thanks to the Mayor (The Duke of Norfolk) on the occasion of the visit of Queen Victoria and his gift of part of Great Roe Wood as a recreation ground. 1 vol., 2 June 1897 .
- 5/7 Card, painted by W. B. Ellis of Arundel, sent to the Duke of Norfolk by the workmen on Arundel Castle Works on his birthday, 27 Dec. 1897.

**G**

- 4/45 Correspondence on the illness and death (10 Nov. 1899) of Lady (Lucy) Margaret Fitzalan-Howard (sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk) and the death of Bishop Butt. 37 docs., 5 April-18 Dec 1899 and n.d.
- 4/70 Addresses presented to the Duke of Norfolk and Lord Edmund Talbot, on their return from active service in South Africa, by the Corporation of Arundel, Littlehampton Urban District Council, the children of Arundel, household staff, farm tenants, workmen engaged on the restoration of the Castle, and the employees on the Duke's estates. 7 docs, in 1 vol., July 1900.
- 5/8 Address presented by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sheffield, to the Duke of Norfolk on his return from the South African War.
- 5/9 Similar address on the same occasion as G5/8, but from an unidentified donor.

*Death of Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey*

- 4/46 Letters and telegrams to the 15th Duke of Norfolk, from convents. 24 docs., 8-14 July 1902.
- 4/51, 52 Letters and telegrams sent by various people. 188 docs., July 1902.
- 4/53 As G4/51, 52, but not answered. 90 docs., July 1902.
- 4/54 As G4/51, 52, but from bishops and priests. 79 docs., July 1902.
- 4/55 As G4/51, 52, but from relations. 29 docs., July 1902.
- 4/56,57 As G4/51, 52, but from other than personal friends, and on behalf of Societies, etc. 193 docs., July 1902.

*Marriage of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and Gwendolen Mary Constable-Maxwell*

- 4/58-60 Letters, etc. (inc. one from King Edward VII and one from the Prince of Wales) to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on his engagement and marriage. 361 docs., 1903, 1904.
- 4/71 Address presented by Sheffield City Council. 1 vol., 13 Jan. 1904
- 4/74 Address presented by the Senate of Sheffield College. 1 doc., 22 Jan. 1904.
- 4/72 Address presented by The Sheffield Town Trust. 1 vol., 25 Jan. 1904.



**G**

- 4/61 Plans for the reception of the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk at Arundel; with a letter. 2 docs., 28 Jan. 1904.
- 4/73 Address presented by Westminster City Council.<sup>1</sup> 1 doc., 28 Jan. 1904.
- 4/76 Address presented by the members of the Crawley and Horsham Hunt. 1 vol., Feb. 1904.
- 4/47 Mass cards and letters from priests. 1 bundle, Feb. 1904.
- 4/75 Address presented by the members of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge. 1 vol., 8 Feb. 1904.
- 4/48 Address presented by the Fathers and Novices of the English Dominican House of Studies. 1 doc., Feb. 1904.
- 4/77 Address to accompany the gift of a diamond necklace to the Duchess of Norfolk by the citizens of Sheffield. 1 vol., 3 March 1904.
- 5/10 Address from the Master, Wardens, Searchers and Assistants of the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire to accompany the gift of silver plate and cutlery. 1 doc., 12 April 1904.

4/8 Newspaper cuttings relating to the death of Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th Lord Herries (1837-1908), 5 Oct. 1908. 1 bundle.

5/11 Greetings sent to the 15th Duke of Norfolk by the Servite Sisters, Christmas 1913. 1 doc.

BERNARD MARMADUKE (FITZALAN-HOWARD), 16TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1908- [75])

- 4/14 Address from the tenantry of Everingham, co. Yorks., to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk on the birth of Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard, afterwards 16th Duke. 1 doc., 1908.
- 4/22 Address presented to the 16th Duke of Norfolk by The Sheffield Town Trust on his coming-of-age. 1 vol., 13 May 1929.
- 5/12 Similar address presented by the Sisters, old people and children of Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London. 1 doc., 30 May 1929.
- 4/78 Similar address presented by the University of Sheffield; with a letter. 2 docs., 31 May 1929.

<sup>1</sup> The Duke was the first mayor of the City of Westminster.

**G**

- 4/79 Docs, relating to the opening of the extension to Tapton Court Sheffield. 4 docs., 1936.
- 4/32 Order of service for the wedding of the 16th Duke of Norfolk and the Hon. Lavinia Strutt, 27 Jan. 1937. 4 copies.
- 4/80 List of the townspeople of Littlehampton who subscribed to the wedding present to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1937.
- 4/81 List of subscribers in the Borough of Arundel to the wedding present to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk; with a letter. 1 vol. and 1 doc., 1937.
- 4/33 Telegrams of congratulation on the birth of Lady Anne Elizabeth Fitzalan-Howard, 12 June 1938. 77 docs.
- 4/84 Certificate that the Duke of Norfolk is an Honorary Life Founder Member of the Society of Descendants of King William I and his Companions at Arms. 1 doc., 23 April 1966.
- 4/85 Certificate to accompany the gold medal awarded to the Duke of Norfolk by the Société d'encouragement au progrès; with printed programme of the ceremony. 2 docs., 2 March 1969.
- 4/83 List of subscribers to the portrait presented to the Duke of Norfolk by his associates in public life in Sussex, 4 Aug. 1969. 1 vol.

## PEERAGE CASES (EXCLUDING THE EARLDOM OF NORFOLK, see pp. 204,205)

- 3/56-60 Reports from the Lord Committees touching the dignity of a peer of the realm, &c. &c. With appendices. 5 vols., 1829.
- 4/3 Certificates of evidence and declarations in support of the Strafford pedigree. 1 bundle, 1838.
- 3/65 Case on behalf of Henry Cyril Percy Lord Graves, Baron of Gravesend, claiming a right to vote at the elections of representative peers for Ireland. 1 vol. and 1 doc., 1905.
- 3/85 Earldom of Oxford: Case of John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray, Duke of Atholl. With pedigrees. 1 vol., 1909-1911.
- 3/86 Correspondence and newspaper cuttings relating to the Earldom of Oxford claim. 1 file, Feb.-Dec. 1912.
- 3/87 Copy of judgment in the Earldom of Oxford claim. 1 doc., 30 Dec. 1912.

**G**

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 5/16 Pedigree (20 generations) showing the descent of Anthony and John Browne of Surrey through the Fitzalan, d'Aubigny, Neville, and numerous other families. 1 doc., 76 X 24 ins., painted with 137 shields of arms, c.1600.
- 3/62 *A Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm, from the XLIX of King Henry the III<sup>d</sup>. Until these present times*, by Sir William Dugdale. 1 vol., printed, London, 1685.
- 4/37 Commission of the Hon. Col. Bernard Howard as a Deputy Lieutenant for the county of Wilts. 1 doc., 10 July 1688.
- 4/16 Passport issued by the Lieutenant Governor and Captain General of the Low Countries to Sir Henry Howard, Henry Stafford and Dame Catherine Smythe. 1 doc., 1691.
- 3/63 *Proceedings, precedents, and arguments, on claims and controversies, concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours*, by Arthur Collins. 1 vol., printed, London, 1734.
- 4/18 Statement of the proceeds of patent and fortunes of the children of Edward Charles Howard (1774-1816). 3 copies, w.m. 1821.
- 5/18 Grant of arms to William Merry of Gower Street, Bedford Square, co. Middx., late Deputy Secretary at War. 1 doc., 9 April 1827.
- 4/65 Parish register entries relating to the Duke and Tull families, 1769-1828. 3 docs., 1827, 1828.
- 4/40 Monody, by F. Nugent Macnamara, on the death of George James Welbore Agar Ellis, Baron Dover (1797-1833). 1 doc., printed, 1833.
- 4/15 Print of shield over the remains of Thomas de Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, in St. Mark's church, Venice, 1399; epitaph to Cardinal Philip Thomas Howard (d. 1694) in the choir of the church of St. Maria ad Minervam at Rome. 2 docs., 1841, 1848.
- 5/15 Painting of achievement of arms of George Augustus Francis Rawdon, Marquess of Hastings (1808-1844), signed by Charles A. Buckler, Surrey Herald.
- 4/29 Printed catalogue of books and manuscripts relating to the Howard, Vere and Stuart families. 1 gathering, 19th cent.
- 4/64 Interim introduction to an account of the Swynnerton Hall MSS., Part I, relating to the Stafford family prior to c. 1575. 1 doc., 1969.

EARLDOM OF NORFOLK

- 3/52 Another copy of G3/22. 1 vol.
- 3/61 Case on behalf of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton, claiming to be the senior coheir to the Barony of Mowbray. 1 vol., printed, with proofs, manuscript additions, etc., 1876-1878.
- 3/83 Another version of G3/7. 3 copies.
- 3/66 Petition of Lord Mowbray claiming the Earldom of Norfolk 6 copies, 1900.
- 3/67 Memorandum on the claim to an Earldom limited to heirs general 1 doc., 26 Nov. 1900.
- 3/68, 69 Petitions, in draft, fair copy and print, on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk and Lord Mowbray. 43 docs., 1900-1906.
- 3/70 Petition of Lord Mowbray to refer to evidence in the Mowbray peerage case. 5 copies, 18 Feb. 1901.
- 3/71 Petition of Lord Mowbray. 4 copies, 25 April 1901.
- 3/72 Printed transcripts and translations of the grant of the Earldom of Norfolk, 6 June 1644. 14 docs., 1901.
- 3/53 Another copy of G3/16. 1 vol.
- 3/48, 88 Two copies of G3/25. 2 vols.
- 3/84 Another copy of G3/2. 1 doc.
- 3/78 Another three copies of each version of G3/33. 6 docs.
- 3/73 Petition of the Duke of Norfolk to submit a revised case. 5 copies, 12 May 1903.
- 3/74 Proofs of Richard Edward Gent Kirk verifying translations of documents. 9 docs., in triplicate, 1903-1906.
- 3/51 Another copy of G3/18. 1 vol.
- 3/75 Petition of Lord Mowbray to appoint a day for the consideration of the letters patent, 1644. 1 doc., 25 April 1904.
- 3/76 Petition of the Duke of Norfolk in opposition to G3/75. 6 copies, 13 May 1904.
- 3/77 Translation of warrant, 31 Dec. 1668, to enable Henry Howard, brother of Thomas, 5th Duke of Norfolk, to enjoy the name and title of 'Lord' as second son of Henry, late Earl of Arundel. 1 doc., c. 1904.

- 3/54 Another copy of G3/17. 1 vol.
- 3/79 Report on the Earldoms of Buckingham, Derby, Kent, Kildare, Lincoln and Warwick cited in Lord Mowbray's supplementary case. 1 file, c.1904.
- 3/90-96 Memoranda, observations on other Earldoms, instructions to and reports by counsel, petitions, copy correspondence, lists of docs., copies of docs, relating to the Baronies of Braye and Hastings and the Earldom of Cromartie, copies of Acts of Parliament, extracts from Journals of the House of Lords, minutes of evidence and tables of contents of books of docs. Some of this material is in duplicate or triplicate; annotations by Lord Robert Cecil, Stuart Moore and F. A. Inderwick. 75 docs, and files, 1901-1906.
- 3/80 Petition of the Duke of Norfolk to lodge a supplementary case. 8 copies, 9 Feb. 1906.
- 3/81 Copy of diary entry of R. Hamilton Few in connexion with the Earldom of Norfolk case. 1 doc., 29 May 1906.
- 3/64 Another copy of G3/19.
- 3/49, 89 Two copies of G3/26. 2 vols.
- 3/82 Extract from *Peerage of England*, by Arthur Collins (1779) as to the petition, 29 June 1641, by Thomas, Earl of Arundel. 1 doc.
- 3/55 Another copy of G3/20. 1 vol.
- 3/50 Another copy of G3/28. 1 vol.

#### CORRESPONDENCE

##### CORRESPONDENCE OF BERNARD EDWARD, 12TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1765-1842)

- 533 May, 1809 (3), Sept. 1809 (1), Oct. 1809 (1), Sept. 1810 (1), Nov. 1810 (1), Jan. 1811 (3), Feb. 1811 (1), Dec. 1811 (1), Feb. 1812 (1), March 1812 (2), May 1812 (1), May 1813 (1), Sept. 1813 (1), Dec. 1813 (2), Jan. 1815 (1), Oct. 1816 (1).
- 534 For 1817: May (1), June (4), July (14), Aug. (19), Sept. (3), Oct. (6), Nov. (8), Dec. (10).
- 535 For 1818: Jan. (5), Feb. (7), March (1), April (1), May (5), June (7), Aug. (6), Sept. (13), Oct. (3), Nov. (2), Dec. (6).
- 536 For 1819: no month (4), Jan. (5), Feb. (4), April (6), May (18), June (2), July (4), Aug. (5), Sept. (3), Oct. (22), Nov. (8), Dec. (9).

**c**

- 537, For 1820: no month (3), Jan. (8), March (9), April (5), May (8) June  
538 (2), July (13), Aug. (27), Sept. (27), Oct. (28), Nov. (6), Dec. (22).
- 539, For 1821: no month (1), Jan. (9), Feb. (3), March (2), April (2) May  
540 (4), June (21), July (7), Aug. (18), Sept. (19), Oct. (38), Nov. (11)  
Dec. (5).
- 541 Feb. 1822 (1), July 1822 (1), Aug. 1825 (1), Nov. 1825 (2) Dec  
1825 (2), Aug. 1826 (1), Sept. 1826 (3), Oct. 1826 (1), Dec. 1826 (1)  
Sept. 1827 (7), Oct. 1827 (15), June 1828 (1), Aug. 1829 (5), Sept  
1829 (6), Oct. 1829 (10), Nov. 1829 (3), Dec. 1829 (1), Nov. 1830 (1).
- 542 Sept. 1832 (1), Oct. 1832 (1); no month 1833 (13), Jan. (2), Feb (2)  
March (2), April (1), May (5), June (26), July (2), Aug. (3), Nov. (1),  
Dec. (1).
- 543 Aug. 1834 (1), Dec. 1834 (1); no month 1835 (2), May (1), June (7)  
July (29), Aug. (15), Sept. (2).
- 544 For 1836: March (2), April (1), July (10), Aug. (7), Sept. (8), Oct.  
(10), Nov. (9); Oct. 1837 (1); no month 1838 (1), Jan. 1838 (1), Aug  
1838 (2), Sept. 1838 (3).
- 545 Undated letters (29).

CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY GRANVILLE FITZALAN-HOWARD, 14TH DUKE  
OF NORFOLK (1815-1860)

- 531 Letters and addresses of condolence to the Duchess of Norfolk from  
Sheffield Town Commissioners and the Iron, Hardware and Metal  
Trades' Pension Society on the death of the 14th Duke of Norfolk.  
4 docs., 1860.
- 532 Correspondence concerning the execution of the will of the 14th  
Duke of Norfolk. 31 docs., 1860-1863.

## CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY, 15TH DUKE OF NORFOLK (1847-1917)

**MD**

- 594, 595 Registers of letters received and written at, *inter alia*, Arundel,  
Everingham, London, Sheffield and Derwent, by the 15th Duke of  
Norfolk. 2 vols., 1876, 1877.

**c**

- 546 Copies of letters from John, Francis, William and F. Molyneux, and  
others, written mainly from Wellow, co. Notts. 1 file, 1706-1784.
- 547 Summary, by R. C. Wilton, of letters written by John le Hunt *alias*  
Thornton, a Jesuit priest, to Sir Marmaduke Constable in the early  
years of the 18th century. 1 notebook.

- MD**  
596 Volume of autographs of royal and noble persons, politicians, writers, soldiers, sailors, actors, artists, sculptors and other celebrities. Some are original letters or docs., others have been cut off docs.; a few photographs inserted. 1 vol., 1575-1897.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE  
EARL MARSHAL'S PAPERS AT ARUNDEL CASTLE<sup>1</sup>

COURT OF CHIVALRY

- EM**  
3145, Letters commissory addressed to ----- Carter, Leonard Treis,  
3146 Francis Courtney, Edward Grose, Thomas Harte, John Cooke, Nevill Bligh and Henry Vincent, to examine witnesses in a suit, John Robertes, Baron of Truro *v.* John Samuell, jun., concerning the use of scandalous words. [The document is scarcely legible, but those named in the commission appear to have lived in Cornwall.] With interrogatories on the part of John Samuell. 2 docs., 1636.
- 3673 Depositions in suit, John, Lord Roberts *v.* John Samuell, jun., for disgraceful words. 1 gathering, Sept. 1636.
- 3147, Definitive sentence in suit, John Perkinson of Ampthill, co.  
3148 Beds., gent., *v.* John Pemberton of St. Albans, co. Herts. Fines: £50 damages to plaintiff and £20 costs. With bill of the plaintiff's costs (£38 13s. 10d., taxed at £20) from Michaelmas 1635 to Trinity 1637. 2 docs.
- 3149, Definitive sentence in suit, John Gerrard of Middle Temple,  
3150 London, esq. *v.* Edward Chapman of St. Mary in the Savoy, co. Middx. Fines: 200 marks damages to plaintiff and £20 taxed costs. With bill of the plaintiff's costs (£42 6s. 0d., taxed at £20) from Hilary 1635 to Trinity 1637. 2 docs.
- 3671 Depositions in suit, Philip Story *v.* Alexander Raynew. 1 gathering, 4-23 April 1636, with notarial attestation. *See also* EM49.
- 3151 Bill of costs £30 0s. 2d., taxed at £5) of Alexander Raneue [Raynew] in suit *v.* Philip Storie, Hilary 1635 to Trinity 1637. *See also* EM48-50.
- 3152 Bill of costs (£45 18s. 10d., taxed at £20) of John Ellis in suit *v.* Jasper Manwood, Michaelmas 1635 to Trinity 1637. *See also* EM123.
- 3153 Interrogatories in suit, Richard Mountney of Rotherham, co. Yorks., esq. *v.* Lionel Copeley who 'opposed himselfe' against the chiefest of the town at the time of election of a schoolmaster. Mountney also accused Copeley of keeping divers commonable

<sup>1</sup> Edited by Francis W. Steer and published by the Harleian Society in 1964.

## EM

- grounds about Rotherham contrary to ancient custom and to the damage of the poor of the town. 20 Sept. 1638.
- 3154, Answer and defence of William Crispe of Willingham, co. Cambs.,  
3155 in his cause *v.* Thomas Castle. 2 docs., 1639. *See also* EM134.
- 3156 Warrant to attach Henry Gyrd *alias* Knight if he fails to pay 200 marks for the use of the Crown within 12 days. Dated 29 May 1639 *See also* EM 116, 117.
- 3157- Definitive sentences in suits, John Lynch, John Snelling, Thomas  
3161 Wilkes and James Hayward (or Haywood), all of Barford, co. Suff. [*? recte* Norf.] *v.* Francis Warner of Parham, co. Suff. With bill of costs (£53 2s. 6*d.*) on the part of James Haywood and Thomas Wilkes, and bill of costs (£156 6s. 8*d.*) on the part of Lynch, Snelling, Wilkes and Hayward from Michaelmas 1638 to Michaelmas 1639. 5 docs.
- 3162, Definitive sentence in suit, Alexander Leningston *v.* Robert  
3163 Hutchins *alias* Hutchinson, both of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middx. Fines: £20 damages to plaintiff and 20 marks costs. With bill of the plaintiff's costs (£28 17s. 6*d.*, taxed at 20 marks) from Hilary 1638 to Michaelmas 1639.
- 3164- Definitive sentences in suit, John Kelliawe of St. Blazey, co.  
3166 Corn., gent *v.* Thomas Cullys of the same. Fines: £30 to the use of the Crown, £20 damages to the plaintiff and 20 marks taxed costs. With bill of the defendant's costs (£29 5s. 8*d.*) from Hilary 1638 to Michaelmas 1639. *See also* G. D. Squibb, *Reports of Heraldic Cases in the Court of Chivalry 1623-1732* (Harleian Soc., 1956), p. 35.
- 3672 Deposition of Robert Styleman of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, in a suit brought against him and Robert Cremer by Sir Hamon Le Strange. 1 doc., 6 Dec. 1639. *See also* EM335.
- 3167 Answer of Herbert and Francis Perrot(t) to a cause of instance promoted by Thomas Perrot(t) of London. Dated 4 June 1640. *See also* Squibb, *op. cit.*, pp. 44-46.
- 3168, Letters commissory addressed to Jonathan Rashleigh, Richard  
3169 Prideaux, John Polwheile, William Scawen, Sir Nicholas Stanninge, Francis Bassett, John Trefusis and Hugh Boscawen to examine witnesses in a suit, John Arrundell of Trereise, co. Corn., esq. *v.* Samuel Coswarth of Coswarth, co. Corn., esq. With interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff, and reply. Dated 3 July 1640. *See also* EM 140.
- 3170 Letters commissory addressed to William Coryton, Hugh Boscawen, Roger Porter, Piaschoe John, Sir Richard Buller, Sir William Courtney, John Moyle and Henry Wills to examine John Michell and Richard Rawe on behalf of Thomas Cooke of Liskeard,



EM

co. Corn., merchant, defendant in a suit promoted by Nicholas, Wadham, gent. With interrogatories. Dated 3 July 1640.

- 3670 Commission to take depositions, and depositions, in suit, Sir Charles Bolles *v.* George Lambert of Great Carlton, co. Lincs., for infamous words. 1 doc. and 1 gathering, 1640/1, with notarial attestation.
- 3171 Definitive sentence in suit, Raleigh Saunderson *v.* Henry Wayte, concerning the use of scandalous words. Fines: £500 to the use of the Crown; £200 damages to the plaintiff; £20 taxed costs.
- 3172 Libel in suit, Thomas Billiard of Gray's Inn, co. Middx., gent. *v.* Matthew Robinson of Thorpe in Peterborough, co. Northants., concerning the use of scandalous words and saying that plaintiff was the son of a whore.
- 3173 Libel in suit, William Barnes of Woolwich, co. Kent, kt. *v.* John Elkened of the same, concerning the use of scandalous words and saying that plaintiff was 'a Rascall and a base Rogue and a base stinking beggerly Rascall'.
- 3174 Definitive sentence in suit, George Grisley of Stretton in *B[illegible]*, co. Chester, gent. *v.* John Sumerfield of Hucklescourt, co. Leic., concerning the use of scandalous words. Fines: £20 damages to plaintiff; £20 taxed costs.

EARL MARSHAL

- 3200 Copy of inquisition held at St. 'Johnestrete', co. Middx., 12 Dec. 1461, on the death of John (de Mowbray), Duke of Norfolk, as to the dignity of the office of Earl Marshal. 1 file, 17th cent.
- 3646 Copy of letter from Walter Aston Blount to Richard Hawkins about fees payable to the Earl Marshal on the creation of peers, baronets, knights, etc.; with note of fees received in 1834 and 1835. 1 doc., 4 July 1836.
- 3198 Letter from Edward Bellasis, Lancaster Herald, to the Duke of Norfolk about the wearing of collars of SS at a Levee. 1 doc., 23 April 1883.

COLLEGE OF ARMS

- 3175 Index of Nottinghamshire persons summoned to a Visitation, 1688. 1 gathering.
- 3176 MS. entitled 'One of Will'm Wyrley his book . . . The true use of Armorie'. 1 gathering (20 pp.), 17th cent.

EM

- 3179 Index of arms of Yorkshire families, with lists of names (? of persons summoned to a Visitation). 1 gathering, 17th cent., very fragile and not available to readers.
- 3178 Salary of Garter King of Arms from 1429 to 1812. 1 doc., 1812.
- 3644 Letter from Edward Blount to the Duke of Norfolk about (i) the purchase of books for the College of Arms; (ii) abandonment of the levy of £50 on each Herald's appointment towards the funds for building a new College; (iii) the approaches to Shoreham Bridge  
1 doc. 20 June 1833.
- 3180- Letters about appointments to College of Arms; Earl Marshal's  
3186 baton; book by Mr. Grazebrook; the 'Standard' of Wales. 7 docs  
1842, 1894, 1911.

#### ACCESSIONS AND CORONATIONS

##### *Coronation of King James II and Queen Mary, 23 April 1685*

- 3583 Photograph of The Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of Their Majesties . . .'. 1 doc.

##### *Coronation of King George IV, 19 July 1821*

- 3631 Summons, signed by the King, to the Duke of Norfolk, to attend the Coronation. 1 doc., 27 June 1820.
- 3632- Correspondence with Lord Gwydyr about access to Westminster  
3634 Abbey to view the preparations for the Coronation. 3 docs., 22, 24 June 1821.
- 3635 Anonymous letter to the Duke of Norfolk about Queen Caroline. 1 doc. [18 July] 1821.
- 3636 Letter from John Hames thanking the Duke of Norfolk for tickets for the Coronation. 1 doc., 20 July 1821.
- 3637 Letter from James Harting to the Duke of Norfolk about the latter's claim to the gold basin and ewer used at the Coronation. 1 doc., 1 Aug. 1821.
- 3638 Letter from Sir George Nayler, Clarenceux, to Edward Blount about the Duke of Norfolk's claim to a cup. 1 doc., 12 Oct. 1821.

##### *Coronation of King William IV and Queen Adelaide, 8 September 1831*

- 3584, Copies of *The Morning Herald*, 28 July and 9 Sept. 1831, referring  
3585 to the Coronation. 2 docs.

EM

3639- The Earl Marshal's order concerning robes, coronets, etc. to be  
3642 worn by peers at the Coronation. 4 copies (printed).

*Coronation of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 9 August 1902*

3202- Correspondence (inc. details of Gold Staff Officers, attendants, etc.  
3209 at the Coronation of Queen Victoria) relating to Gold Staff Officers.  
8 docs., 1 Feb.-4 Sept. 1902.

3196 Further orders by the Earl Marshal as to robes for the Coronation  
of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra. 1 doc., 3 Feb. 1902.

3210, Criticism of the National Anthem and words of a Coronation  
3211 Anthem by George Washington Moon of Hove, co. Sussex. 2 docs.,  
printed, 12 Feb. 1902.

3212- Letters asking for invitations to the Coronation, or for seats in  
3236 Westminster Abbey or in stands, or for some special privilege.  
25 docs., 5 March-26 July 1902.

3237 Printed notice of meeting of the Coronation Executive Committee,  
19 March 1902. 1 doc.

3238- Correspondence and papers relating to the Order of Service to be  
3242 used at the Coronation. 5 docs., 31 March-14 April 1902.

3243 Letter from Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, to Leonard Lindsay about  
uniforms to be worn by him and Lord Lyon King of Arms. 1 doc.,  
17 April 1902.

3244, Plan of a covered stand to be erected at 27 Pall Mall, London; with  
3245 a letter, 19 April 1902. 2 docs.

3246- Documents relating to the Court of Claims. 5 docs., 5-14 May  
3250 1902.

3251- Miscellaneous administrative correspondence and papers inc. pro-  
3257 vision of a sentry box at Norfolk House, nurses from Westminster  
Hospital, printing, dates of rehearsals. 7 docs., 15 May-July 1902.

3258- Correspondence relating to the Papal Envoy to the Coronation.  
3262 5 docs., 23 May-4 Nov. 1902.

3263 Proof copy of the programme, foreign guest list, etc. for the  
Coronation. 1 booklet, June 1902.

3264- Correspondence and telegrams about the arrangement and post-  
3271 ponement of the Coronation celebrations at Arundel and elsewhere.  
8 docs., 7-25 June 1902.

3272 Letter from W. H. Weldon, Norroy, to the Duke of Norfolk about  
the duties of each Officer of Arms in relation to the procession in  
Westminster Abbey. 1 doc., 10 June 1902.

EM

- 3273- Letter from Alfred Egerton and directions relating to Pages at the  
3275 Coronation. 3 docs., 11 June 1902 and n.d.
- 3276 Invitation to a reception at the India Office, 4 July 1902. 1 doc  
17 June 1902.
- 3199 *The Form and Order of the Service . . . and of the Ceremonies ... in  
the Coronation of . . . King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra*  
26 June 1902. 3 copies.
- 3586 Memorandum by H. Farnham Burke, Somerset, about the Coron-  
ation procession in Westminster Abbey. 1 file.
- 3587- Draft memorandum about special duties for each of which an  
3589 Officer of the College of Arms should be appointed. 3 copies.
- 3590 List of invited Gold Staff Officers. 1 file.
- 3591 Draft list of chaplains, Officers of Orders and members of the  
Royal Household. 1 doc.
- 3277- Admission tickets and regulations for carriages proceeding to West-  
3280 minster Abbey. 4 envelopes, July, 1902.
- 3187 Admission ticket for the Coronation of King Edward VII and  
Queen Alexandra, 1902.
- 3281- Letters of congratulation to the Duke of Norfolk after the Coron-  
3283 ation; and question of precedence of Indian Princes. 3 docs.,  
12-21 Aug. 1902.
- 3284, Letter of thanks for the dutiful address of the Congregation  
3285 Benedictine de France, resident in England, on the occasion of the  
Coronation; with covering letter. 2 docs., 8 Sept., 30 Oct. 1902.
- 3286- Correspondence relating to Coronation medals. 3 docs., 22 Sept.-  
3288 14 Oct. 1902.
- 3289 Letter relating to a painting by John H. F. Bacon of the homage  
after the Coronation. 1 doc., 8 Nov. 1902.
- 3290 Letter from R. F. Synge to the Duke of Norfolk asking for a  
Coronation honour. 1 doc., 16 Oct. 1902.
- 3291- Schedule of Coronation fees due to the Officers of Arms and their  
3295 division according to custom; with letters from Henry E. Wilber-  
force and William H. Weldon, Norroy. 5 docs., 24 Jan.-6 Oct.  
1903.
- 3296- Letters relating to lists of the categories of persons who received  
3298 the King's invitation to the Coronation. 3 docs., 31 Jan.-29 April  
1903.

**EM**

3299, Letters to the Duke of Norfolk from the Bishop of Worcester and  
3300 H. Farnham Burke, Somerset, about an unidentified circular.  
2 docs., 13, 15 April 1903.

3301, Account of expenses of the Coronation of King Edward VII and  
3302 Queen Alexandra; with a letter. 2 docs., 2 Jan. 1904.

*Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911*

3592, Copy of a letter from King George V to the Pope announcing his  
3593 accession on the death of King Edward VII; with a covering letter  
to the Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 20 June, 25 July 1910.

3303- Correspondence, agendas and minutes of the Coronation (Executive)  
3328 Committee; printed submissions made for the King's approval,  
13 March 1911. 26 docs., 13 July 1910-11 April 1911.

3329- Correspondence with Cardinal R. Merry del Val, Douglas Dawson  
3337 and Arthur Bigge about the Papal Envoy to the Coronation and to  
the Duke of Norfolk's offer to accommodate the Mission at Norfolk  
House. 9 docs., 7 Aug. 1910-9 July 1911.

3338- Correspondence about accommodation for the Earl Marshal's  
3347 Office. 10 docs., 16 Aug.-4 Oct. 1910.

3348- 3378 Correspondence, mainly with A. S. Scott-Gatty, Garter, and other  
Officers of Arms, concerning preliminary arrangements for the  
Coronation, inc. printing, peers who were minors, the Earl Marshal's  
'fee', robes for the Prince of Wales and peeresses, summonses to  
the Coronation, arrangements in Westminster Abbey (with plan),  
carrying of standards, items requiring the King's approval, duties  
of bishops, memoranda on ceremonial; trainbearers to Queens  
from the time of Mary of Modena. 31 docs., 16 Aug. 1910-29 May  
1911.

3379- Correspondence (inc. applications) relating to Gold Staff Officers,  
3408 pages, attendants, etc. 30 docs., 16 Sept. 1910-5 May 1911.

3409- Letters relating to the appointment of, and duties carried out by,  
3415 Hubert Montgomery as Coronation Secretary to the Earl Marshal.  
7 docs., 21 Sept. 1910-27 July 1911.

3416-3428 Miscellaneous correspondence on Coronation matters, inc. the  
Coronation procession passing through Bethnal Green; soliciting  
for the making of Royal robes; views of P. I. Stuart of Aberdeen  
as to how the Coronation ceremony could be 'improved'; Lord  
Roberts and command of the troops; receipt of the Dean (Herbert  
E. Ryle) for the keys of Westminster Abbey; letter about the  
Coronation chair. 13 docs. 10 Sept. 1910-21 Nov. 1912.

3429- Letters about invitations to the Coronation and seating arrange-  
3455 ments in Westminster Abbey; some requests for special privileges.  
27 docs., 2 Oct. 1910-31 July 1911.

EM

- 3467- Letters relating to photography by Sir J. B. Stone during the  
3480 Coronation, paintings of the actual crowning of the King, and the  
weaving of a tapestry to commemorate the Coronation. 14 docs  
14 Oct. 1910-17 Feb. 1913.
- 3456 Letter to the Duke of Norfolk from G. R. B. Drummond, Chief  
Constable of West Sussex, asking to be considered for a knighthood  
at the time of the Coronation. 1 doc., 22 Oct. 1910.
- 3457- Minutes of the Court of Claims, 16 Dec. 1910, and correspondence  
3461 relating to claims. 5 docs., 16 Dec. 1910-22 June 1911.
- 3594- Letter from Arnold H. Mathew, Archbishop of the Western  
3597 Orthodox Catholic Church of Great Britain and Ireland, about  
accommodation for some of the Bishops of his Church at the  
Coronation; with some printed material. 4 docs., Jan.-June 1911.
- 3462, Letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury about the Order of  
3463 Service for the Coronation; with a memorandum. 2 docs., 11 Feb  
1911.
- 3464- Lists of miscellaneous religious communities whom it is proposed  
3466 to invite and of Royal and other Societies for consideration for  
invitations; route for the visit of the King and Queen to the City of  
London on 29 June 1911. 3 docs., 11 Feb. 1911.
- 3481, Order of Council regarding preparations for the Coronation; with  
3482 a letter. 2 docs., 21, 22 March 1911.
- 3483- Plan, price list and advertisement relating to seats to be erected at  
3486 Westminster Hospital for the Coronation. 3 docs., 25 March 1911,  
and 10 tickets in an envelope.
- 3487, Letter, with a formal request, for the provision of a baton for the  
3488 Earl of Erroll, Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland.  
2 docs., 31 March, 18 April 1911.
- 3489 Letter from H. Farnham Burke, Somerset, to the Duke of Norfolk  
about Scotch and Irish chaplains at the Coronation. 1 doc., 13  
April 1911.
- 3490 Letter from E. J. Mostyn to the Duke of Norfolk about Coronation  
festivities at Arundel. 1 doc., 18 April 1911.
- 3598 Letter, etc. regarding Coronation celebrations in Sheffield. 3 docs.,  
4 May 1911.
- 3491- Correspondence relating to the request of the Comte d'Eu to be  
3495 allotted seats for the Coronation. 5 docs., 6-11 May 1911.
- 3496- Copy of a letter and memorandum written by the Duke of Norfolk  
3498 to Arthur Bigge about the coronets and robes to be worn by

**EM**

- Princes and Princesses; appointment of Algar Howard and Keith Murray as Heralds Extraordinary. 3 docs., 11-13 May 1911.
- 3499- Correspondence relating to the payment of fees to the Earl Marshal's  
3513 Office and to the Officers of Arms. 15 docs., 1 June-7 Oct. 1911.
- 3514- Regulations to be observed on the day of the Coronation. 4 docs.,  
3517 2 June 1911 and n.d.
- 3518- Printed drafts of the order of the Coronation procession, 22, 23  
3526 June 1911; with correspondence. 9 docs., 10, 12 June 1911 and  
n.d.
- 3527, Letter from Sir F. Ponsonby to the Duke of Norfolk about Coron-  
3528 ation honours, 14 June 1911, with a memorandum.
- 3599 Telegram from King George V to the Earl Marshal expressing  
gratitude for the Coronation arrangements. 1 doc., 22 June 1911.
- 3188 Ticket for the Royal Procession in connexion with the Coronation  
of King George V and Queen Mary. 1 doc., 23 June 1911.
- 3189 Drawing of a scheme for the illumination of ? Norfolk House, St.  
James's Square, London, on the occasion of the Coronation of King  
George V and Queen Mary. 1 doc.
- 3201 *Ode on the Coronation of King George V*, by William Stigand.  
Proof copy, 1911.
- 3529- Correspondence of Lord and Lady Oranmore and Browne, the  
3540 Dowager Countess Granville, the Earl and Countess of Powis and  
the Countess of Yarborough about a seat wrongly occupied in  
Westminster Abbey. 12 docs., 23 June-4 July 1911.
- 3541- Correspondence relating to Coronation medals. 10 docs., 28 June-  
3550 17 Oct. 1911.
- 3551- Letter and report of Major-General F. Hammersley on the working  
3558 of the Gold Staff Officers during the Coronation; with lists of  
officers, copies of notices and instructions, and reports by individual  
Gold Staff Officers. 3 docs, and 5 files, 29 June-11 July 1911.
- 3559- Letters of thanks from lady secretaries who received gifts from the  
3570 Duke of Norfolk after the Coronation. 12 docs., 15-18 July 1911.
- 3571 Letter from William Grantham about seating arrangements for  
Judges at the Coronation. 1 doc., 7 Aug. 1911.
- 3197 Volume of newspaper cuttings relating to the Coronation of King  
George V and Queen Mary, 1911.
- 3572, Reproduction of a drawing of the Annexe to Westminster Abbey;  
3573 with a letter. 2 docs., 24 Dec. 1911.

EM

3574- Letters relating to The Record of the Coronation. 3 docs. 4-10  
3576 July 1912.

Papers relating to the amendment of the Declaration required by the Bill  
of Rights to be made by the Sovereign

3628 Bills and other parliamentary papers. 21 docs., 1901-1904.  
3629 Edwin de Lisle, *The Accession Oath amended, being that part of the  
Coronation Oath commonly called the Royal Declaration*. 1 pamph-  
let, Loughborough, 1903.  
3630 Correspondence: 1901 (1), 1903 (36), 1904 (15), 1910 (5).

*Royal Accession and Coronation Oaths*

3622 List of 805 petitions (223, 893 signatures) for the abolition of "The  
Royal Declaration" presented to the House of Lords by the Duke  
of Norfolk. 1 file, 1906.

FUNERALS

3619- Correspondence about the failure to invite the Duchess of Beaufort  
3621 to the funeral of King Edward VII. 3 docs., 7, 14 Nov. 1910.  
3191 Order of memorial service to Princess Christian at Westminster  
Abbey, 15 June 1923; with admission ticket.  
3192 Order of service for the funeral of Queen Alexandra at Westminster  
Abbey, 27 Nov. 1925; two copies and one admission ticket.

CEREMONIAL

*Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897*

3600- Letters, inc. one from Pope Leo XIII, about the Papal Envoy sent  
3611 on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee. 12 docs.,  
14 May-13 June 1897.  
3612- Correspondence relating to the Jubilee Procession in London.  
3617 6 docs., 17 May-9 June 1897.  
3618 Cost of Jubilee celebrations in Arundel. 1 doc., 1897.



EM

- 3624 Regulations about the wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with evening dress. 1 doc., May 1911.

*Investiture of Edward, Prince of Wales, 13 July 1911*

- 3627 Correspondence; notes on ceremonial; newscutting. 18 docs., 12 Sept. 1910-4 May 1911.

- 3190 Order of service for the marriage of Prince Arthur of Connaught and Alexandra, Duchess of Fife, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, 15 Oct. 1913. 1 vol.

PEERAGE

- 3643 Letter from Olive Cumberland to the Duke of Norfolk saying that as she is the legitimate daughter of Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland she is 'entitled by *Courtesy* to the Tittle [or Title] of Princess Olive of Cumberland. 1 doc., 24 June 1820.
- 3645 Letter from Garter to the Earl Marshal to say that Lord Hamilton intends to take his seat in the House of Lords. 1 doc., 26 June 1833.

ORDER OF THE GARTER

- 3647 Letter from George Frederick Beltz, Lancaster Herald, sending a copy of his *Memorials of the Order of the Garter* (1841) to the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 21 May 1841.
- 3577, 3578 Letter from A. S. Scott-Gatty, Garter, about the investiture and installation of the Prince of Wales as a Knight of the Garter; with a plan of St. George's Chapel. 2 docs., 29 May 1911.
- 3625, 3626 Designs for helmet, mantling and crest to surmount a stall occupied by the Duke of Norfolk as a Knight of the Garter. 2 docs., n.d.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3177 The names and arms of the 13 knights who accompanied the Earl of Arundel to Dunstable, co. Beds., in 1309. 1 vol., given to Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (1557-1595).
- 3623 Letter from A. S. Scott-Gatty, Garter, to the Duke of Norfolk about flags for Lords Lieutenant and for churches. 1 doc., 21 Jan. 1908.

EM

ROYAL VISITS TO SHEFFIELD

Although these documents are not strictly official papers of the Earl Marshal, as the 15th Duke of Norfolk had stored them with that series they have been retained in it.<sup>1</sup>

*Visit of Queen Victoria, 21 May 1897*

3579 Correspondence about the arrangements and letters of thanks to the Duke of Norfolk as Mayor of Sheffield for his hospitality 48 docs., 20 Dec. 1895-21 July 1897.

3580 Expenditure incurred on the occasion of the visit and in celebration in Sheffield of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee. 1 file, 1897.

*Proposed, visit of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra*

3581 Correspondence about the arrangements. 7 docs., 1 Dec. 1902-13 Feb. 1903.

*Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 26 April 1909*

3582 Correspondence and papers about the arrangements. 6 docs., 26 March-13 April 1909.

<sup>1</sup> See also papers of the 15th Duke of Norfolk on p. 199.

## INDEX

Unless otherwise stated, all places in this index are in Sussex.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no indication is given in the index of a name or subject occurring more than once on a page.

- Abbess Hall, Essex: 123  
 Abel Smith, John: 86, 147  
 Abercorn, Duke of: see Hamilton  
 Aberdeen: 213  
 Abergavenny, Lord: see Nevill  
 Abraham, R.: 11, 72, 148  
 Accessions and Coronations: 210-216  
 Accounts: 114-162  
 Acle, Norfolk: 80, 125  
 Act for Preventing Tumults and Riotous Assemblies, 1714: 78  
 Act for the Commutation of Tithes, 1841: 112  
 Adelaide, Queen: 210  
 Admiralty: 88  
 Acts of Parliament: 192-5; see also under individual Acts  
 Adur, River: 44, 45, 47, 48, 49  
 Advowsons: 1-3  
 'A esthetic': 67  
 Agreements: 3-5, 70  
 Agricultural wages: 139, 145  
 Agriculture, Board of: 87  
 Aikton, Cumberland: 163  
 Albemarle, Earl of: see Keppel  
 Albert, Prince Consort: 8, 9  
 Alburgh, Norfolk: 193  
 Aldeburgh, Suffolk: 20, 97, 107, 168  
 Alder, Rev. E. T.: 90  
 Alderbury, Wilts.: 182  
 Aldsworth: Manor, 115, 116, 119, 171; Tithing, 111  
 Alexandra: Duchess of Fife, 217; Queen, 17, 211, 212, 213, 216, 218  
 Alkerton, Glos.: 116  
 Allen, Joseph: 35  
 Allington, Manor of: 120, 179  
 Almodington, Manor of: 3, 118, 139, 171, 179, 180, 181, 182  
 Alpaca, Naturalisation of: 24  
 Alpington, Norfolk: 165, 167, 183, 193  
 Alt Mount: see Castle Rising  
 Alto Pecco: see High Peak  
 Alton, Staffs.: 26  
 Alveston, Glos.: 62  
 Amberley: 13, 64, 171, 182; Castle, 13, 68, 101; see also Wings Down  
 Amonndernes, Lancs.: 123  
 Amoore, Thomas: 137  
 Ampthill, Beds.: 207  
 Ampton, Suffolk: 80  
 Amsterdam: 196  
 Anderson: Robert Henry, 54; S.P., 129n.  
 Angmering: 69, 95, 110; Park, 104; Provident and Friendly Society, 14  
 Annual Register: 188  
 Anstie Farm, Dorking: 5  
 Ap Owen, Edward: 19  
 Ap Robert, Jevan: 19  
 Appointments: 5-6  
 Arderne, John: 58  
 Armeringhall, Norfolk: 193  
 Argyll, Bp. of: Smith, George (1904), 65  
 Armour: 67  
 Arms, Coats of: 195, 203  
 Arnold, Mrs.: 109  
 Art: 66-8  
 Art Union of London: 15  
 Arthur, Duke of Connaught: 217  
 Arun, River: 24, 41-44, 46-48, 88, 107  
 Arundel: Earls of 196; see also Fitzalan; Fitzalan-Howard; Howard; Montgomery  
 Arundel: 19, 20, 21, 23, 36, 38, 39, 42, 46, 51, 57, 67, 83, 85, 86, 88, 93, 95, 97, 105, 108, 109, 121, 129, 131, 132, 135, 138, 139, 142, 146, 147, 150, 153, 182, 188, 192, 195, 206, 211, 214, 216; [Almshouse, 116]  
 Borough and churches, 6-8, 171; Bridge, 7, 8, 34, 48, 49; Bridge Wardens, 143; building and repairs, 10-13; Burgesses Brook, 24; Cathedral, 93; Causeway, 34; Corporation, 200; Court Leet, 6; Custom House, 46, 69; Fitzalan Chapel, 93, 190, 196; George Inn, 7; High Market Street, 34; High Stream, 41, 42n.; High Street, 50; Holy Trinity College, 6, 190; Jury Lane, 7; Manor, 32, 115, 116, 193; Market, 7; Norfolk Arms Hotel, 11; Old Market Street, 34, 99; Pannatts Pond, 34; Parish Church, 190; Parsons Hill, 8; Port, 42-9, 88, see also Littlehampton; Protestant Free School, 8; Red Lion Inn, 34; rentals, 100; St. Philip Neri Church, 8; Savings Bank, 7; South Marshes, 24; Tower House, 190; White Swan Inn, 96; Workhouse, 14  
 Arundel: benefice of, 116; Earldom of, 37; Forest of, 53; Honour of, 43, 46, 48, 53, 106, 110, 111, 117, 119, 120, 121, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 172; Hundred of, 114, 172, 180; Liberty of, 63, 171, 172; Rape of, 22, 43, 48, 49, 111, 119, 131, 137, 138, 139, 142  
 Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry.: 78  
 Arundel and Brighton, Bishop of, Cashman, David (1971): 93  
 Arundel and Portsmouth Canal: 44  
 Arundel Castle: 8-11, 25, 39, 46, 55, 68, 76, 93, 95, 107, 132, 140, 148, 149, 153, 158-162, 185, 186, 190, 192, 198, 199  
 Arundel Castle Farm: 186  
 Arundel Choral Society: 77  
 Arundel cum Membris: 133, 135, 137

Arundel Estate: 155, 156, 157, 161, 189  
 Arundel Estates Act, 1863: 64, 195  
 Arundel Forest: 105, 110  
 Arundel Haven: 69  
 Arundel Historical Pageant: 68  
 Arundel House, London: 10, 19, 59, 130  
 'Arundel Hymns': 77  
 Arundel Park: 50, 136, 192, 198  
 Arundel Park Farm: 38, 145, 186  
 Arundel Parliamentary Estates: 153  
 Arundel Trust: 140  
 Arundell: John (1421), 53; ----- (1640),  
     208; Richard (d.1687), 78  
 Ashbourne, Derbyshire: 124  
 Ashby de la Zouch Estates: 162  
 Ashcombe Heath, Dorking: 110  
 Ashfield, Sir John: 4  
 Ashington: 1, 39, 109; Manor of, 172  
 Ashley, John: 25  
 Ashtead Park, Surrey: 21, 22, 81, 97,  
     126, 127  
 Ashton, John: 62  
 Ashurst: 63  
 Associate Institution for Improving and  
     Enforcing the Laws for the Protection  
     of Women: 14  
 Association of Lieutenants of Counties:  
     79  
 Ather, Henry: 43  
 Atholl, Duke of: see Stewart-Murray  
 A tie, Sir Arthur: 106  
 Attlebridge, Norfolk: 108  
 Australia: 112  
 Autographs: 207  
 Avenells, Manor of: 118, 179  
 Avisford, Hundred of: 105, 117, 121, 172  
 Awfolds, Horsham: 34  
 Aylett, Israel: 59  
 Ayling: Abraham, 111; William, 111  
 Aylward: Helen, 61, 62, 185; John, 185,  
     187; Mary (married Henry Chas.  
     Howard), 31, 34, 60, 133, 134  
 Aylward papers: 185  
 Ayre, Francis: 63; see also Eyre  
  
 Babingley: 80  
 Bacon: Sir Edmund, 84; John H. F., 212  
 Badworth Park: see Batworth  
 Bakham: see Beckham  
 Balchin, George: 69, 86  
 Balfour, A. J.: 86  
 Ball, John: 18  
 Bampton, Oxon: 183  
 Banastre, Sir Robert: 80  
 Banbury, Oxon: 117  
 Bangor, diocese of: 82  
 Banham, Norfolk: 165  
 Banham Marshalls, Norfolk: 16, 83, 149  
 Bardolph, Lord: see Beaumont  
 Barford, Suffolk: 208  
 Barker: see Raymond-Barker  
 Barlavington, Manor of: 10  
 Barnes: Richard, 143; Sir William, 209  
 Barnham, Manor of: 179  
 Barningham Parva, Norfolk: 165  
 Barnvids (Dancers): 10  
 Baronies: 203  
  
 Barons Gerard Estates: 63  
 Baronwood, Cumberland: 164  
 Barrow, Lincolnshire: 41  
 Barton, Lincolnshire: 41  
 Barttelot: Barbara, 61; Walter, 61  
 Bassett, Francis: 208  
 Basterd, Henry: 58  
 Bastick, Richard: 77  
 Batch, Jacob P.: 12  
 Batworth (Badworth) Park Estate  
     Lyminster: 5, 19, 22, 38, 105  
 Bear Green, Capel, Surrey: Duke's Head  
     Inn, 13  
 Beard, John: 111  
 Beaufort, Duchess of: see Somerset  
 Beaumont: John, 1st Viscount Beau-  
     mont, 117; William, 2nd Viscount  
     Beaumont, 120  
 Beckhall, Norfolk: 16  
 Beckham (Bakham), Richard: 81  
 Bedford: 54; Castle, 118; Manor, 163  
 Bedfordshire: 30, 163; see also Ampthill,  
     Bromham, Dunstable, Haynes,  
     Thyn(g)don, Wenge, Wyboston  
 Bedfordshire, Hundreds of: 115  
 Bedingfield, Sir Henry: 68  
 Beeding: 118, 139, 181; see also Upper  
     Beeding  
 Beeling, Richard Arundell: 61  
 Bel(l)asyse: Elizabeth (married 12th  
     Duke of Norfolk), 36; Henry, Earl of  
     Fauconberg, 36  
 Belgium: see Cambray, Louvain  
 Bel(l)ingeham: Edward, 32; Jane, 32;  
     John, 32  
 Bellasis: Edward, 99, 209; Richard  
     Garnett, 153  
 Bellingier: John, 59; Thomas, 70  
 Beltz, George Frederick: 217  
 Benedict, Saint: 27  
 Beneshevys with Redynges (16th cent.):  
     120  
 Benhams, Shipley: 33  
 Benton, Richard: 106  
 Bepton: 192  
 Bercourt and Wildebrugge (Wolbridge):  
     179, 180  
 Bergh Apton, Norfolk: 193  
 Berkshire: 82, 147, 188; see also Burgh-  
     field, Church Hanney, Finchampstead,  
     Lyford, Midgham, Windsor  
 Berwick, Duke of: see Fitzjames  
 Betchworth, Surrey: 10, 21, 37, 39, 95, 97  
 Bethlem Hospital: 15  
 Bethnal Green, London: 213  
 Bevan, B.: 44  
 Beverley, Yorks: East Riding County  
     Record Office, 102  
 Bewbush Priory: 118  
 Biddulph, Richard: 43  
 Bidlington, Manor of: 172, 180, 182  
 Bigge, Arthur: 213, 214  
 Bignall, George: 75  
 Bignor, Manor of: 179, 180, 181, 182, 192  
 Billiard, Thomas: 209  
 Billingshurst: 50, 94  
 Bills, Parliamentary: 192-5

Bilsham, Manor of: 179  
 Binderton, Manor of: 180, 191  
 Bingham, R(euben): 25, 26  
 Binsted, Manor of: 179, 191  
 Birch, Charles: 133  
 Bixley, Norfolk: 193  
 Blackheath, Kent: 15; Ursuline Convent, 199  
 Blackwell, Cornelius: 70  
 Blakehurst in Warningcamp: 112, 178  
 Blendworth, Hants.: 58  
 Bligh, Nevill: 207  
 Blomefield, Francis: 81  
 Blount: Edward (1739), 34; ----- (1827), 24, 210; George, 106; Henrietta (married 1. P. Prolt, 2. Philip Howard), 34; Mary (Kirkham), 106; Walter Aston, 209  
 Blue Flash Cinema Co.: 9  
 Blunden, George: 50  
 Board of Trade: 49  
 Bodiam: 5  
 Boer War: 79, 200  
 Bohemia: 94  
 Bolland, William: 45  
 Bolles, Sir Charles: 209  
 Bolton, William: 20  
 Bolton, Westmorland: 194  
 Bond, Richard: 71  
 Bonewell Beauchamp, Manor of: 183  
 Bookham, Thomas: 59  
 Books: 66-8, 190  
 Booth, -----(18th cent.): 97  
 Boscawen, Hugh: 208  
 Bosham, Manor of: 62, 115  
 Boulton & Sons, R. L.: 9  
 Boundaries: 10  
 Bourne, Cardinal: 92  
 Bourne, Hundred of: 117, 121, 172, 178, 179, 180, 181  
 Bourne, Manor of: 179, 180, 181  
 Bowden, Manor of: 179  
 Bowen, F. J.: 93  
 Bowman, Charles: 142  
 Bowring, James: 145  
 Box, Hundred of: 105, 117, 121, 173, 177, 178, 180, 181  
 Boxgrove, Manor of: 179, 181  
 Boyd, William: 77  
 Boylands, Norfolk: 147, 165  
 Bozom, Robert: 57  
 Brackenthwaite, Cumberland: Manor of: 163  
 Bradley, John: 115  
 Bramber: 41, 173, 182; Tithes, 1  
 Bramber: Bailiwick of, 35, 41; Barony of, 46; Honour of, 43, 46, 48, 128; Hundred of, 180; Liberty of, 63; Manor of, 117, 118, [+ 119]135, 180; Rape of, 5, 22, 35, 41, 48, 49, 137, 138  
 Bramber Castle: 35  
 Bramfield, Suffolk: 187  
 Bramston, Thomas William: 188  
 Brasses: 27  
 Braye, Barony of: 205  
 Breakspeare Farm, Dorking: 95  
 'Brescote', Suffolk: 105  
 Bressingham, Norfolk: 125, 147; Advowson, 1  
 Bridewell Hospital: 15  
 Bridges: highway, 49-51; river, 41-49  
 Brightford, Hundred of: 173  
 Brighton: 45, 50, 87, 116, 120, 188, 195; Manor, 179  
 Brighton-Chichester Railway: 88  
 Brighton Gazette : 50  
 Brighton Police-Aided Scheme for Clothing Destitute Children: 16  
 Brindley, James: 43  
 Brinsted, Hundred of: 180  
 Bristol, Manor of: 164  
 Bristow, John: 63  
 British Agricultural Export Council: 27  
 British Archaeological Association: 199  
 British Catholic Association: 89  
 British Linen Bank: 160  
 Broad Rife, Lyminster: 43  
 Broadbridge, James: 149  
 Broadcross, Norfolk, Hundred of: 80  
 Broadwater: 95, 173  
 Brockham, Surrey: 4, 5, 10, 23, 114, 132, 170  
 Brockholes: Catherine (married 10th Duke of Norfolk), 34, 188; John, 34, 188  
 Bromeswell: see Stanton cum Bromeswell  
 Bromham, Bedfordshire: 118  
 Bromley Gerrard, Staffs.: 168  
 Brookfield, Arundel: 83  
 Broomhurst, Lyminster: 95  
 Brough, Cumberland, Barony of: 33  
 Brough Hall, Yorks: 35  
 Brough super Sabulon, Westmorland: 182  
 Broughton Gifford, Wilts.: 183  
 Brown(e): family pedigree, 203; Sir Adam, 83; Sir Ambrose, 126; Anastasia, 62; Anthony (c.1600), 203; Anth. (6th Viscount Montague), 34; Barbara (Webb), 34; Cuthbert, 36, 70, 129, 130, 131, 134; Elizabeth Mary, 34; Francis (4th Viscount Montague), 177; Geoffrey, Lord Oranmore and Browne, 215; George Samuel (8th Viscount Montague), 34; Henry, 21; John, 203; Mackley, 4; Mark, 62; Richard, 61; Robert, 81; William, 19, 123; see also Taylor, Dyson and Browne  
 Brudenell: Robert, 3; Thomas, 3-4  
 Bruno, Lena de: 77  
 Bryan, Doctor John: 36  
 Buckenham, Norfolk: 34, 78  
 Buckingham, Dukes of: see Stafford; Villiers; Earldom of, 205  
 Buckinghamshire, 105, 117, 136, 139; see also Hitcham, Penn, Segabe  
 Buckland, Surrey: 102  
 Buckle, John: 35  
 Buckler, Charles A.: 9, 203  
 Buckley Bower: 62  
 Budget Protest League: 87  
 Building and repairs: 10-13, 69  
 Bull: John, 171; Robert, 62

Bull and Watkins, Messrs.: 148  
 Bull's Eye Estate, Bungay: 23  
 Buller, Richard: 208  
 Bullisham, Manor of: 180  
 Buncton: 1  
 Bungay, Suffolk: 19, 23, 25, 39, 90, 97, 98, 104, 106, 125, 143, 145; Church, 30, 102; Fair, 26; Manor, 33, 168, 169; Priory, 30, 33, 63, 108, 119, 127, 128, 168, 169; Soke, 33, 108, 127, 128, 129, 160  
 Bunts Farm, Leigh, Surrey: 143  
 Burbeach, Hundred of: 180, 182  
 Burberry, Thomas: 140-145  
 Burgh, Barony of: 19  
 Burgh, Cumberland, Manor of: 163  
 Burgh by Sands, Cumberland, Manor of: 163  
 Burghfield, Berks.: 58  
 Burial Acts Consolidation Bill: 87  
 Buriton, Hants: 58  
 Burke, H. Farnham: 212, 213, 214  
 Burpham: 23, 37, 38, 39, 55, 108, 109, 112; Rectory, 21  
 Burrell, Sir William: 22  
 Bury, Hundred of: 62, 121, 173, 180  
 Bury: 50; Black Dog Inn, 27; Manor, 10, 23, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 118, 139, 173, 174, 179, 181, 182; Tupperts (Ridge), 174  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk: 99, 104, 109, 148  
 Bush, Ann: 137  
 Bushby: Charles, 188; John, 188; Robert, 188  
 Bustye, -----(1607): 181  
 Bute, Marquess of: see Crichton-Stuart  
 Butler: James, 1, 42, 49; Prudence, 1  
 Butt, John (Bishop of Southwark): 13, 200  
 Byng family pedigree (Earls of Strafford): 202  
 Byworth, Manor of: 174  
 Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire: 47, 160  
 Caird, -----(of Dublin): 189  
 Caister Holy Trinity, Norfolk: 13, 80  
 Caister St. Edmund, Norfolk: 80, 193  
 Calceto, Manor of: 174, 182  
 Calceto Farm, Lyminster: 147  
 Calceto Hill, Lyminster: 50, 107  
 Calthorpe: Henry: 80  
 Cambay, Belgium: 27  
 Cambridge, St. Edmund's House: 201  
 Cambridgeshire: 30, 32, 44, 106, 107, 108, 117, 123, 124, 125; see also Thorney  
 Campion, W. H.: 104  
 Canals: 41-49  
 Canklow Wood, Whiston, Yorks: 64  
 Canterbury: see Prerogative Court of Canterbury  
 Canterbury, Archbishops of: 80, 81; Chichele, Henry, 110; Davidson, Randall, 214; Juxon, William, 89; Sancroft, William, 187  
 Capel, Surrey, 13, 23, 38, 39, 95, 106, 110, 112, 124, 126, 139, 140, 145, 182  
 Capes and Smith, Messrs.: 95  
 Capps, Henry: 134  
 Capron, A.: 109  
 Card: Elizabeth (Parsons), 173; James 173  
 Cardiganshire: see Llwynduris  
 Carl(e)ton: Edward, 188; John Seymour, 188  
 Carlisle: 85  
 Carlisle, See of: 90  
 Carlisle, Earls of: see Howard  
 Caroline, Queen: 210  
 Carré, Mrs.: 193  
 Carrel, John: 58  
 Carshalton, Surrey: 126, 127, 170  
 Carter, -----: 207  
 Cary, George: 62  
 Caryll, Philip: 34  
 Cashman, David: 93  
 Castle, Thomas: 208  
 Castle Rising (Alt Mount), Norfolk: 20, 80, 81, 122, 125; Hospital of the Holy Trinity, 80; Rising Chase, 58  
 Catalogues: 190, 203  
 Catalogus Munimentorum Lenne: 56  
 Catholic Institution of Great Britain: 18  
 Catholic Poor School Committee: 18  
 Catholic Record Society: 16  
 Catholic Relief Bill: 90  
 Catholic Union of Great Britain: 14, 91, 92  
 Cattle Sales, 19th century: 24  
 Caythorpe cum Membris, Lincs: 164, 165  
 Cecil: see Gascoyne-Cecil  
 Census, 1851: 86  
 Ceramics: 67  
 Ceremonial: 216  
 Chancery: see Court of Chancery  
 Chancton (Chankton), Washington, Sussex: 1, 39, 109, 174, 179  
 Chapman, Edward: 207  
 Charities and Societies: 13-16, 59  
 Charles I, King: 30  
 Charles II, King: 49, 78, 124  
 Charles V, Emperor: 196  
 Charlton, Sussex: 174, 177, 179, 180, 181  
 Charlwood, Surrey: 39, 95, 97, 110, 143  
 Charrington, Nicholas: 134  
 Chartist Riots: 79  
 Chelmsford, Essex: 76  
 Cheshire: 88, 119, 121, 147; see also Gaws-worth, Little Neston, Stretton  
 Cheshire Junction Railway: 87  
 Chester, Earl of (1337) (afterwards Edward III): 80  
 Chesterfield, Derbyshire: 43, 122  
 Chesterford Magna, Essex: 117  
 Cheswardine, Salop: 119  
 Chetwynd-Talbot, Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury: 26, 103  
 Chewton (Chueton), Hants: 117  
 Chichele, Henry: see Canterbury, Archbishops of  
 Chichester: 42, 48, 53, 54, 83, 88, 110; Dolphin Inn, 62; Old Bank, 44  
 Chichester, Bishops of: 64  
 Chief Butlership: 16-17

Child, George: 62  
 Chile: 27  
 Chiswick, Middlesex: 190  
 Chivalry: see Court of Chivalry  
 Christian, Princess (Helena): 216  
 Christie, ----- (auctioneer): 94, 95, 96  
 Christopher, Elizabeth: 34  
 Chueton: see Chewton  
 Church Hanney, Berks: 128  
**[Civil War: 19]**  
 Claims: see Court of Claims  
 Clapham, Surrey: 3, 12  
 Clapham, Sussex: 174, 182  
 Clarke, William: 10  
 Claughton, Lancs: 34, 188  
 Clayton: Michael, 5; Richard, 187  
 Clayton, Manor of: 120, 179  
 Cley next the Sea, Norfolk: 53  
 Clifford: Lewis, 9th Baron Clifford, 159;  
     Thomas, 197  
 Clipping: 23, 36, 47, 140  
 Clough: Patty, 63; Richard Butler, 63  
 Clumber Yeomanry Cavalry: 78  
 Clun, Salop: 13, 84, 101, 102, 103, 188  
 Clymsfold, Sussex: 184  
 Coal: 77  
 Coate (Sussex?): 173  
 Coats of Arms: 195, 203  
 Cocker, John: 75  
 Cocking, Manor of: 117, 118, 176, 179,  
     180, 181, 192  
 Coke, Robert: 84  
 Cokeham: 182  
 Cold Harbour, Dorking: 5  
 Coldwaltham: 111  
 Colegrave: Frances (married Edward  
     Simpson), 33; William, 33  
 College of Arms: 154, 209-10  
 Collingwood, William Hooker: 65  
 Collins: -----, 62; Arthur, 203, 205;  
     Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 61  
 Colonization Commissioners of South  
     Australia: 112  
 Commissioners of Crown Lands: 49  
 Commissioners of Customs: 46  
 Commissioners of Land Tax: 57, 108  
 Commissioners of Sewers: 4, 43, 46  
 Commissioners of the Port of Arundel:  
     45, 46  
 Common Bench: see Court of Common  
     Bench  
 Common Pleas: see Court of Common  
     Pleas  
 Common rights: 24, 59, 61, 83, 95, 109;  
     see also Inclosures  
 Compoti: 114-162  
 Compton: 111  
 Congregation Benedictine de France: 212  
 Congregation for the Propagation of the  
     Faith: 92  
 Congregational Board of Education: 18  
 Connaught, Duke of: 217  
 Conseil Provincial en Flandre: 31  
 Constable: family, 31, 102; Sir George,  
     187; Lady Jane, 27; Sir Marmaduke,  
     27, 206; Sir Philip, 187  
 Constable-Maxwell: Angela Mary (Fitz-  
     alan-Howard) (married 11th Baron  
     Herries), 40, 65, 66; Gwendolen Mary,  
     Baroness Herries (married 15th Duke  
     of Norfolk), 46, 49, 66, 160-2, 200-1,  
     Marmaduke Francis, 11th Baron  
     Herries, 28, 29, 39, 153, 156, 189, 201;  
     Peter, 65; William (10th Baron Her-  
     ries), 31, 40, 65, 189  
 Constabulary: see Naval, Military and  
     Constabulary  
 Cook(e): Edward, 4; John, 207; Richard,  
     81; Thomas (Suffolk), 1; Thomas (Lis-  
     keard), 208  
 Coombes Farm, Horsham: 5  
 Cooper, Frederick: 99  
 Copper: 126  
 Coppinger, Mary Ann: 36  
 Copyholds: 25, 59, 62  
 Corby, Cumberland: 24, 96  
 Corney, Grace: 60  
 Cornock: see Harding v. Cornock  
 Cornwall: 76  
 Cornwall: 76; see also Liskeard, Pen-  
     dennis, St. Blazey, Trereise, Truro  
 Cornwall, Duke of (1337): 80  
 Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd Marquess of  
     Cornwallis: 188  
 Coronations: 210-216  
 Coroners: 6, 196  
 Correspondence: 205-6  
 Coryton, William: 208  
 Coswarth, Samuel: 208  
 Cotham, William: 107  
 Cottingham and District Growers' As-  
     sociation: 29  
 Cotton, Edward: 58  
 County Fire Office : 54  
 County Territorial Force Associations: 79  
 Court, John: 54  
 Court of Chancery: 60, 61, 63, 64, 65  
 Court of Chivalry: 207-9  
 Court of Claims: 211  
 Court of Common Bench: 71  
 Court of Common Pleas: 64  
 Court of Exchequer: 60, 125  
 Court Rolls: 56  
 Courtney: Francis, 207; Sir William, 208  
 Courts Baron: 22, 62, 69  
 Courts Leet: 22, 51, 56  
 Courts of Justice Concentration (Site)  
     Bill: 86  
 Courtweeke in Lyminster: 187  
 Coutts, Lindsay: 12  
 Covehithe (North Hales), Suffolk: 169  
 Coventry (Sir William): 59  
 Coverdale, Henry: 27, 158  
 Cowdray Estate: 34  
 Cowes, Isle of Wight: 146  
 Cowhill, Glos.: 4  
 Cowsell, Thomas: 104  
 Cranley, Surrey: 39  
 Cratfield, Suffolk: 122  
 Crawley and Horsham Hunt: 201  
 Crawler, Henry: 191  
 Creed: Anna Maria, 62; James, 62  
 Cremer, Robert: 208  
 Crichton-Stuart: Gwendolen Mary Anne  
     (Fitz-Alan Howard) (married 3rd

Marquess of Bute), 39; John, 4th Marquess of Bute, 65; John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute, 39, 100  
 Crisp(e): -----, 135; William, 208  
 Croft: see Lenny and Croft  
 Cromartie, Earldom of: 205  
 Cromwell, Oliver: 85  
 Crondell, Hants: 195  
 Crooke, George: 136  
 Crooms Hill, Blackheath: 199  
 Crouch (Barlavington): 10  
 Crowdy, James: 11  
 Crown Lands, Commissioners of: 49  
 Crownfield, Rev. Henry: 63  
 Croxton, Norfolk: 166  
 Crunden, Thomas: 66  
 Crust, William: 58  
 Cuckfield, Manor of: 120, 179  
 Cudlow, Manor of: 115, 179  
 Cuffande, Matthew: 131  
 Cullys, Thomas: 208  
 Culverland, Horsham: 33  
 Culverwell, J. W.: 72, 73  
 Cumberland: Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland, 217; Olive, 217  
 Cumberland: 1, 19, 30, 32, 33, 59, 82, 98, 105, 108, 122, 123, 126, 128, 142, 194  
 see also Aikton, Baronwood, Brackenthwaite, Burgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Corby, Dacre, Drumburgh, Gillesland, Hekton, Johnby, Kirkoswald, Mosedell, Penrith, Rowcliffe, Skelton, Thursby, Walton House Estate  
 Curzon, R.: 67  
 Customs duties: 44, 46, 49  
 Cutlers' Company, Hallmashire: 201  
 Cydermill Farm, Surrey: 142  
  
 D'Aubigny family: 203  
 Dacre: Francis, 58; George, Lord Dacre, 123; Thomas, 54, 105; William, 164  
 Dacre estates: 122  
 Dacre, Cumberland, Manor of: 163, 164  
 Daguerre, ----- (1793): 94  
 Dalmahoy, Thomas: 59  
 Dalyngrygge, Richard: 6  
 Dancers (Barnvids): 10  
 Darley (Derley) Abbey, Derbyshire: 97  
 Darlow, Joseph: 75  
 Davidson, Randal, Archbishop of Canterbury: 214  
 Davies, William: 108  
 Davis: Charles: [67], 156; Frederick, [127], 156,  
 Davy, Lady: 46  
 Dawbis: see Dobbs  
 Dawson, Douglas: 213  
 Day, George: 64  
 Daynes, Richard: 107  
 De la Tour, Count: 76  
 Dean Lands, Shipley: 33  
 Decorations: 217  
 Dedisham, Manor of: 94  
 Dedward, E. S.: 149  
 Deepdene, Surrey: 5, 22, 138, 139  
 Deer: 58  
 Deeringe, John: 58  
 Delme, H. P.: 14

Den in Warnham, Sussex: 184  
 Denbighshire: see Gresford  
 Dendy, E. S.: 152  
 Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education: 19  
 Depewade, Norfolk, Hundred of: 78, 81  
 Derby, Earldom of: 205  
 Derbyshire: 1, 30, 32, 37, 54, 83, 101, 105, 108, 132, 138, 159; see also Ashbourne, Chesterfield, Darley Abbey, Derwent Hall, Glossop, High Peak] Sallowe, Stretton, Tideswell, Wheston] Whitwell, Wilne, Wirksworth  
 Derbyshire Infirmary: 76  
 Derley: see Darley Abbey  
 Derwent: 206  
 Devon, Charles: 111  
 Devonshire: 76, 106, 123; see also Exeter  
 Dewhurst, John: 24  
 Diaries, Journals, and Memoranda Books: 17-18  
 Dibble, John: 124  
 Dickleburgh, Suffolk: 183  
 Dickson, G. R.: 27  
 Diggens: —, 62; Richard, 61  
 Dinmore, Thomas: 185  
 Diss, Norfolk: 21, 158  
 Ditchingham, Norfolk: 30, 102, 117, 121, 122, 125, 145, 166, 194  
 Ditchling, Manor of: 179  
 Dobbs (Dawbis), John: 106  
 Dobell: Horace, 76; Walter, 103  
 Dobson, James: 60  
 Documents (schedules): 96-103  
 Dole Land, Suffolk: 39  
 Domesday Book: 81  
 Dominican Order, English House of Studies: 201  
 Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts: 108  
 Donington, Baron: see Hastings  
 Dorchester, Marquess of: see Pierrepont  
 Dorking, Surrey: 5, 21, 22, 26, 38, 39, 41, 57, 63, 83, 89, 95, 97, 103, 106, 107, 110, 120, 122-4, 126, 127, 129, 132, 139-42, 161; Hundred of, 170; Manor of, 170, 182, 187  
 Dorking, Brighton and Arundel Railway: 88  
 Dorset: 122; see also Lytchett Maltravers  
 Douglas-Smith, E.: 8  
 Dover, Baron: see Ellis  
 Dover, Kent: 43  
 Dowdyke Hall, Lincs.: 165  
 Dowdyke, Sutterton: 116  
 Downeley Park, Sussex: 192  
 Downham, Norfolk: 20  
 Drake, Thomas: 64  
 Drewitt, -----: 46  
 Druitt, Robert: 76  
 Drumburgh, Cumberland: 163  
 Drummond, G. R. B.: 214  
 Drury Kerr: see Kerr  
 Drybeck, Westmorland: 126  
 Dublin: 36, 189  
 Duckett, Thomas: 107  
 Ducrey, Joseph N.: 76  
 Dudley, John: 6, 145



Dugdale, Sir William: 203  
 Duke family: 203  
 Duke: -----, 112; Sarah, 45  
 Duke of Norfolk's Estate Act, 1802: 142  
 Dumfries: 160; New Abbey, 90  
 Dumfriesshire: see Caerlaverock  
 Dunbar, Earls of: 195  
 Duncton: 192  
 Dunhurst: 53  
 Dunn: J., 158, 162; J. A., 157; J. (P.), 26, 74, 99; J. Q., 154, 156  
 Dunningworth, Suffolk: 122  
 Dunstable, Beds.: 217  
 Durham, Co.: see Ushaw  
 Durham in Willington, Northumberland: 107  
 Dymmer, Mary: 188  
 Dymocke, James  
 Dyson: see Taylor, Dyson and Brown, Messrs.  
 Earl Marshal's Papers: 207-9  
 Earl Soham, Suffolk: 122  
 Earl Stonham, Suffolk: 183  
 Earldom of Arundel Act, 1627: 37  
 Earnley: 3  
 Earsham, Norfolk: 24, 33, 64, 83, 88, 117, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 145, 166, 194  
 Eartham, Manor of: 179, 181, 192  
 Easebourne: Hundred of, 117, 121, 174, 180; Rape of, 22  
 Easewrithe, Hundreds: 117, 121, 174, 180, 182  
 Easington, Yorks, Manor of: 183  
 East Barnet, Herts: 35  
 East Betchworth, Surrey: 10  
 East Dean: 62, 179, 181, 192  
 East India Company: 78  
 East Indian Railway Company: 88  
 East Lavant Common: 192  
 East London Catholic Institution for Educating and Clothing Poor Catholic Children: 18  
 East Marden: Manor, 180; Tithing, 111  
 East Poringland, Norfolk: 193  
 East Preston: 69  
 Easthampnett, Manor of: 175, 177, 180  
 Eastern Counties Railway Co.: 88  
 Eastern Union Railway Co.: 88  
 Easthampton, Sussex, Manor of: 179  
 Eastington, Glos: 115, 116, 119  
 Ebernoe, Manor of: 176, 180  
 Ecclesall, Yorks: 194  
 Ecclesfield, Yorks: 37; Advowson, 1  
 Ecuador: 27  
 Edmund, Saint, king and martyr: 93  
 Edmunds, Leonard: 84  
 Edsawe, Robert: 1  
 Education: 18-19  
 Edward I, King: 28, 30  
 Edward III, King: 29, 41, 80  
 Edward VII, King: 17, 79, 200, 211, 212, 213  
 Edward VIII, King: 17  
 Edward, Earl of Chester and Duke of Cornwall: 80

Edwards, Thomas: 44  
 Effingham, Lord: see Howard  
 Egerton, Alfred: 212  
 Egremont, Earl of: see Wyndham  
 Ehrhart, Joseph: 67  
 Elections: 84-6  
 Elementary Education Bill: 19  
 Eliot, Laurence: 42  
 Elkened, John: 209  
 Ellensdean Warren, Sussex: 36, 140  
 Ellis: George J. W. Agar, Baron Dover, 203; John, 207; L. Agar, 24; William, 136; W. B., 199  
 Ellison: Michael, 5, 6, 24, 25; Thomas, 25  
 Elsted: 192  
 Emigration: 113  
 Enclosures: see Inclosures  
 Enfranchisements: 25  
 English House of Studies, Dominican Order: 201  
 English (Mining) Co.: 76, 77  
 Erroll, Earl of: see Hay  
 Essex: 1, 30, 33, 36, 97, 106, 117, 119, 123, 124; see also Abbess Hall, Chelmsford, Chesterford Magna, Harwich, Salcott, Shortfield, Tollesbury, Walthamstow, Wigborough  
 Estate Administration: 19-26  
 Estate duty: 189  
 Eu, Comte d': 214  
 Eucharistic Congresses: 92  
 Evans, Dr.: 78  
 Everarde: Jane, 32; William, 32  
 Everingham Park, Yorks: 27-9, 102, 103, 187, 201, 206  
 Eversfield, Charles: 51  
 Ewell, Surrey: 170, 171  
 Ewhurst, Hundred of: 182  
 Ewood, Newdigate, Surrey: 140, 141  
 Exchequer, Court of: 60, 125  
 Exchequer Red Book: 81  
 Exchequer suits: 58  
 Exeter, Devon: 96  
 Extracts from, copies of or abstracts of records: 29  
 Eyre: Francis, 63; George, 140; Nathaniel, 62; Thomas, 138; Vincent, 36, 37, 97, 140, 142  
 Fairbank, William: 193  
 Fair(e)maner, William: 58  
 Fairs: 111  
 Family and other Settlements: 31  
 Farhill, John: 61  
 Farleigh Hungerford, Somerset: 27  
 Farley, Randolph W.: 27  
 Farm wages: 161  
 Farmer, William: 13  
 Farrington, Elizabeth: 62  
 Fashion, Joseph: 61  
 Fauconberg, Earl of: see Bel(l)asyse  
 Felmingham, Norfolk: 125  
 Felthorpe, Norfolk: 108  
 Fenn, Henry: 131  
 Fenwick: Margaret, 61; William, 61  
 Ferries: 44  
 Fersfield, Norfolk: 81, 147; Common

Farm, 40; Hall, 12; Lodge, 191; Manor, 165  
 Fetherstonhaugh: Sir H., 86; Sir Matthew, 62  
 Few: & Co., Messrs., 26, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 157, 190, 195; Charles, 47, 74; R. Hamilton, 40, 64, 205  
 Field, H. A.: 68  
 Field (Knell), Manor of: 179  
 Fife, Duchess of: 217  
 Finchampstead, Berks: 97, 128, 187  
 Findon: 96, 106, 182  
 Firl: 45  
 Firth, Mrs. Mark: 77  
 Fishbourne, Capt. Gardiner: 18  
 Fishersgate, Hundred of: 49, 180, 182  
 Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Quays, Bridges, Canals and Sewers, 41-49, 70, 96  
 Fitch, John: 147  
 Fittleworth Common: 50  
 Fitzalan: family, 203; Anne, Countess of Arundel, 92; Eleanor, Countess of Arundel, 41; Henry, Earl of Arundel, 30; Humphrey, Earl of Arundel, 53; John, Earl of Arundel, 53; Margaret, 187; Richard, Earl of Arundel (14th cent.), 41, 46, 54, 110, 196; Richard, Earl of Arundel (15th cent.), 187; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 196; William, Earl of Arundel, 54, 110, 121; Yale, 187  
 Fitzalan, Lord (1828): see Fitzalan-Howard, Henry, 14th Duke of Norfolk  
 Fitzalan-Howard, Alexandrina Victoria (married James Scott), 40; Angela Mary (married 11th Baron Herries), 40, 65, 66; Anne (married Lord Ralph Drury-Kerr), 30; Anne Elizabeth, 202; Augusta Mary (Lyons) (married 14th Duke of Norfolk), 15, 17, 25, 32, 37, 151, 152, 154, 189, 198; Bernard Marmaduke (16th Duke of Norfolk), 17, 29, 49, 201; Edmund Bernard (afterwards Talbot, later Fitzalan-Howard) (1st Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent), 67, 101, 154, 159, 206; Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, 16, 18, 39, 40, 189; Elizabeth Mary, 188; Etheldreda, 17, 67; Flora Paulyna (Hastings) (married 15th Duke of Norfolk), 31, 154, 199; Gwendolen Mary (Constable-Maxwell) (married 15th Duke of Norfolk), 49, 66, 160, 161, 162, 200; Gwendolen Mary (married 3rd Marquess of Bute), 39; Henry (15th Duke of Norfolk), 2, 15-18, 26, 27, 31, 39, 55, 56, 65, 79, 84, 86, 91, 150-157, 160, 162, 169, 190, 198-201, 206; Henry (early 19th cent.), 23, 37, 141-143; Henry Charles (13th Duke of Norfolk), 2, 7, 24, 32, 37, 38, 44, 46, 47, 50, 78, 86, 88, 90, 98, 146-149, 186; Henry Granville (14th Duke of Norfolk), 2, 3, 7, 17, 18, 32, 38, 40, 67, 69, 79, 84, 85, 88, 99, 149-152, 188, 189, 198, 206; Lavinia (Strutt) (married 16th Duke of Norfolk), 29, 202; Lucy Margaret, 200; Minna Charlotte, 39, 152; Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 199, 200; Philippa (married Dr. Edward Stewart), 40; Winefride, 68  
 Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel: 93, 190, 196  
 Fitzalan of Derwent, Viscount: see Fitzalan-Howard  
 Fitzalan Sick Society, Hallamshire: 198  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas: 82  
 Fitzjames, James, Duke of Berwick-195  
 Fitzroy Scudamore: Frances (married 11th Duke of Norfolk), 136, 191; General, 191  
 Fleetwood, Lord Charles: 4  
 Fleetwood Estates: 63  
 Fleming, M. A. (Bishop of Newfoundland): 11  
 Fletcher: Barnard, 170; Sir Lyonel Wright, 194  
 Flintshire Yeomanry Cavalry: 78  
 Ford(e): -----, 62; Sir Edmund, 104; Walter, 54; William, 111  
 Ford, Sussex: 88  
 Foreshore Rights: 41-49  
 Forncett, Norfolk: 61, 112, 125, 142, 150, 152, 165-167, 194  
 Fornham Hall, Norfolk: 11, 146  
 Fornham St. Genevieve, Suffolk: 3, 94, 104  
 Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk: 94, 138, 186  
 Fort Augustus, Convent of St. Benedict, 199  
 Forth, John: 65  
 Foster, John: 44  
 Fountaine, John: 139  
 Fournyvall, Thomas: 105  
 Fowler, J.: 42n.  
 Fox: Nevinson, 129; Symon, 129, 130, 131, 187  
 Framingham Earl, Norfolk: 3, 116, [129], 131, 166, 167, 183, 193  
 Framingham Parva: 165, 166  
 Framingham Pigot: 193  
 Framlingham, Suffolk: Castle, 120, 121, 123; Church, 196; Manor, 118, 121, 129, 169  
 France: see Lourdes, Paray-le-Monial, Paris, Savoy  
 Franklin, Joseph: 89  
 Frankpledge: 129  
 Fraser, Anne (Kerr), Lady Saltoun: 128  
 Free Warren: 69  
 Freebridge, Norfolk, Hundred of: 80, 125  
 Freeman, Robert: 35  
 Freethorpe, Norfolk: 131  
 Frith, Brian: 198  
 Frizele, Richard: 36  
 Frogbrooks, Surrey: 107  
 Frost, Thomas: 43  
 Fuller, Edward: 110  
 Funerals: 216  
 Furniture: 66-8, 185, 186  
 Furnival, Sir (Thomas?) de, 114

Gage, Sir Thomas: 4  
 Gallow, Norfolk, Hundred of: 80  
 Galloway, Barnaby: 187  
 Game: 103-4  
 Game laws: 24, 194  
 Game worth, Sussex: 192  
 Gaols: 51, 111  
 Garden, John: 62  
 Gardiner, Stephen: 97  
 Garling, Henry: 191  
 Garter, Order of the: 217  
 Garvan, Francis: 82  
 Gascoyne-Cecil: Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 84, 91; Lord Robert, 205  
 Gatty: see Scott-Gattv  
 Gauntlett, W.: 108  
 Gawsorth, Cheshire: 12  
 Gaywood, Norfolk: 80, 122  
 Genoa Galley: 66  
 George I, King: 30, 82  
 George III, King: 78  
 George IV, King: 210  
 George V, King: 213, 215  
 Gerrad: John, 207; Ratcliffe, 106  
 Gibbon, Edward Howard: 98  
 Gibraltar: 90, 91  
 Giles: Francis, 44; Netlam, 44  
 Gillams, Arundel: 97  
 Gillesland, Cumberland: 123  
 Gillett, William: 87  
 Gilsland, Cumberland: 54, 105  
 Gissing, Norfolk: 13  
 Gladstone, W. E.: 90  
 Glebe (Gleeb) land, Leigh, Surrey: 143  
 Glencree, Co. Wicklow: 18  
 Glossop, Derbyshire: 6, 8, 21, 145, 194  
 Gloucester: 6, 198; Manor of, 164; Quarter Sessions, 62  
 Gloucestershire: 35, 83, 118, 122, 123, 136, 138; see also Alkerton, Alveston, Bristol, Cowhill, Eastington, Highnam, Kington, Morton, Newnham, Oldland, Rockhampton  
 Gold Dike, Thorney: 190  
 Goldie, see Weightman, Hadfield & Goldie, Messrs.  
 Gonzalez, Albert: 186  
 Goodwood Park, Sussex: 192  
 Goodwyn: Charles, 131, 132; John, 41  
 Gordon-Lennox, Mary, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox: 4  
 Gore, Charles, Bishop of Worcester: 213  
 Goring: Charles, 2; Sir Henry, 58; Walter, 2  
 Goring: 35, 104, 182, 188  
 Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland and Dunbar: 195  
 Gosport: see Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport  
 Goulburn, Henry: 85  
 Gout: 75  
 Gower: see Leveson-Gower  
 Graffham: 192  
 Grahme, Ranald: 4  
 Grantham, William: 215  
 Granville, Dowager Countess of: 215  
 Graves, Henry, Baron of Gravesend: 202

Gray, John de, Bishop of Norwich: 57  
 Grays, Norfolk: 16  
 Grazebrook, ----- : 210  
 Great Carlton, Lincs: 209  
 Great Yarmouth, Norfolk: 80, 81  
 Greenfield, Christopher: 187  
 Gresford, Denbighshire: 1  
 Grey, Henry George, Earl Grey: 90  
 Greystoke, William, Lord of: 53  
 Greystoke, Cumberland: Barony, 33, 60, 134, 163, 164, 197; Castle, 21, 35, 96; Manor, 54, 60, 82, 105, 123, 141, 142  
 Griffith, Charles Marshall: 2  
 Grisley, George: 209  
 Grose, Edward: 207  
 Grove, John: 103  
 Guildford, Surrey: 39, 49, 50, 88, 188  
 Guildford-Horsham Turnpike Road: 194  
 Guildings Farm, Surrey: 142  
 Guilds: 56  
 Gwydyr, Peter Burrell, 1st Lord Gwydyr: 210  
 Gyrd, Henry (alias Knight): 208  
 Hacheston, Suffolk: 120, 121  
 Hadfield: see Weightman, Hadfield and Goldie, Messrs.  
 Hallamshire: 114, 198, 201  
 Halnacre Marsh: 108  
 Halnaker, Manor of: 181, 192  
 Halvergate, Norfolk: 20, 80, 105, 117, 122-125, 128, 129, 131, 167  
 Hames, John: 210  
 Hammersley, F.: 215  
 Hammersmith, Nazareth House: 201  
 Ham(m)ond, John: 80  
 Hamilton, James, Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Hamilton, afterwards Marquess of Hamilton and Duke of Abercorn: 217  
 Hampshire: 1, 3, 20, 32, 41, 49, 70, 82, 83, 103, 106, 108, 123, 126, 128, 138, 140, 141, 179; see also Blendworth, Buriton, Chewton, Crondell, Fareham, Hayling Island, Idsworth, Langstone, 'Ruddibridge', Winchester  
 Hampton Parva: see Littlehampton  
 Hampton Wichards: 118  
 Handsworth, Sheffield: 1, 6  
 Hanscombe, Mathew: 20  
 Hanson, Joseph Stanislaus: 12  
 Hanworth, Norfolk: 81, 125, 167, 183  
 Harbord, Sir Charles: 4  
 Harbottle, Northumberland: 107  
 Harbourn and Macarthur, Messrs.: 94  
 Hardham Brook: 50  
 Harding v. Cornock, lawsuit: 43  
 Hardman & Co., John: 9  
 Harleian Society: 207, 208  
 Harleston, Suffolk: 125; Fair, 26; Hundred of, 169  
 Harris: Robert, 18; R. R.: 106  
 Harrison, John: 130  
 Harro, Sussex: 192  
 Hart(e): Thomas, 207; William Henry, 99  
 Harting, James: 23, 24, 64, 98, 210

Hartshorne, C. H.: 9  
 Harvey: Charles, 77; Sir John, 11  
 Harwich, Essex: 88  
 Harworth, Notts: 39  
 Hassett, ----- : 120  
 Hastings: Charles Frederick, Baron  
   Donington, 189; Lady Flora (married  
   15th Duke of Norfolk), 31, 154, 199  
 Hastings: Barony of, 205; Marquess of,  
   see Rawdon  
 Havers, Thomas: 36  
 Hawghton, Sussex: 192  
 Hawkins, Richard: 209  
 Hay, Charles, Earl of Erroll: 214  
 'Hayling Invasion': 24  
 Hayling: (Haling) Island, Hants, 24, 42-  
   44, 64, 97, 102, 103, 112, 124, 133, 180,  
   182, 191; Manor, 164, 180, 181, 182  
 Hayling Priory, Manor of: 164  
 Haynes, Beds: 118  
 Hayron: Nicholas, 115; Thomas, 116  
 Hayshot: see Heyshott  
 Hayward: Bryan, 20; James, 208  
 Heard, Sir Isaac: 195  
 Heath: George, 5; John, 34  
 Heath Hall, Surrey: 188  
 Hebbert, Charles: 78  
 Heckington, Lincs: 165  
 Hedenham, Norfolk: 194  
 Hedon, Yorks, Manor-of: 183  
 Heene, Manor of: 179  
 Hekton, Cumberland, Barony of: 163  
 Helena, Princess (Christian): 216  
 Helmelee: see Hemley  
 Hemley, Suffolk: 1  
 Henbowe, William: 54  
 Henfield: 111  
 Henfold, Capel: 140, 143, 144  
 Hengrave Hall, Suffolk: 4  
 Henne, Hugh: 82  
 Henry III, King: 203  
 Henty & Co., Messrs.: 153, 155  
 Her Majesty's Stationery Office: 83  
 Heraldry: see Coats of arms  
 Herbert: George C., Earl of Powis, 215;  
   J. W., 24; Mary (Talbot), 30; William,  
   3rd Earl of Pembroke, 36  
 Herefordshire: 98, 117, 136; see also  
   Holme Lacy, Much Cowarne  
 Hereward family, pedigree: 195  
 Heron, Richard: 35  
 Herons Ghyll, Uckfield: 12  
 Herries, Lord: see Constable-Maxwell  
 Herringham, Manor of: 179  
 Hersee, Lydia: 175  
 Hertfordshire: 30, 105, 119, 123, 126; see  
   also East Barnet, St. Albans  
 Heveningham, W.: 13  
 Heveringham, George: 9  
 Hewett, John: 59  
 Hewytt, John: 106  
 Heydon, Sir John: 54  
 Heyhoe, Thomas: 4  
 Heyshott (Hayshot): 192  
 Hick(e)s, Joseph: 10  
 High Peak (Alto Pecco), Derbyshire: 124  
 Highden, Findon: 96

Highnam, Glos: 4  
 Highways: 49-51  
 Hill: G., 22; John, 61  
 Hillary, Sir William: 95  
 Hillington, Norfolk: 19, 80  
 Hinde, Joseph: 10, 57  
 Hinstock, Salop: 107, 168  
 Historical Manuscripts Commission: 102  
 Hitcham, Bucks: 18  
 Hockering, Norfolk: 22  
 Hockham, Norfolk: 16  
 Hodskinson, Joseph: 43  
 Hoff, Westmorland: 126  
 Holborn, London: 14  
 Holbrook Gaskell Collection: 95  
 Holderness, Yorks: 120  
 Hollebone, Charles: 45  
 Hollingsworth, -----: 44  
 Holme Lacy, Herefordshire: 36  
 Holmes: Anna Maria, 34; Richard, 6, 99;  
   William, 7, 46, 83, 95  
 Holmwood Farm (Martyrs), Dorking: 5,  
   34  
 Holroyd, Henry North, 3rd Baron  
   Sheffield: 104  
 Holtmarket, Norfolk: 53  
 Holveston, Norfolk: 193  
 Hon(e)ywood, Sir John: 1, 22  
 Hoo, Suffolk: 122  
 Hope: C. C., 79; Henry Thomas, 5  
 Horley, Surrey: 97, 143  
 Hornebye, Thomas: 108  
 Horses: 75  
 Horsham: 5, 23, 34, 38, 39, 41, 51, 63, 85,  
   111, 119, 142, 144, 145, 182; Common,  
   24; Gaol, 103; Hills Place, 22; Hor-  
   sham and Crawley Hunt, 201; Hun-  
   dred of, 180; King's Head, 5; Rectory,  
   34  
 Horsham-Guildford road, 49, 50, 194  
 Horsham Inclosure Act: 53  
 Hospital Saturday Fund: 15  
 Hospitals: 15, 76, 198  
 Houghton, B. R. S.: 93  
 Houghton: 3, 10, 140, 171, 192; Bridge,  
   43; Manor, 108, 175, 182  
 Houghton River: see Arun, River  
 Houndean, Manor of: 179  
 House of Lords: 84  
 Household: 51-3; see also Accounts  
 Housman, John: 23, 24, 144  
 Hove: 10  
 Hove, Worthing and District Tramways:  
   89  
 Hovell, Richard: 19, 80  
 Howard family: 195, 203  
 Howard: Agnes (Tilney) (married 2nd  
   Duke of Norfolk), 196; Alatheia,  
   Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 19,  
   59; Algar, 215; Angela, 28; Anne (of  
   York) (married 3rd Duke of Norfolk),  
   116; Anne, Countess of Arundel, 30,  
   58; Bernard (1676), 59, 83, 203; Bern-  
   ard (1721), 61, 188; Bernard (1797),  
   104, 141, 188; Bernard Edward, 12th  
   Duke of Norfolk, 2, 4, 5, 24, 36, 37, 38,  
   44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 98, 109, 143, 145,

146, 186, 188, 193, 205-6; B.T.F., 17; Catherine (Brockholes) (married 10th Duke of Norfolk), 34, 188; Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, 7, 21, 34, 39, 82, 83, 137, 138, 185, 188; Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1, 5, 6, 21, 36, 37, 44, 46, 57, 63, 83, 85, 138, 140, 141, 194, 198; Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle, 19, 32; Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, 4, 70, 75, 83, 187, 197; Charles (of Greystoke, 17th cent.), 10, 59, 60, 61, 129, 187; Charles (of Greystoke, 18th cent.), 35, 188; Charles (of Heath Hall, Surrey) (1773), 188; Charles (of Holme Lacy, 1773), 36; Charles (Sheffield Estate, 18th cent.), 36, 63, 134; Charles (mid 18th cent.), 21, 34; Charlotte Sophia (Leveson-Gower) (married 13th Duke of Norfolk), 2, 37, 38; Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, 34, 35, 36, 42, 63, 82, 83, 127, 137, 138, 139, 185, 197; Edward (1676), 59, 130; Lady Elizabeth (married Alexander MacDonnel), 32; Elizabeth (Bellasyse) (married 12th Duke of Norfolk), 36; Elizabeth (Stafford) (married 3rd Duke of Norfolk), 120; Elizabeth (Stuart) (Countess of Arundel), 32, 128, 185, 197; Esme (17th cent.), 33; Frances (18th cent.), 34, 35, 76, 188; Frances (Fitzroy-Scudamore) (married 11th Duke of Norfolk), 36, 191; Francis, 5th Baron Howard of Effingham, 33, 36, 60, 70; Henrietta (Blount) (married Philip Howard), 34; Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, 3, 4, 33, 36, 41, 59, 60, 70, 124, 130, 185, 187, 192, 197, 204; Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk (also known as Lord Mowbray), 4, 5, 20, 33, 36, 59, 60, 63, 70, 81, 130, 131, 132, 197; Henry, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (16th cent.), 103, 118, 121-123; Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, 34; Henry, 1st Earl of Northampton, 30, 80, 107, 125; Henry, 1st Earl of Northampton, 30, 80, 107, 125; Henry, Earl of Surrey (1603), 30; Henry (died before 1749), 34; Henry (of Clun, 18th cent.), 188; Henry (of Corby Castle), 24, 37, ~~62, 63, 138, 188, 197~~; Henry (of Glossop), 36; Henry (1688), 31, 66; Henry (1691), 203; Henry Charles, 4, 34, 42, 51, 60, 82, 133, 134; Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 3, 4, 32, 33, 59, 66, 83, 107, 126, 185, 197; Jane (married (1) 6th Duke of Norfolk, (2) Thomas Maxwell), 197; John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, 117, 118; Juliana (married Henry Howard of Glossop), 36; Mary (Aylward) (married Henry Charles Howard), 31, 34, 60, 133, 134; Mary (Mordaunt) (married 7th Duke of Norfolk), 33, 59; Mary (Sherburne) (married 8th Duke of Norfolk), 188; Mary (Stafford) (married William Howard, Earl of Stafford), 4, 133; Mary (Tattersall) married Charles Howard of Greystoke),

187; Mary (of Worksop, 1700), 20, 89, 130; Mary (died 1747), 127; Mary (married Henry Howard of Clun), 188; Mary Anne (Woolfe) (married Robert Howard), 33; Mary Bridget (married Robert E. Petre), 36; Mary Elizabeth (Savile) (married Lord Thomas Howard, 33, 81; Philip, Saint, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 68, 93, 196, 217; Philip (of Worksop, 17th cent.), 130; Philip (1739), 34, 97; Philip Thomas, Cardinal, 203; Richard (of Worksop, 17th cent.), 130; Robert, 33; Robert, jun., 33; Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, 32, 119, 120, 196; Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, 105, 118, 120-122, 196; Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, 105, 106, 124, 164, 196; Thomas, Earl of Arundel and 5th Duke of Norfolk, 30, 32, 33, 41, 58, 66, 80, 83, 107, 124, 126-128, 187, 196, 197, 204, 205; Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, 1, 42, 61, 63, 75, 82, 104, 131, 133, 134, 197; Thomas, 14th Earl of Arundel, 41; Thomas, 16th Earl of Arundel, 20, 96; Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, 71, 195; Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, 30; Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk, 85; Thomas, 1st Lord Howard de Walden, 30, 66; Thomas, 2nd son of 6th Duke of Norfolk, 33, 130, 131; Thomas (of Ashtead, 1695), 81; Thomas (of Corby, 18th cent.), 109; Thomas (of Sheffield), 76; Thomas (of Worksop, 17th cent.), 130; William, Earl of Stafford, 196; William (1614), 58; William (temp. Edward I), 195; William (1777), 127; Winifred, 33; see also Fitzalan-Howard, Molyneux-Howard  
Howard Grace Cup: 96  
Howard v. Shrewsbury: 64  
Howard-Gibbon, Edward: 110  
Howe, ----- (1687): 5  
Howes, Henry: 5, 41  
Hucklescourt, Leics: 209  
Huddington, Wores: 64  
Hughes: Henry, 90; Rev. Sir Richard, 194  
Hulton, Lancs: 164  
Humber, River: 41  
Hunter, Anthony: 141  
Hunting: 104, 201  
Huntingdon, Earls of: see St. Liz  
Huntingdonshire: 124  
Hurst, Robert: 5, 85  
Hurst (~~Hurstpierpoint~~) [in Wisborough Green]: Manor, 118, 179, 181; Tithing, 108  
Hutchins, Robert: 208  
Hyde, Anne (married James, Duke of York, afterwards James II): 89  
Ibbotson, Abraham: 61, 134, 135  
Idsworth, Hants: 58  
Ilketshall, Suffolk: 1, 97  
Ilketshall St. Andrew and St. Margaret: 33, 108, 127, 169  
Imperial Yeomanry: 79

Inclosures: 24, 53, 59, 64, 194  
 Independent Order of Oddfellows: 14  
 Inderwick, F. A.: 205  
 India Office: 212  
 Ingram: Arthur, 3rd Viscount Irwin, 51;  
     Henry, 51  
 Ingreys and Madeley, Messrs.: 50  
 Innon, Henry: 69  
 Inquisitions: 53-4  
 Insurance: 54-6, 70  
 Internationaional Pro Deo University: 93  
 Inventories and Valuations: 185-6  
 Ireland: 86, 199, 202; see also Dublin,  
     Kilrush, Wicklow  
 Irish Railway Commission: 88  
 Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades' Pen-  
     sion Society, Sheffield: 206  
 Irvine (Irwin), Viscount: see Ingram  
 Isfield: 1  
 Isle of Wight: see Cowes  
 Italian MSS.: 75  
 Italian Society of the Arcadia: 16  
 Italy: see Rome, Turin, Venice  
 Itchingfield: 94  
  
 Jacklin, Clement: 51  
 Jacobini, Monsignor: 92  
 James II, King: 210  
 Jarman, J. B.: 72  
 Jarrold, Mabel B.: 40.  
 Jassy, Moldavia: 93  
 Jeckell, Thomas: 12  
 Jefferys, T.: 43  
 Jekyll, Gertrude: 9  
 Jennings, John: 71  
 Jewels: 67  
 Jeyes, Ferdinando: 45  
 John, King: 57  
 John, Piaschoe: 208  
 Johnby, Cumberland: 193  
 Johnson: Barbara (Minshill), 35; Bar-  
     bara (married William W. Richardson),  
     35; Richard, 35; Samuel, 12  
 Jordan, Thomas: 102  
 Jordans Farm, Surrey: 142  
 Journals: 17-18  
 Jubilee Celebrations: 216, 218  
 Juxon, William (Archbishop of Canter-  
     bury): 89  
  
 Keary, H. W.: 25  
 Kelliawe, John: 208  
 Kelsale, Suffolk: 120, 121, 183  
 Kemp: Sir Garrett, 58; Robert, 13; W.,  
     68  
 Kenninghall, Norfolk: 16, 21, 108, 147,  
     165, 167, 191  
 Kent, Charles: 99, 100, 101  
 Kent, Earldom of: 205  
 Kent: 106, 119, 123; see also Dover,  
     Lewisham, Postling, Ramsgate, Wool-  
     wich  
 Keppel: George, Earl of Albemarle, 21;  
     William, Earl of Albemarle, 37  
 Kerdeston, Thomas de: 56  
 Kerke, ----- (1682): 60  
 Kerr: Anne (Fitzalan-Howard) (married

Lord Ralph Drury Kerr), 40; Lord  
 Ralph Drury, 40, 153, 156; Anne  
 (Fraser), 128  
 Kettleburgh, Suffolk: 120  
 Keymer, Manor of: 179  
 Kilburn Estate, Middlesex: 26, 154-156  
 Kildare, Earldom of: 205  
 Kilrush Union, Ireland: 86  
 Kilton, Worksop: 36  
 King, Frederick: 25  
 King's Lynn, Norfolk: 56-7, 80, 191  
 Kings of Arms: 210-211  
 Kingsbarns, Upper Beeding: 118, 175,  
     181  
 Kingsfold, Ruspur and Warnham: 5  
 Kingston, Earl of: see Pierrepont  
 Kingswood, Surrey: 170, 171  
 Kington, Glos.: 4, 62  
 Kinharvie Estate: 27, 160  
 Kirdford: 1, 94, 95  
 Kirk R. E. G.: 204  
 Kirkham: Mary (married George  
     Blount), 106; Richard, 106  
 Kirkland, Sir John: 3  
 Kirkoswald Park, Cumberland: 164  
 Kirley family: 18  
 Knare Cross, Thorney: 190  
 Knell (Field), Manor of: 179  
 Knepp: 118  
 Knight(e): George, 58; Henry (Gyrd),  
     208; Thomas, 185  
 Knights' Fees: 53  
 Knyvett, Thomas: 78  
 Kynaston, Richard: 19  
  
 Lacy(e), Nathaniel: 125  
 Lamb, J. C.: 87  
 Lambert, George: 209  
 'Lamley' Lodge, Sussex: 192  
 Lancashire: 32, 123, 133, 134; see also  
     Amonndernes, Claughton, Hulton,  
     Liverpool, Rochdale, Slanerley, Stony-  
     hurst  
 Lancaster, John: 58  
 Lancaster: 95  
 Lancaster, Duchy of: 30, 57, 124  
 Lancing: 43, 45, 48, 50, 111, 139  
 Land and other taxes: 57-8, 108  
 Lane, Robert: 25  
 Langhorne, Richard: 4  
 Langstone, Hants: 44, 191  
 Lark, River: 44  
 Lascelles, F. H.: 154  
 Lashman, William Marchant: 37  
 Launditch, Norfolk, Hundred of: 167  
 Law(e): John, 59; Robert, 11; William,  
     106  
 Lawson, Sir Henry: 35  
 Le Hunt, John (alias Thornton): 206  
 Le Neve, Peter: 80, 81  
 Le Strange: family, 195; Sir Hamon, 19,  
     208  
 Leasingham, Lincs: 119  
 Leather 75  
 Lech(e) ford: Henry, 32; Richard, 32, 58,  
     59  
 Lecke, Sir Edward: 30

Lee, Robert: 19  
 Leicestershire: 29, 84, 105, 108, 123, 124, 162; see also Hucklescourt  
 Leigh, Surrey: 32, 39, 59, 95, 102, 105, 109, 110, 141, 143; Hook Farm, 58; Shelwood Farm, 22, 38, 58, 59, 102, 105, 116, 119, 123, 125, 135, 141, 170, 171  
 Lenington, Alexander: 208  
 Lennox, Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond: 17  
 Lenny and Croft, Messrs.: 109, 191  
 Lenthal(l): Edmund, 54, 187, 196; Margaret (Tresham), 54  
 Leo XII Pope: 77, 91, 92, 201, 216  
 Lestrangle, Hamond: 19, 208  
 Leveson Gower: Charlotte (married 13th Duke of Norfolk), 2, 37, 38; George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, 38; George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, 38, 186  
 Levett, William: 111  
 Lewes: 129, 175, 182; Barony, 97, 120; Castle, 35, 187; Hangman's Acre, 64; Liberty, 63  
 Lewes, Rape of: 5, 35, 41, 63, 137, 138, 139, 142  
 Lewisham, Kent: 4  
 Library Catalogues: 190  
 Lickbarrow, Rowland: 71  
 Lilly, W. S.: 15  
 Linch: see Lynch  
 Lincoln, Earldom of: 205  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, Sardinian Chapel: 197  
 Lincolnshire: 1, 30, 32, 65-6, 88, 106-108, 114, 121, 123-125, 159, 160, 162, 188; see also Barrow, Barton, Caythorpe cum Membris, Dowdyke, Great Carlton, Heckington, Leasingham, Ruskington, Sutterton, Swineshead, Welbourn, West Rasen, Westborough  
 Lindsay, Leonard: 211  
 Lingfield, Surrey: 107  
 Liskeard, Cornwall: 208  
 Lisle, Edwin de: 216  
 Literature, Art, Furniture and Associated Interests: 66-8  
 Little Colestaples, Horsham: 5  
 Little Neston, Cheshire: 77  
 Littlehampton (Hampton Parva, Arundel Port): 5, 7, 21, 23, 34, 39, 41-47, 49, 50, 69, 70, 84, 88, 95, 107, 109, 131, 132, 137, 139, 146, 181, 182, 200, 202; Bridge, 44, 45; Custom House, 46; Manor, 175; Norfolk House, 11; St. Catherine's R.C. Church, 89; 6 South Terrace, 186; Surrey House, 146  
 Littlehampton Harbour and Arun Drainage Outfall Act, 1927: 48  
 Liverpool: 86  
 Livestock: 186  
 Lloyd, James: 58, 62  
 Lloyd George, David: 87  
 Llwynduris, Cardiganshire: 2  
 Lobb, H. W.: 76  
 Local Government Board: 75  
 Loddon, Norfolk: 125  
 Lodwick v. Clough: 63  
 London: 1, 20, 73-75, 91, 96, 98-102, 123, 126, 137-139, 142, 143, 145, 146, 206; Arundel Buildings Estate, 71-73, 132, 148; Arundel Estate, 71-3, 130, 135, 138, 139, 146, 148, 149, 161, 189; Arundel Ground, 10, 70; Arundel House, 10, 59, 130; Arundel Rents, 59; Arundel Stairs, 6, 44, 71, 73; Arundel Street, 72; Bethlem Hospital, 15; Bethnal Green, 213; Bridewell Hospital, 15; Brompton Oratory, 12, 13; Carlton House Terrace, 11; Castle Yard, 35; Charles Street, 12, 70, 71, 137; Covent garden, 148; Essex Stairs, 75; Exeter Change, 50; Gower Street, 203; Grays Inn, 35, 209; Grosvenor Square, 22; Holborn, 13; Howard Street, 72; King Street, St. James's, 138; Lincoln's Inn, 5; Lothbury House, 127; Middle Temple, 207; Milford Lane, 72, 73; Mortimer Street, 74; Norfolk House, 11, 12, 13, 37, 39, 47, 52, 54, 85, 147, 148, 150, 153, 156, 158, 159, 211, 213, 215; Norfolk Street, 12, 72, 73; North Row, 22; 27 Pall Mall, 211; Park Street, 22; Parliament Street, 4; Regent's Park, 76; St. Andrew, Holborn, 37; St. Clement Danes, 6, 10, 14, 41, 51, 59, 60, 61, 70, 71, 193; St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 4, 35; St. James's Square, 26, 36, 37, 70, 73, 74, 137; St. James's Parish, 39, 42; St. John Street, 54, 55; St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 208; St. Mary-in-the-Savoy, 207; St. Saviour (Surrey), 70; Stationers' Hall, 132; Strand, 50, 72; Strand Estate, 10, 54, 55, 70, 73, 74, 149, 150, 155, 156; Strand Lane, 75; Strand New Church (18th cent.), 4; Surrey Stairs, 6, 44, 71; Surrey Street, 4, 10, 61, 63, 70-72; Talbot Inn, Surrey Street, 4; Temple Club, Arundel Street, 55; Temple Stairs, 75; Water Street, 71, 72; Waterloo Place Estate, 73, 74; Westminster Bridge Road, 13  
 London and County Banking Co.: 152, 153  
 London and Provincial Bank: 158  
 London and Westminster Bank: 157, 158  
 London Botanic Institution: 76  
 London-Brighton Railway: 87  
 London, Brighton and South Coast Railway: 64  
 London County and Westminster Bank, 160, 161  
 London County Council: 87  
 London Estate: 70-75  
 London Life Association: 55  
 London Municipal Society: 87  
 Lopham Park, Norfolk: 23, 62, 106, 147; Manor, 165, 167, 183  
 Loppington, Salop, 32, 107  
 Lourdes, France: 92  
 Louvain, Belgium: 196  
 Lower Hillin Farm, Much Cowarne: 191

Lucar, Martin: 106  
 Lucas, Charles T.: 1  
 Ludgater, James: 188  
 Lumley family estates: 108  
 Lumley: John, Lord Lumley (16th cent.), 58, 75, 123, 124; John, Lord Lumley (17th cent.), 60; Richard, Earl of Scarborough (18th cent.): 35, 36; Richard, Viscount Lumley, 58, 128; Sir Richard (17th cent.), 103  
 Lus(s)her, George: 32  
 Lyford, Church Hanney, Berks: 128  
 'Lyghe', Sussex: 179  
 Lyminster: 21-23, 34, 38, 39, 43, 57, 69, 88, 95, 147, 175, 179, 180, 182, 187  
 Lynch: John, 208; Joseph F. A., 12  
 Lynch, Manor of (Linch), 179, 180  
 Lyons: Augusta Mary, see Fitzalan-Howard; Caroline (married Henry Pearson), 38; Edmund, 1st Baron Lyons, 31, 38, 102; Minna, 77; Richard, 1st Viscount Lyons, 189; see also Pennell  
 Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset: 68  
 Lyttelton: 192  
  
 Macarthur: see Harcourt and Macarthur  
 MacDonnel: Alexander, 32; Elizabeth (Howard), 32  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth: 61, 77  
 Mackworth, Thomas: 132  
 McManus, P. J.: 9  
 Macnamara, F. Nugent: 203  
 Macneill, John: 45, 46  
 Macro, Rev. Dr.: 95  
 Madehurst, Manor of: 134, 139, 179, 180, 181, 192  
 Madeley: see Ingreys and Madeley, Messrs.  
 Maidstone Gazette: 198  
 Maine, John: 35  
 Maire, John: 62  
 Males (Mersyes), Suffolk: 104  
 Mallards Bury Warren, Bury: 10  
 Malta: 92  
 Malton, Yorks: 53  
 Maltravers, John, Lord Maltravers: 68  
 Man, Isle of: see Sodor and Man  
 Manchester: 95  
 Manchester and Cheshire Junction Railway Bill: 87  
 Manchester, Sheffield and Midland Junction Railway: 88  
 Manchester Unity Order of Odd-fellows: 198  
 Manning, Henry, Cardinal: 91, 92  
 Manorial documents: 163-184  
 Manorial rights: 24, 47  
 Manwood, Jasper: 207  
 Maple, Samuel: 47  
 Maps: 105-110, 190-192  
 Marden: see North Marden, Up Marden  
 Margaret, Countess of Norfolk (1394): 1  
 Markets: 111  
 Marlett, J.: 62  
 Marlpost: see Tarring with Marlpost  
 Marriage Settlement Accounts: 153, 162  
 Marriage Settlement Trust: 155, 158, 159, 161  
 Marryat(t) (Marryott, Marriott) (17th cent.), 126, 128; ~~John~~ [Richard], 192-193; Joseph, 85; Richard, 60  
 Marshall, C(harles): 2, 5, 45, 145  
 Martin & Co., James: 66, 110  
 Mary I, Queen: 122  
 Mary: (wife of James II), 210, 213-215; (wife of George V), 213, 215  
 Mary, Queen of Scots: 89  
 Martyrs Farm, Holmwood, Dorking- 5  
 Maryland, U.S.A.: 92  
 Mather v. Duchess of Norfolk: 65  
 Mathew: Arnold H., 214; Rev. Theobald, 14  
 Matravers, Lord: see Howard, Henry Frederick  
 Matthew, Saint, Gospel: 66  
 Mawson: Charles, 41, 187; Richard, 195  
 Maxwell: Jane (married (1) 6th Duke of Norfolk, (2) Thomas Maxwell), 197-198; Thomas, 197; W. C., 28  
 Maxwell-Constable family: 102; see also Constable-Maxwell  
 Medals: 217  
 Medicine and Science: 75-6, 127  
 Medlets, John: 19  
 Medwin, Thomas Charles: 63, 139  
 Meeching (Newhaven), Manor of: 120, 179  
 Mellor, R.: 10  
 Memoranda Books: 17-18  
 Memoranda Rolls: 54  
 Mendicity Society: 15  
 Merry, William: 203  
 Merry del Val, Raphael, Cardinal: 93, 213  
 Mersyes (Males), Suffolk: 104  
 Mesnard, Edward: 25, 26  
 Metropolitan Board of Works: 73  
 Metropolitan District Railways Act: 73  
 Michelgrove Estate: 24, 57, 108, 146  
 Mitchell: Drew, 51; John, 208  
 Middlesex: 4, 32, 35, 37, 38, 82, 97, 98, 100, 106, 108, 119, 123, 136, 137, 140, 142, 150, 152, 153, 154, 159, 160, 162, 194; Liberty of the Duchy of Lancaster, 57; see also Chiswick, Kilburn, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, Notting Hill, Syon House  
 Middlesex, Earl of: see Sackville  
 Middleton, Manor of: 179  
 Midgham, Berkshire: 34  
 Midland Railway Co.: 25  
 Milbank, Mark: 54  
 Mildred, John: 188  
 Military: see Naval, Military and Constabulary  
 Milk Accounts: 161, 162  
 Millais, John: 67  
 Mills, Thomas: 111  
 Mining: 76-7  
 Minshill, Barbara (married Richard Johnson): 35  
 Mintlyn, Norfolk: 191  
 Miscellaneous documents: 1-113, 203-205, 217  
 Moldavia: 93



Molteno, -- ----- : 98  
 Molyneux: Francis, 66, 206; John, 206;  
 Lady (1760), 66; Mabel, 77; William,  
 206  
 Molyneux-Howard, H. H.: 24  
 Monmouthshire: 136  
 Montgomery: Hubert, 213; Roger de,  
 Earl of Arundel, 195  
 Montreal, Canada: 92  
 Monumental brasses: 27  
 Moon, George Washington: 211  
 Moore: Anastasia Jane, 62; Lady Anne  
 Jane, 61; George, 20, 111; H. Stuart,  
 16, 47, 48, 205; Richard Francis, 61,  
 62, 133  
 Moorhurst Farm, Dorking: 95  
 Morant, G. J.: 11  
 Mordaunt: Henry, Earl of Peterborough,  
 32, 33, 59; Mary (married 7th Duke of  
 Norfolk), 33, 197  
 Morden, William: 84  
 Morgan, John Monk: 62; *see also*  
 Pearson *v.* Morgan, Richman *v.* Morgan  
 Morley, John: 9, 61  
 Morning Herald: 45, 210  
 Mortgages: 62  
 Mortmain: 86  
 Morton, Glos.: 4  
 Morwespeche Rolls: 56  
 Mosedell, Cumberland: 163  
 Moseley, Worcs: 123  
 Mostyn: E. H., 101, 153, 155, 156;  
 Edward J., 27, 89, 214  
 Mouncey, John: 61  
 Mountney, Lionel: 207  
 Mowbray: Anne, 31; Elizabeth, Duchess  
 of Norfolk, 116; John, 2nd Duke  
 of Norfolk, 53; John, 3rd Duke of  
 Norfolk, 1, 31, 116, 187, 209; John,  
 4th Duke of Norfolk, 196; Margaret,  
 Countess of Norfolk, 1; Thomas, 1st  
 Duke of Norfolk, 203  
 Mowbray, Barony of: 204  
 Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Baron:  
*see* Stourton  
 Moyle, John: 208  
 Much Cowarne, Herefordshire: 191  
 Mundeford, Thomas de: 56  
 Municipal Corporations Act: 83  
 Munitions, Ministry of: 87  
 Munnings, Sir Alfred: 104  
 Murray: G. H., 87; Keith, 215; *see also*  
 Stewart-Murray  
 Murrell, H.: 51  
 Music: 77  
 Muskett, John: 6, 24, 151  
  
 Napper, Edward: 44  
 Natal: 192  
 National Anthem: 211  
 National Bank of Agriculture: 26  
 National Catholic Congress: 92  
 National Hospital for the Paralysed and  
 Epileptic: 79  
 National Register of Archives: 102  
 National Union of Conservative and  
 Constitutional Associations: 87  
  
 Naval, Military and Constabulary Docu-  
 ments: 78-9  
 Nayler, Sir George: 210  
 Nazareth House, Hammersmith: 201  
 Nevill(e) family: 203  
 Nevill(e): Elizabeth, 196; Henry, Lord  
 Abergavenny, 107; William, Lord  
 Abergavenny, 196  
 New, Charles: 99  
 New Forest: [116], 121  
 New Hampshire, U.S.A.: 27  
 New Shoreham: 41, 43-47, 49, 87, 111,  
 129, 139, 182; Manor, 176  
 New York Life Insurance Co.: 55, 56  
 Newbuildings, Shipley: 33  
 Newburgh, Earl of: 142  
 Newcastle upon Tyne: 113  
 Newdigate, Charles A.: 92  
 Newdigate, Surrey: 21, 22, 39, 110, 140,  
 143  
 Newfoundland: 11  
 Newhaven (Meeching): 43, 120, 179  
 Newman: John Henry, Cardinal, 13, 67,  
 91, 154; Martha, 174; R., 81; Robert,  
 187; William, 187  
 Newnham, Glos: 21  
 Newport, Thomas: 63  
 Newton, Robert: 69  
 Newton, Norfolk: 80  
 Night Poaching Act, 1829: 64  
 Nithsdale, Earl and Countess of (1718):  
 31  
 Norfolk, Dukes of: pedigrees, 195; burial  
 places, 196; *see also* Fitzalan-Howard,  
 Howard, Mowbray  
 Norfolk, Earls of: 204; *see also* Howard  
 Norfolk: 20, 21, 23-27, 30, 32, 33, 35-38,  
 57, 59, 61, 80-84, 88, 98-102, 105-107,  
 109, 110, 116-122, 124-126, 129-144,  
 147, 149-160, 162, 184; Advowsons, 1,  
 3; Archdeaconry, 80; Deaneries, 81;  
 Hundreds, 6; Manors, 6; Rectories, 1;  
 Vicarages, 1; *see also* Acle, Alburgh,  
 Alington, Armeringhall, Attlebridge,  
 Babington, Banham Marshalls, Beck-  
 hall, Bergh Apton, Bixley, Boylands,  
 Bressingham, Broadcross, Buckenham,  
 Caister, Castle Rising, Cley next the  
 Sea, Croxton, Depewade, Diss, Ditch-  
 ingham, Downham, Earsham, East  
 Poringland, Felmingham, Felthorpe,  
 Fersfield Hall, Forncett, Fornham Hall,  
 Framingham Earl, Framingham Par-  
 va, Freebridge, Freethorpe, Gallow,  
 Gaywood, Gissing, Grays, Great Yar-  
 mouth, Halvergate, Hanworth, Heden-  
 ham, Hillington, Hockering, Hockham,  
 Holme, Holtmarket, Holveston, Ken-  
 ninghall, Ling's Lynn [King's Lynn?],  
 Launditch, Loddon, Lopham Park,  
 Mintlyn, Newton, North Lopham, Norton,  
 Ormesby, Poland Magna, Rising, Roydon,  
 Scarning, Scrotby, Sedgford, Seething,  
 Shelfanger, Sheringham, Sibton, Sis-  
 land, Snettisham, South Lopham,  
 South Walsham, Suffield, Tacolneston,  
 Thelton Hall, Thornage, Thetford,

Thurton, Thwaite, Walpole, Walsoken,  
 Walton, Wells, West Poringland,  
 Weybridge, Wickhampton, Wighton,  
 Wiveton, Wootton, Wortwell, Wy-  
 mondham, Yelverton  
 Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival,  
 77  
 Norfolk Family Trust: 148  
 Norfolk Flood Relief Fund: 82  
 Norfolk House, London: 11-13, 37, 39,  
 47, 52, 54, 85, [145], 147, 148, 150, 153, 156,  
 158, 159, 211, 213, 215  
 Norfolk Sick Society, Sheffield: 198  
 Norman, C. D.: 113  
 North Hales, Suffolk: 97, 106, 108, 128,  
 169  
 North Lopham, Norfolk: 19, 106, 194  
 North Marden: 111, 192  
 North Mundham: 179  
 North Stoke: 23, 64, 107, 118, 178-181  
 Northampton: Bishop of, 82; Earl of,  
*see* Howard  
 Northamptonshire: 116, 124; *see also*  
 Passenham  
 Northease, Manor of: 179  
 Northey, Edward: 63  
 Northumberland: 123; *see also* Harbottle,  
 Newcastle, Wark, Willington  
 Northumberland, Earls of: 195  
 Northwood, Sussex: 58, 179  
 Norton, Fletcher: 61  
 Norton, Norfolk: 19  
 Norwich: 11, 12, 35, 54, 83, 97, 138, 184,  
 191, 199; *Crown* Inn, 130; Old Palace,  
 20, 130, 133, 191; Priory, 57; St.  
 John's R.C. Church, 13, 82  
 Norwich: bishops of, 19, 80; Gray, John  
 de, 57; Ragele, William de, 56  
 Norwich, diocese of: 1  
 Norwood Hill, Surrey: 22  
 Nosotti, Charles: 12  
 Notting Hill Estate, Middlesex: 26, 155,  
 156  
 Nottingham Assizes: 59  
 Nottingham, Earls of: *see* Howard,  
 Mowbray  
 Nottinghamshire: 30, 35, 37, 83, 97, 100,  
 105, 108, 114, 117, 132, 133, 138, 140,  
 142, 209; advowsons, 1, 3; *see also*  
 Clumber, Harworth, Retford, Shire-  
 oaks, Wellow, Worksop  
 Nutbourne: 11, 175, 180  
 Nuthurst: 34  
 Oakes & Son, James: 141  
 Oeuvre de l'Enfant Jésus ou des Enfants  
 Malades: 15  
 Offham: 23, 97, 135, 174, 175, 179, 180,  
 181, 182, 184  
 Offham Hanger: 50  
 Officers' Families Fund: 79  
 Offton, Suffolk: 105  
 Old Shoreham: 41, 45, 49, 120, 139;  
 Manor, 176  
 Old Stonyhurst: 68, 135  
 Old Windsor, 'St. Bruno': 29  
 Oldbury upon Severn: 4  
 Oldland, Glos: 21, 35, 36  
 Olliver, ----- (1830): 104  
 Onslowe, Richard: 30  
 Oranmore and Browne: *see* Browne  
 Ord, Craven: 118, 196  
 Orders of Chivalry: 217  
 Ormesby, Norfolk: 13  
 Osborne, George: 191  
 Oscott, Staffs: 35  
 Oscott, Warwickshire: 18  
 Oswestry, Salop: 19  
 Ou(er)folde, Sussex: 179  
 Our Lady of Ransom, Guild of: 92  
 Ouse, River: 43  
 Outhwaite, R. L.: 27  
 Overy, George: 58  
 Owen, Edward ap: 19  
 Oxford, Magdalen College: 63  
 Oxford, Earldom of: 202  
 Oxfordshire: 120, 147; *see also* Bampton,  
 Banbury  
 Oyster Pond, River Adur: 47  
 Pachesham, Surrey: 170  
 Paine, James: 11  
 Pallingham (Pallenham): 43, 53, 94;  
 Manor, 176, 179, 180, 181  
 Papal Envoy: 211, 213, 216  
 Papin, Naomi: 75  
 Papists' Estates: 82-3  
 Paray-le-Monial (France?): 91  
 Pardoe, Edward: 78  
 Parham: 67  
 Parham, Suffolk: 208  
 Paris: 94  
 Parker, Hugh: 6  
 Parliament, summons of the Nobility to:  
 203  
 Parliament Bill, 1911: 87  
 Parliamentary Bills: 192-5  
 Parliamentary Papers: 84-7, 192-5  
 Parliamentary Trust: 162; Capital Ac-  
 count, 161  
 Parry, Love Parry Jones: 85  
 Parsons: Colonel (17th cent.), 75;  
 Daniel, 173; Elizabeth (married James  
 Card), 173; Thomas, 173  
 Particulars, Sale: 105-110  
 Partington, T.: 64  
 Partridges, Shipley: 33  
 Passenham, Northants: 80  
 Paston: Edward, 104; Sir John, 81; Sir  
 William, 13, 81  
 Patcham, Manor of: 179  
 Patching: 39, 146, 176, 182  
 Patriotic Fund: 18  
 Patronage: 24  
 Paul VI, Pope: 93  
 Payne, John: 83  
 Peakirk Way, Thorney: 190  
 Pearson: Caroline (Lyons), 38; Henry  
 Shepherd, 38  
 Pearson v. Morgan: 63  
 Pechell, G.: 104  
 Peckham: Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 62;  
 George, 62; Thomas, 62  
 Pedigrees: 195

Peech, Samuel: 59  
 Peerages: 202, 205, 217  
 Pellett, William: 59  
 Pemberton, John: 207  
 Pendennis, Cornwall: 78  
 Penfold: Henry, 138; Sarah, 2  
 Penicoke, John: 54  
 Penn, Bucks: 118  
 Pennell, Richard Bickerton, 2nd Lord  
   Lyons: 186  
 Pennington, William: 54  
 Penrith, Cumberland: 54  
 Perkins: Mary, 59; Searles, 59  
 Perkinson, John: 207  
 Perrot(t): Francis, 208; Herbert, 208  
 Peru: 27  
 Peterborough: 209  
 Peterborough, Earl of: *see* Mordaunt  
 Peterfield Farm, Capel: 145  
 Petitions: 83-4  
 Petre: Edward Robert, 54; Mary Bridget  
   (Howard), 36; Robert Edward, 9th  
   Lord Petre, 36; Robert Edward,  
   junior, 36  
 Petworth: 51, 64, 94, 111; Gaol, 111;  
   Sessions, 49  
 Peysey Mine, Savoy: 76  
 Philanthropic Society: 111  
 Phillips, R. E.: 73  
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas: 118  
 Phillipps MSS.: 96  
 Phillips: A. F.: 9; J. R., 99  
 Physicians, Royal College of: 75  
 Pictures: 66, 186  
 Piercy, James: 71  
 Pierrepont, Henry, Marquess of Dor-  
   chester: 32, 59, 197  
 Piggott, Sir Arthur: 24  
 Pigot, Nathaniel: 82  
 Pilley, William: 143  
 Pinder, William: 130  
 Pinkhurst in Slinfold: 10, 179, 180  
 Pipe Rolls: 29  
 Pitt, William: 76  
 Pius IX, Pope: 91, 198  
 Plans: 190-192  
 Plate: 67  
 Plumptre, J. P.: 90  
 Pocklington, Yorks: 65  
 Poland Magna, Norfolk: 3  
 Police: *see* Naval, Military and Constab-  
   ulary  
 Poling: 57, 69, 95, 115, 117, 174, 176,  
   179, 180, 182; Hundred of, 105, 176,  
   180  
 Political and Parliamentary Papers: 84-7  
 Pollards, Sussex: 192  
 Pollick, James: 111  
 Polwheile, John: 208  
 Ponsonby, Sir F.: 215  
 Ponyngges, Edward: 6  
 Pook, Thomas: 66  
 Poole, Thomas: 41  
 Poor Rate: 57  
 Poor Relief, Report of Standing Com-  
   mittee, Arundel, 1841: 7  
 Porter: Hellaine, 185; Roger, 208  
 Portland, Earl of: *see* Weston  
 Portsea: *see* Portsmouth, Portsea and  
   Gosport  
 Portsea Island, Hants: 61, 191  
 Portsmouth: 198; Arundel and Ports-  
   mouth Canal, 44  
 Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport Day  
   Schools for the Children of Seafaring  
   Men: 18  
 Post Office: 87  
 Postling, Kent: 120  
 Powell, John H.: 9  
 Powis, Earl of: *see* Herbert  
 Poyntz, William Stephen: 34, 86  
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury: 187  
 Preston, Sussex: 48, 134, 177, 179, 181  
 Prichard, William: 129  
 Prideaux, Richard: 208  
 Primrose League: 92  
 Prince of Wales: (Edward, Duke of  
   Windsor), 213, 217; (George V), 200,  
   218  
 Prinsted, Manor of: 111, 172, 179-181  
 Prisons: 51, 111  
 Prol: Henrietta (Blount) (married Philip  
   Howard), 34; Peter: 34  
 Prout, Samuel: 67  
 Public Trustee Accounts: 162  
 Puckeridge, James: 112  
 Pulborough: 43, 50, 95, 179  
 Pullinger, Robert: 177  
 Purcell, Donovan: 13, 133  
 Purdie, A. B.: 93  
 Pырlyston, Suffolk: 169  
 Pytte, Marques à: 58  
 Quarter Sessions: 64  
 Quays: 41-49  
 Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital: 16  
 Quitrents: 63  
 Racing: 104  
 Racton, Manor of: 179  
 Ragele, Wm. de, Bishop of Norwich: 56  
 Railways and Tramways: 87-9, 195  
 Ramsgate, Kent: 43  
 Raneue: *see* Raynew  
 Ranmere, Dorking: 110  
 Rashleigh, Jonathan: 208  
 Ratcliffe, J. W.: 150  
 Ratten: 111  
 Ratty, William: 150  
 Rawdon, George Augustus: Marquess of  
   Hastings: 203  
 Rawe, Richard: 208  
 Raymond-Barker, Rev. Charles: 77  
 Raynew (Raneue), Alexander: 207  
 Reading, Guildford and Reigate Railway  
   Co.: 88  
 Records: extracts, copies or abstracts:  
   29-31  
 Recusants: 82  
 Redhill, Surrey: 111  
 Redynges (16th cent.): 120  
 Reeve, Thomas: 197  
 Regatta of Free Watermen, London: 75  
 Reigate, Surrey: 88, 102, 103; Hundred

of, 64, 140, 142; Manor of, 107, 117, 120  
 Relics: 89  
 Religion and Associated Matters: 89-93  
 Rennie, John: 44  
 Rentals: 114-162  
 Retford, Notts: 43  
 Ricaut (Rycaut), Paul: 36, 70, 129-131, 192  
 Richard, Duke of York: 31  
 Richardson: Barbara (Johnson), 35; Thomas, 35; WiUiam, 35; William Westbrook, 35  
 Richmond, Duke of: *see* Lennox, Stuart  
 Rickman *v.* Morgan: 63  
 Ridge, Murray and Ridge, Messrs.: 44  
 Ridge (Tuppers), Bury: 174  
 Ringborough in Holderness, Yorks: 120  
 Ripon, Earl of: *see* Robinson  
 Rising, Norfolk, Manor of: 80  
 Roads: *see* highways, turnpike roads  
 Robartes (Roberts), John, 2nd Baron of Truro: 207  
 Robert, Jevan ap: 19  
 Robert(e)s: Frederick Sleigh, 1st Lord Roberts of Kandahar, 213; G. E., 13; George, 59; *see also* Robartes  
 Robinson: George, Earl of Ripon, 19; Matthew, 209  
 Rochdale, Lanes, canal: 47  
 Rockhampton, Glos: 4  
 Rodmell, Manor of: 179  
 Roffey: 184, 187  
 Rogate: 117, 118, 176, 179, 181  
 Roger, Lord de (1461): 80  
 Rolfe, John: 20  
 Roman Catholics: 84, 86, 89-93; *see also* Catholics, Papists, Recusants  
 Rome: 189; Sta; St. Maria ad Minervam Church, 203  
 Romilly, Sir Samuel: 85  
 Rookery, Dorking: 5  
 Roper, John: 191  
 Rose, Hugh H., Baron Strathnairn: 79  
 Rotherbridge, Hundred of: 64, 117, 121, 176, 180  
 Rotherham, Yorks.: 207, 208  
 Rottingdean, Manor of: 179  
 Roughey, Manor of: 51  
 Round, J. H.: 16n.  
 Rowcliffe, Cumberland: 163  
 Rowe, John G.: 68  
 Rowland, Richard: 190  
 Royal Albert National School and Workmen's Hall, North Lopham: 19  
 Royal College of Physicians of London: 75  
 Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers: 79  
 Royal Commission on the Education Acts 1887-8: 86  
 Royal Declaration: 216  
 Royal Exchange Assurance: 54  
 Royal Farmers and General Fire, Life and Hail Insurance Co.: 54  
 Royal Humane Society: 14  
 Royal Naval Club: 104  
 Royal Overseas Ladies' Club: 186  
 Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation: 79  
 Royal Polytechnic Institute: 94  
 Royal Sussex Regiment: 9, 77  
 Royal visits to Sheffield: 218  
 Royal Yacht Club: 104  
 Roydon (Rydon), Norfolk: 80, 125  
 'Ruddbridge', Hants: 116  
 Rudgwick: 22, 23, 39, 94  
 Ruford Abbey: 102  
 Ruskington, Lincs: 119; Manor, 165  
 Rusper: 5, 39  
 Russell: -----, 63, 97; Ann, 59; Henry 77; Joseph, 59  
 Rustington: 2, 21, 50, 57, 69, 88, 95, 108 112, 141, 179  
 Rycaut: *see* Ricaut  
 Ryder: Thomas, 136; Rev. William, 37  
 Rydon: *see* Roydon  
 Ryle, Herbert E., Dean of Westminster: 213  
 Sackville, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex: 30  
 Sainsbury, Samuel: 12  
 St. Albans, Herts: 207  
 St. Benet at Holme Abbey, Norfolk: 82  
 St. Blazey, Cornwall: 208  
 St. Bridget, Order of: 68  
 St. Brieug, Bishop of: 76  
 St. Clair: Alexander B., 76, 93-4; Fanny B., 93  
 St. Clement Danes: parish, 193; Holborn Estate Charity, 14  
 St. Edward's Lying-in Charity: 15  
 St. George's Club, Savile Row, London: 15  
 St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex: 4, 35  
 St. James's Palace: 217  
 St. John's, Newfoundland: 11  
 St. Kevin's Reformatory School for Catholic Boys, Glencree: 18  
 St. Leonard's Forest: 118  
 St. Liz, Simon de, Earl of Huntingdon: 195  
 St. Mary's College, Oscott: 18  
 St. Mary's Orphanage, Blackheath: 15  
 St. Maurice, Marquis of: 76  
 St. Michael's Club, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, London: 16, 160  
 St. Raphael, France: 159  
 'St. Rooks hyll', Sussex: 192  
 Salcott in Wigborough, Essex: 123  
 Sale particulars: 94-6  
 Salisbury, Marquess of: *see* Gascoyne-Cecil  
 Sallowe (Derbyshire?) [Sawley]: 121, 183  
 Salmon Fishery Act, 1865: 46  
 Salter, Henry: 109  
 Salterns, Hants: 61  
 Saltoun, Lady: *see* Fraser  
 Samuell, John: 207  
 Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury: 187  
 Sand: Manor, 181; Tithing, 108  
 Santon Downham, Suffolk: 104  
 Sardinia: 77  
 Saunderson, Raleigh: 209

Savage, J.: 75  
 Savile, Mary Elizabeth (married Lord Thomas Howard): 33, 81  
 Savoy: 76, 77  
 Sawyer, James: 24  
 Saxtead, Suffolk: 123  
 Sayres, William: 62  
 Scalpy, John: 117  
 Scarbrough, Earl of: *see* Lumley  
 Scarning, Norfolk: 167  
 Scawen, William: 208  
 Schedules of Documents, with Associated Papers: 96-103  
 Schulthes, William: 77  
 Scotland: 28; *see also* Caerlaverock, Kinharvie  
 Scott: Alexandrina (Fitzalan-Howard), 40; George Gilbert, 12; J. Oldrid, 82; James Robert Hope, 40, 99, 151; Matthew, 132  
 Scott-Gatty: A. S., 77, 213, 217; Charles T. 77  
 Scrotby, Norfolk: 13  
 Scudamore: *see* Fitzroy-Scudamore  
 Scutt, John: 64  
 Sea-side Convalescent Home, Seaford: 15  
 Seaford: 15, 117, 120, 176  
 Seals: 113  
 Searle, John: 136  
 Seaton Ross, Yorks: 29  
 Sedgford, Norfolk: 119  
 Seething, Norfolk: 115, 168  
 Segabe in Penn, Bucks: 118  
 Selden Corner, Angmering: 104  
 Sele, Manor of: 63  
 Selham, Manor of: 179  
 Selhurst Park: 19, 21, 36, 57, 62, 139, 140, 192  
 Selsey, Lord: 22  
 Sergison, Thomas: 34  
 Servite Sisters: 201  
 Settlements: 31-40  
 Severn, River: 43  
 Sewers: 4, 41-49, 194  
 Seymour, William: 37, 137-139  
 Shaw, David: 78  
 Sheen(e), Francis: 192  
 Sheen, Surrey: 115; Manor, 170  
 Sheep sales, 19th cent.: 24  
 Sheffield, Yorks: 3, 5, 6, 8, 24, 63, 77, 79, 88, 97, 131, 134, 135, 141, 142, 145, 159, 199, 200, 206, 214; Cathedral (Shrewsbury Chapel), 13; Earl of Shrewsbury's Hospital, 14, 132; Great Roe Wood, 199; Infirmary, 76; Market Place, 193; Norfolk Park, 199; Norfolk Sick Society, 198; Royal Visits, 218; Sisters of Notre-Dame, 200; Water Works, 26; *see also* Tapton Court  
 Sheffield Banking Co.: 55  
 Sheffield Corporation (Consolidation) Act: 195  
 Sheffield Estate: 25, 27, 35-37, 101, 102, 186  
 Sheffield Public Hospital and Dispensary: 15  
 Sheffield Town Commissioners: 206  
 Sheffield Town Trustees: 198-201  
 Sheffield University: 201  
 Sheil, Richard: 86  
 Sheldon, Gustavus: 131  
 Shelfanger: Hall Farm, Norfolk: 24; Manor, 119, 147, 165  
 Shelley: Henry, 58, 107; John, 32; Sir John, 37, 108, 182; William, 32  
 Shellwood, Surrey: 22, 38, 58, 59, 102, 105, 116, 119, 123, 125, 135, 141, 170, 171  
 Shepherd, S.: 64  
 Sheppard: Frampton, 75; Owen, 19  
 Sherburne: family, 31; Mary (married 8th Duke of Norfolk), 188  
 Sheringham, Norfolk: 5, 20, 125  
 Sherley: *see* Shirley  
 Shillinglee, Manor of: 176  
 Shinglecross, Hundred of: *see* Singlecross  
 Shipley: 33, 39  
 Shireburn, John: 20, 21  
 Shireoaks, Notts: 145  
 Shirley (Sherley, Shurley), Sir John: 1  
 Shoesmith, J.: 57  
 Shoreham: 5, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 67, 85, 88, 180; Norfolk Bridge, 24, 45-47; *see also* New Shoreham, Old Shoreham  
 Shoreham-Worthing Railway: 87  
 Shoreham Bridge: 210  
 Shoreham Harbour Trustees: 48  
 Short, John: 61  
 Shortfield, Manor of (~~Essex?~~) [Shortesfield, nr. Horsham]: 117  
 Shorts (Shotts), Horsham: 34  
 Shouldham, John: 63  
 Shrewsbury, Earls of: *see* Chetwynd-Talbot  
 Shrewsbury, Salop, County Record Office: 102  
 Shrievally: 103  
 Shrivvenham Salop, Wilts: 183  
 Shropshire: 1, 29, 30, 32, 54, 63, 98, 103, 106, 121, 123, 124, 147, 159, 160, 162; *see also* Cheswardine, Clun, Hinstock, Loppington, Oswestry, Shrewsbury, Wem, Wentlauge, Wrockwardine  
 Shrub Hill House, Dorking: 26  
 Shurley: *see* Shirley  
 Sibton, Suffolk: 114, 115, 169  
 Sibton in Croxton, Norfolk: 166  
 Sich, Henry: 190  
 Silver, inventory: 185  
 Simpson: Edward: 33; Frances (Colegrove), 33; William, 61  
 Sinclair, -----: 85  
 Singlecross, Hundred of: 63, 180, 182  
 Singleton: 53, 54, 121, 192; Hundred of, 105, 177, 178, 181; Manor of, 177, 179, 180, 181  
 Sisland, Norfolk: 125, 183  
 Sissons, Peter: 37  
 Skelton, Cumberland: 120  
 Skinner, Nicholas: 58  
 Slack(e), John: 71  
 Slanerley (Lancs?): 184  
 Slaughter, Edward: 47  
 Slaymaker, ----- (fruiterers): 148

Sleigh, Jeremiah: 135  
 Slindon: 110, 182, 192  
 Slinfold: 10, 23, 34, 39, 50, 94  
 Sly, Joseph: 95  
 Smilter, William Lionel: 6  
 Smith: George John, Bishop of Argyll, 65; Hannah, 61; John, 110; Mary, 61; Robert, 132; see also Abel Smith  
 Smith, Payne and Smith, Messrs.: 25, 148, 149, 151-157; see also Capes & Smith  
 Smollett, Tobias G., History of England: 90  
 Smythe: Dame Catherine, 203; Sir Edward, 197; Mary, 197  
 Snelling: Cecily, 111; Sir George, 111; John, 208  
 Snettisham, Norfolk: 208  
 Snow, John: 45  
 Société d'Encouragement au Progrès: 202  
 Society for Establishing Catholic Lodging Houses in London: 90  
 Society for Establishing Improved Dwellings for the Catholic Poor: 90  
 Society for Organising Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity: 15  
 Society for Prosecuting Thieves: 13  
 Society for the Improvement of the Condition of the Labouring Classes: 90  
 Society for the Suppression of Mendicity: 14  
 Society of British Catholics: 92  
 Society of Descendants of King William I and his Companions at Arms: 202  
 Sodor and Man, See of: 90  
 Somerset: 76, 122, 123; see also Farleigh Hungerford  
 Somerset: Lady Anne, 59; Emily, Duchess of Beaufort, 216  
 Somerton, Thomas: 58  
 Sompting: 67, 180  
 Sonde, Manor of: 118, 179  
 Sotheby and Co.: 96  
 Souters Farm, Surrey: 142  
 South Africa: 192  
 South African (Boer) War: 79, 200  
 South Lopham, Norfolk: 194  
 South Stoke: 3, 51, 57, 97, 109, 111, 118, 141, 179, 181, 182, 192  
 South Walsham, Norfolk: 20, 30, 62, 106, 107, 122, 124, 167  
 Southwark, Bishop of, Butt, John, 8, 13, 200  
 Southwark, Diocese of: 90, 91  
 Southwell, Robert: 92, 116  
 Southworth, John: 93  
 Sparke, Thomas: 78  
 Spear Hill Common: 109  
 Spelman: Sir Henry, 95; J. (?), 192  
 Spencer, John: 41  
 Spillman, Henry: 58  
 Sport and Pastimes: 103-4  
 Springall, Richard: 5  
 Squibb, G. D.: 208  
 Stafford family: 203  
 Stafford, Earldom of: 115, 205  
 Stafford: Ann, Countess of Stafford, 116; Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 105, 118, 119; Henry, Earl of Stafford 121 • Henry (1691), 203; Humphrey, 187; Mary (married William Howard, Earl of Stafford), 4, 133; Nicholas de, 115  
 Stafford-Howard, Henry, Earl of Stafford: 133, 134  
 Staffordshire: 29, 30, 33, 63, 105, 115, 117, 121, 124, 147, 188; see also Alton, Bromley Gerrard, Oscott  
 Stalbrook, Manor of: 115  
 Stanger, William: 192  
 Stanley: John, 150; William, 119  
 Stanley of Alderley, Lady: 198  
 Stanninge, Sir Nicholas: 208  
 Stanste(a)d: 58, 115, 128, 145, 177, 179-181  
 Stanton cum Bromeswell, Suffolk: 122  
 Stapleford, Wilts: 82, 108  
 Stapylton, Sir Robert: 32  
 Starkey, Thomas: 71  
 Statham:-----, 20, 21; Thomas, 133  
 Stedman, Dewdney: 5  
 Steel's List of the Royal Navy and Honourable East India Company's Shipping: 78  
 Steer, F. W.: 93, 107, 207  
 Stephen, King: 29  
 Stevens, James: 145  
 Stevenson, Samuel: 112  
 Stewart: Edward, 40; Philippa (Fitzalan-Howard), 40  
 Stewart-Murray, John, Duke of Atholl: 202  
 Steyning: 5, 22, 38, 39, 41, 58, 63, 85, 88, 98, 128, 180, 182; Advowson, 1, 2; Church, repairs to, 1, 2; Manor, 177; markets and fairs, 111; Rectory, 1  
 Steyning, Hundred of: 180  
 Stigand, William: 215  
 Stint: John, 62; Richard, 62  
 Stockbridge, Hundred of: 105, 121, 173, 177, 178, 180, 181  
 Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk: 118  
 Stone: John, 59; Sir J. B.: 214  
 Stonyhurst, Old: 68, 135  
 Stopham: 179, 180  
 Storrington: 1, 25, 38, 39, 178  
 Story, Philip: 207  
 Stoughton: 179-181  
 Stourton, Alfred, Baron Mowbray, Seagrave and Stourton: 204  
 Stow Fen, Suffolk: 39  
 Stow(e) Park, Bungay: 104  
 Strafford family pedigree: 202  
 Strafford, Earl of: see Wentworth  
 Strand Estate, London: 10, 54, 55, 70, 73, 74, 149, 150, 155, 156  
 Strathnairn, Lord: see Rose  
 Stratton, George: 52  
 Stretton on B -----, Cheshire: 209  
 Stretton, Derbyshire: 123  
 Strickland, George: 113  
 Strutt, Lavinia (married 16th Duke of Norfolk): 29, 202  
 Stuart: family, 203; Lord Dudley, 85;

Dudley Coutts, 7; Lady Elizabeth (married Henry Frederick Howard), 32, 128, 185, 197; James, Duke of Richmond, 32  
 Sturge, J.: 43  
 Styleman, Robert: 208  
 Succession Duty: 188-9  
 Suffolk, Norfolk: 106  
 Suffolk, Earl of: *see* Howard  
 Suffolk: 1, 3, 14, 20, 21, 23-27, 32, 33, 35-38, 44, 59, 61, 82, 83, 85, 88, 98, 100-102, 104-107, 109, 110, 116-118, 120-126, 129-138, 140-142, 144, 147, 149, 150, 152-159, 162; *see also* Aldeburgh, Ampton, Barford, Bramfield, Brescote, Bromeswell, Bury St. Edmunds, Bungay, Covehithe, Cratfield, Dickleburgh, Doleland, Dunningworth, Earl Soham, Earl Stonham, Fornham, Framlingham, Hacheston, Harleston, Hemley, Hengrave Hall, Hoo, Kelsale, Kettleburgh, Males, North Hales, Offton, Parham, Pyrlyston, Santon Downham, Saxtead, Sibton, Stanton cum Bromeswell, Stoke by Nayland, Stow Fen, Wangford, Willington, Wrentham  
 Sullington: 106, 179  
 Sum(m)erfield, John: 209  
 Sun Fire Office: 55  
 Surrey, Earls of: *see* Fitzalan, Fitzalan-Howard, Howard, Warene  
 Surrey: 1, 3, 20, 23, 25-27, 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 97, 98, 100, 106, 108, 120, 123, 124, 126, 136, 142, 144, 145, 147, 151, 154, 159-162, 194; *see also* Ashtead Park, Betchworth, Brockham, Buckland, Capel, Carshalton, Charlwood, Clapham, Cranley, Deepdene, Dorking, East Betchworth, Frogbrookes, Guildford, Heath Hall, Horley, Kingswood, Leigh, Lingfield, Newdigate, Norwood Hill, Pachesham, Redhill, Reigate, Sheen, Shellwood, Tol(es)worth, Wootton  
 Surveys, Particulars, Valuations and Books of Reference to Maps, etc.: 105-110  
 Sussex: 110-111 *and passim*  
 Sussex Artillery Volunteers: 79  
 Sussex Club: 13  
 Sussex County Cricket Club: 104  
 Sussex County Hospital: 15  
 Sussex *Daily News*: 48  
 Sussex Reformatory Society: 111  
 Sussex Rifle Volunteers: 79  
 Sussex Territorial Force Association: 79  
 Sussex Yeomanry Cavalry: 78  
 Sutherland, Duke of: *see* Leveson-Gower  
 Sutterton, Lincs.: 116, [165]  
 Sutton: 10, 23  
 Swans: 41, 134  
 Swans Farm, Capel: 23  
 Swindon Inferior and Superior, Wilts: 183  
 Swines Farm, Capel: 145  
 Swineshead, Lincs: 118  
 Swynnerton Hall MSS.: 203  
 Sydney: John Robert, Viscount, 188; John Thomas, Viscount, 188  
 Synge, R. F.: 212  
 Syon House, Middlesex: 68  
 Tacolneston, Norfolk: 61  
 Talbot: Lord Edmund B. (Fitzalan-Howard), 159, 200; Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 22, 30, 36; John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, 147; Mary (married 3rd Earl of Pembroke), 36  
 Talentyre, Thomas: 120  
 Tanhouse Farm, Newdigate, Surrey: 143  
 Tapton Court, Sheffield: 202  
 Tarring with Marlpot: 182  
 Tat(t)ersall: George, 82, 128, 187; Mary (married Charles Howard of Grey-stoke), 187  
 Taxes: 57-8, 108  
 Taylor: Frederick Oddin, 17; George, 112; John Oddin, 16; Thomas, 108  
 Taylor, Dyson and Browne, Messrs.: 144  
 Tegart, Edward: 52  
 Temperance Movement: 14  
 Tempest, Richard: 134  
 Temple Newsam, Yorks: 51  
 Territorial Army: 79  
 Testamentary Records: 187-90  
 Thakeham: 1, 3, 13, 39, 49  
 Thames, River: 71  
 Thames Embankment and Railway Junction Undertaking: 72-74  
 Thelton Hall, Norfolk: 37  
 Thetford, Norfolk: 130  
 Thomas à Becket Cup: 96  
 Thomas: Inigo, 69; John, Bishop of Winchester, 82; Sir J. G.: 5  
 Thorn Wick, Angmering: 110  
 Thornage, Norfolk: 19  
 Thornbury (Glos.): 4, 21, 43, 62  
 Thorney, Cambs.: 115, 190  
 Thornton, John (le Hunt): 206  
 Thorowgood, John: 30  
 Thorpe in Peterborough: 209  
 Thursby, Cumberland: 163  
 Thurton, Norfolk: 193  
 Thwaite, Norfolk: 3  
 Thyn(g)don, Beds: 115, 116  
 Tideswell, Derbyshire: 98  
 Tierney, Rev. M. A.: 67  
 Till, Thomas: 42, 61  
 Tillingbourne, Wootton, Surrey: 98, 110  
 Tilney, Agnes (married 2nd Duke of Norfolk): 196  
 Timber: 22-24, 59, 108, 119, 136, 155, 182, 186, 192  
 Tithes: 1, 2, 24, 34, 64, 102, 110, 112  
 Toddington: 69  
 Tollesbury, Essex: 123  
 Tolworth (Tolesworth), Surrey: 170  
 Tombes, John: 59  
 Tootell, Oliver: 133  
 Tortington: 3, 13, 27, 57, 95, 96, 107, 110, 178, 179, 182, 192  
 Tottington: 5, 107, 109, 131, 132, 139, 175, 181, 182



Tour: *see* De la Tour  
 Tramways: 87-9, 195  
 Treasury, Lords Commissioners: 83  
 Tredcraft, H.: 86  
 Trefusis, John: 208  
 Trereise, Cornwall: 208  
 Treis, Leonard: 207  
 Tresham, Margaret (Lenthall): 54  
 Treyford, Manor of: 180, 192  
 Trublet, Hellen, 185; Joseph, 185  
 Tufnell, H.: 69  
 Tull family: 203  
 Tupperts (Ridge), Bury: 174  
 Turges, Sussex: 192  
 Turin: 77  
 Turkey: 94  
 Turnpike Roads: 59, 139, 194; *see also*  
     highways  
 Uckfield: 12  
 Union of London and Smith's Bank:  
     158, 159, 161  
 United Service Institution: 18  
 Up Marden: Manor, 179, 180; Tithing,  
     111  
 Up Waltham: 192  
 Upcott, George: 58  
 Upper Barpham, Angmering: 110  
 Upper Beeding: 175, 180  
 Upperton, R.: 45  
 Ursuline Convent of Our Lady, Black-  
     heath: 199  
 Ushaw, Durham, St. Cuthbert's College:  
     91  
 Valuations: 105-110, 185  
 Vatican: 199  
 Vaughan: Herbert A., Cardinal, 92;  
     James, 62  
 Venice, St. Mark's Church: 203  
 Venison: 25  
 Verdon, John: 80  
 Vere family: 203  
 Vicars, Sir Arthur: 211  
 Victoria, Queen: 8, 9, 67, 91, 113, 199,  
     211, 216, 218  
 Vienna: 92  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham: 4  
 Vincent, Henry: 207  
 Vitruvius: 66  
 W., S.: 41  
 Wadhams, Nicholas: 209  
 Wages: 161  
 Waight, Joseph: 6, 71  
 Wake, William: 185  
 Walberton: 95, 179, 192  
 Walden, Lord Howard de: *see* Howard  
 Walderton: 111, 177  
 Walker: Richard, 57, 146; Thomas, 42  
 Waller, Ralph: 58  
 Walpole, Norfolk: 124  
 Walsoken, Norfolk: 124  
 Waltham: *see* Up Waltham  
 Walthamstow, Essex: 157  
 Walton, William: 24  
 Walton, Norfolk: 124  
 Walton House Estate, Cumberland: 141  
 Wangford, Suffolk: 127  
 Warburton, John: 195  
 Ward: Sir James, 69; Julia, 14  
 Wardour: Chidiok, 124; Edward, 125  
 Wardroper, Mrs. E.: 77  
 Wark, Northumberland: 107  
 Warminghurst: 1, 38, 39, 49, 57 106  
     107, 116, 178  
 Warner, Francis: 208  
 Warnham: 5, 22, 39, 184  
 Warningcamp: 38, 39, 57, 95, 107 112  
     118, 131, 135, 137, 174, 178, 179, 181,  
     182, 184; Inclosure Award, 53  
 Warren, Earl (1282): 196  
 Warwick, Earldom of: 205  
 Warwick Castle: 12  
 Warwickshire: 29, 108, 120; *see also*  
     Oscott  
 Washington, Sussex: 1, 50, 118, 180  
 Waterloo Place Estate: 73, 74  
 Waterton, E. I. A.: 28  
 Watham Common: 49  
 Watkins, R.: 24, 44, 46, 140, 145, 146,  
     147; *see also* Bull and Watkins,  
     Messrs.  
 Watts, James: 9  
 Waveney, River: 134  
 Waveney Valley Railway Co.: 88  
 Wayte, Henry: 209  
 Weapons: 67  
 Weather reports: 76  
 Webb: ----- (1675), 66; Barbara (mar-  
     ried 6th Viscount Montagu), 34; Sir  
     John, 34  
 Weightman, Hadfield and Goldie,  
     Messrs.: 9  
 Welbourn cum Membris, Lincs: 165  
 Weld(e), Humphrey: 4  
 Weldon, W. H.: 211  
 Wellesley, Gerald, Duke of Wellington:  
     96  
 Wellow, Notts: 66, 206  
 Wells: Peter, 50; W., 18  
 Wells, Norfolk: 43, 106, 125  
 Wem, Salop: 32, 107  
 Wenge, Bedfordshire: 118  
 Wensum, River: 191  
 Wentillaue, Salop: 168  
 Wentworth, William, 2nd Earl of  
     Strafford: 35, 36  
 Wepham: 108, 135, 136, 178, 179, 180,  
     181, 182, 184  
 West, Thomas: 59  
 West Burton tithing: 108  
 West Dean: 179-182  
 West Dean Warren: 109  
 West Grinstead (Greenstead): 111, 118;  
     Hundred, 180, 182  
 West Itchenor: 179  
 West Poringland, Norfolk: 193  
 West Preston: 177  
 West Rasen, Lincs: 65-6, 110  
 West Sussex Choral Competitions: 77  
 Westborough, Lincs: 165  
 Westbourne: 111, 172-3, 175, 178-181;  
     Parsonage, 179



Westburton: 118, 179, 181  
 Westby, Robert: 34, 70, 136, 137  
 Westerwrith, Hundred of: 62  
 Westlake, N. H. J.: 9  
 Westminster: 194; Abbey, 211-216; City Council, 201; Hospital, 76, 211, 214; St. James's Parish, 39, 78, 79; St. Martin's Parish, 79; *see also* London  
 Westminster, Archdiocese of: 90  
 Westminster Bank: 160, 161, 162  
 Westminster Cathedral: 127; Journal, 93  
 Westminster Fire Office: 54  
 Westmorland: 19, 20, 30, 32, 33, 108, 123, 126, 128, 182, 194; *see also* Bolton, Brough super Sabulon, Drybeck, Hoff  
 Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland: 31  
 Weybridge, Norfolk: 81  
 Weybridge, Surrey: 185  
 Wharton, Barnard: 58  
 Wheatings (Woorleges), Shipley: 33  
 Wheatley, John: 111  
 Wheeler, Henry: 58  
 Wheston, Derbyshire: 35, 95, 98  
 Whettell, William: 80  
 Whickham, Thomas: 44  
 Whiston, Yorks: 64  
 White: ----- (Walthamstow), 157; John, 21; William: 34  
 Whitfield, Glossop: 194  
 Whitmore, William: 80  
 Whitwell, Derbyshire: 37  
 Whorlton, Yorks: 183  
 Wickhampton, Norfolk: 80, 131, 167  
 Wickliffe, Anne: 51  
 Wicklow, County: 18  
 Wickwar, Joseph James: 83  
 Wigborough, Essex: 123  
 Wightman, William: 64  
 Wighton, Norfolk: 125  
 Wilberforce, Henry E.: 212  
 Wilhamson, Thomas: 106  
 Wilkes, Thomas: 208  
 William I, King: 202  
 William III, King: 197  
 William IV, King: 86, 210  
 Williams, Sir David: 58  
 Willingdon: 118  
 Willington, Northumberland: 107  
 Willington, Suffolk (Wyllyngton): 120  
 Wills: 162, 187-190, 206  
 Wills, Henry: 208  
 Wilne, Derbyshire: 183  
 Wil(son), Brian: 20  
 Wilton, R. C.: 16, 31, 68, 92, 101, 102, 206  
 Wiltshire: 30, 82, 105, 120, 122, 188; *see also* Alderbury, Broughton Gifford, Donhead St. Andrew, Shrivensham Salop, Stapleford, Swindon  
 Winchester, Hants: 49, 83  
 Winchester, Bishop of, Thomas, John: 82  
 Windsor Castle: 112; *see also* Old Windsor  
 Wine: 186  
 Wings Down, Amberley: 64  
 Winsbury, Henry: 138  
 Winstone Pool, Thornbury: 43  
 Wirksworth, Derbyshire: 124  
 Wisborough Green: 43, 44, 94  
 Wiseman, Cardinal: 90  
 Wiston: 2  
 Withy Sluice, Lymminster: 43  
 Wiveton, Norfolk: 53  
 Wodehouse, William: 84  
 Wollaston, G. Woods: 16n.  
 Women's Welfare: 14  
 Wonworth: 179  
 Wood: *see* Timber  
 [Woodall, H. 182]  
 Wood(e): F. L., 102; Richard, 107  
 Woodford: Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 61; William, 61  
 Woodleys in Warningcamp: 184  
 Woodmancote: 111; Manor, 179, 180  
 Woodmans Farm, Surrey: 142  
 Woodthorpe, Sheffield: 6  
 Woodward, John: 106  
 Woodyer, Alice: 61  
 Wool sales, 19th cent.: 24  
 Woolavington: 179-181, 192  
 Woolbeding: 179, 180, 191  
 Woolfe: John, 33; Mary Anne (married Robert Howard), 33  
 Woolhurst, Aldsworth: 171  
 Woolwich, Kent: 209  
 Woorleyes (Wheatings), Shipley: 33  
 Wootton, Norfolk: 80  
 Wootton, Surrey: 98, 110, 112, 170  
 Worcestershire: 120, 147; *see also* Huddington, Moseley  
 Working Men of London Engineers: 83  
 Worksop, Notts: 20, 23, 36, 37, 39, 135, 137, 138; Manor, 11, 16, 17, 24, 35, 76, 131, 136, 141, 145, 185, 191  
 Worthing: 47, 48, 50, 78, 87, 89, 111  
 Wortwell, Norfolk: 193  
 Wranszie, Bohemia: 94  
 Wrecks: 41, 42, 43, 46, 49  
 Wrentham, Suffolk: 170  
 Wright: Anthony, 137; Robert, 104; & Co., Thomas, 143, 145, 146  
 Wrights Farm, Surrey: 142  
 Wrockwardine, Salop: 102  
 Wyboston (Wybaldeston), Beds: [54], 115, 116, 119  
 Wyke, William: 1  
 Wyllyngton: *see* Willington  
 Wymondham, Norfolk: 53, 112  
 Wynde, Thomas: 58  
 Wyndham: George, 3rd Earl of Egremont, 64; Henry, 86  
 Wyndham, Hundred of: 180, 182  
 Wynns Green Lands, Much Cowarne: 191  
 Wyrley, William: 209  
 Wyse, John: 185  
 Wysomar, Edward: 107  
 Yaptan: 179, 180, 182  
 Yaptan Shulbred: 182  
 Yarm, Yorks: 35  
 Yate, John: 128  
 Yelverton, Norfolk: 193  
 York: Duchess of (Anne Hyde), 89; Duke of (Richard), 31  
 York Buildings Co.: 62

Yorkshire: 1, 3, 30, 32, 36-38, 54, 65, 70, 97, 101, 105, 108, 117, 121, 123, 124, 132-134, 140, 142, 159, 160, 162, 190, 210; *see also* Beverley, Brough Hall, Cottingham, Easington, Ecclesall, Ec-

clesfield, Everingham Park, Hedon, Holderness, Malton, Pocklington, Ringborough, Rotherham, Seaton Ross, Sheffield, Temple Newsam, Whiston, Whorlton, Yarm